

National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS): 2018

Data on Mental Health Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Work was performed under Contract No. HHSS283201600001C. The Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) at SAMHSA/CBHSQ was Nichele Waller.

SAMHSA complies with applicable federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex. *SAMHSA cumple con las leyes federales de derechos civiles aplicables y no discrimina por motivos de raza, color, nacionalidad, edad, discapacidad o sexo.*

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

RECOMMENDED CITATION

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS): 2018. Data on Mental Health Treatment Facilities*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2019.

ELECTRONIC ACCESS OF THE PUBLICATION

This publication may be downloaded at
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nmhss-national-mental-health-services-survey>.

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15SEH03
Rockville, Maryland 20857

October 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables.....	v
List of Figures.....	xi
Highlights.....	1
Chapter 1. Description of the National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS)	3
Data Collection Procedures for the 2018 N-MHSS.....	4
Content	6
Facility Reporting and Selection for the 2018 N-MHSS Report	7
Quality Assurance.....	7
Response Rates	8
Data Considerations and Limitations.....	8
Organization of the Report	8
Chapter 2. Facility Characteristics and Services	11
Facility Type and Facility Operation.....	11
Service Settings Offered	12
Facility Size.....	14
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates	16
Treatment Approaches	18
Services and Practices.....	19
Age Groups	19
Dedicated or Exclusively Designed Treatment Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	20
Treatment Services Provided in Languages Other Than English and for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing	21
Crisis Intervention Teams	22
Computerized Operational Functions	22
Quality Improvement Practices.....	22
Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted.....	23
Smoking Policy	24
Seclusion and Restraint Practices	24
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation.....	25
Chapter 3. Client Characteristics	27
Clients Who Received 24-Hour Mental Health Treatment Services in Inpatient Settings.....	27

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Clients Who Received 24-Hour Mental Health Treatment Services in Residential Settings.....	30
Clients Who Received Less-Than-24-Hour Mental Health Treatment Services in Outpatient Settings.....	33
Clients With Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders	34
Chapter 4. Selected Facility Characteristics at the Regional and State Levels.....	37
Facility Type.....	38
Facility Operation	40
Service Settings Offered	41
Facility Size and Utilization.....	42
Treatment Approaches	45
Services and Practices.....	46
Age Groups	48
Dedicated or Exclusively Designed Treatment Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	50
Treatment Services Provided in Languages Other Than English and for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing	50
Crisis Intervention Teams	51
Quality Improvement Practices.....	52
Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted.....	52
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation	53
Computerized Operations	54
Clients With Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders	54
Military Veterans	54
Tables.....	55
Appendix A. 2018 N-MHSS Questionnaire	175
Appendix B. Data Collection Procedures	193
Appendix C. Methodology for Unrolling Client Counts to ‘Child’ Facilities.....	195
Appendix D. Response Rates	197
Appendix E. List of Contributors.....	207

LIST OF TABLES

Chapter 1

1.1	N-MHSS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2018	7
-----	---	---

Chapter 2

2.1	Mental health treatment facilities, by service setting and facility type: Number and percent, 2018.....	56
2.2	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation and facility type: Number and percent, 2018.....	57
2.3	Number of clients and beds in mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: Number and percent, 2018.....	58
2.4	Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 30, 2018	59
2.5	Number of clients and beds in mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour residential care, by facility type: Number and percent, April 30, 2018	60
2.6	Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour residential care, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 30, 2018.....	61
2.7	Number of clients in mental health treatment facilities that provide less- than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by facility type: Number and percent, April 2018	62
2.8	Facility size in terms of number of clients in less-than-24-hour outpatient and partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 2018	63
2.9	Median number of clients per facility, by facility type: Number, 2018.....	64
2.10	Number of beds and utilization rate of inpatient and residential care, by facility type: Number, utilization rate, and designated beds per facility, April 30, 2018	65
2.11a	Mental health treatment facilities that offer various treatment approaches, by facility type: Number, 2018	66
2.11b	Mental health treatment facilities that offer various treatment approaches, by facility type: Percent, 2018	67

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

2.12a	Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by facility type: Number, 2018	68
2.12b	Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by facility type: Percent, 2018	70
2.13	Mental health treatment facilities that accept specific age groups for treatment, by facility type: Number and percent, 2018	72
2.14a	Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by facility type: Number, 2018.....	73
2.14b	Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups dedicated or exclusively designed for specific client categories, by facility type: Percent, 2018.....	75
2.15	Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment services in a language other than English and in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by facility type: Number and percent, 2018.....	77
2.16	Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, 2018	78
2.17a	Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: Number, 2018	79
2.17b	Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: Percent, 2018	80
2.18	Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of the standard operating procedures, by facility type: Number and percent, 2018	81
2.19a	Mental health treatment facilities that accept a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Number, 2018	82
2.19b	Mental health treatment facilities that accept a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Percent, 2018	83
2.20	Mental health treatment facilities, by smoking policy and facility type: Number and percent, 2018	84

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

2.21	Mental health treatment facilities that use seclusion or restraint practices and adoption of initiatives to reduce use, by facility type: Number and percent, 2018.....	85
2.22a	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Number, 2018	86
2.22b	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Percent, 2018	87

Chapter 3

3.1a	Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, 2018.....	88
3.1b	Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, 2018	90
3.2a	Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, 2018	92
3.2b	Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, 2018	94
3.3a	Clients in less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 2018	96
3.3b	Clients in less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 2018.....	98
3.4	Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by facility type and service setting: Estimated number and percent, April 30, 2018.....	100

Chapter 4

4.1a	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018	101
4.1b	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	103
4.2a	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	105

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.2b	Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	107
4.3a	Mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	109
4.3b	Mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	111
4.4a	Mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour residential treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	113
4.4b	Mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour residential treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	115
4.5a	Mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	117
4.5b	Mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	119
4.6a	Mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour outpatient treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	121
4.6b	Mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour outpatient treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	123
4.7	Total number of clients and beds in all applicable treatment settings, and number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, April 30, 2018.....	125
4.8	Total number of clients and beds in all applicable treatment settings, and number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, April 30, 2018.....	127

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.9	Total number of clients in all applicable treatment settings, and number of clients in less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018	129
4.10a	Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	131
4.10b	Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018	133
4.11a	Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018	135
4.11b	Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018	139
4.12	Mental health treatment facilities that accept specific age groups for treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018.....	143
4.13a	Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018.....	145
4.13b	Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018.....	149
4.14	Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment services in a language other than English and in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018	153
4.15	Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018	155
4.16	Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018	157
4.17a	Mental health treatment facilities that accept a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018	159
4.17b	Mental health treatment facilities that accept a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018	161

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.18a	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018	163
4.18b	Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018	165
4.19a	Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018	167
4.19b	Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018	169
4.20	Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Estimated number and percent, April 30, 2018.....	171
4.21	Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Estimated number and percent, May 1, 2017– April 30, 2018	173
Appendix C		
C1	Example of unrolled facility client counts	195
Appendix D		
D1	Item response rates for demographic item groups, by setting: 2018	197
D2	Item response rates: 2018.....	198
D3	N-MHSS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2018	204

LIST OF FIGURES

Facility Characteristics and Services

1	Facility type: 2018	11
2	Facility operation: 2018	12
3	Service settings: 2018	13
4	Median number of outpatient clients per facility, by facility type, as of April 30, 2018	14
5	Facility size, by service setting: April 30, 2018.....	15
6	Designated beds for mental health treatment per facility, by service setting and facility type: April 30, 2018	16
7	Hospital inpatient bed utilization rates, by facility type: April 30, 2018.....	17
8	Residential (non-hospital) bed utilization rates, by facility type: April 30, 2018.....	18
9	Age groups accepted for treatment: 2018	20
10	Facilities that offered programs for persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by facility type: 2018.....	21
11	Types of payment or insurance accepted, by facility type: 2018.....	23

Client Characteristics

12	Ages served in inpatient settings, by facility type: April 30, 2018	28
13	White and Black or African American clients served in inpatient settings, by facility type: April 30, 2018	29
14	Age distribution of clients served in residential settings, by facility type: April 30, 2018	30
15	White and Black or African American clients served in residential settings, by facility type: April 30, 2018	31
16	Age distribution of clients served in outpatient settings, by facility type: April 2018	32
17	White and Black or African American clients served in outpatient settings, by facility type: April 2018	33
18	Clients with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by service setting: April 30, 2018	35

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

Selected Facility Characteristics at the Regional and State Levels

19	U.S. Census regions and divisions.....	38
20	States in which 40 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities: 2018	39
21	States in which 80 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations: 2018	40
22	Bed utilization rates for inpatient settings: April 30, 2018	43
23	Bed utilization rates for residential settings: April 30, 2018	44
24	Average number of clients who received mental health treatment services per 100,000 population, by service setting and Census region: April 30, 2018	44
25	Mental health treatment facilities that offered psychiatric emergency walk- in services, by region: 2018	46
26	Mental health treatment facilities that accepted clients of all ages for treatment, by region: 2018	48
27	Mental health treatment facilities that offered dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for persons with post-traumatic stress disorder, by region: 2018	49
28	Mental health treatment facilities that offered treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by region: 2018	51
29	Mental health treatment facilities that accepted Medicare, by region: 2018	53

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents findings from the 2018 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), an annual census of all known facilities in the United States, both public and private, that provide mental health treatment services to people with mental illness.¹

Planned and directed by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ) of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, the N-MHSS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of organized mental health treatment services for facilities within the scope of the survey throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other jurisdictions.²

It is important to note that values in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions are calculated using actual raw numbers and rounded for presentation in this report; calculations using rounded values may produce different results.

- In 2018, the response rate among facilities eligible to complete the survey was 90 percent [Table 1.1].
- A total of 12,047 facilities completed the survey. After excluding 365 facilities, 270 of which provided only administrative services and 95 that were uncategorized roll-up facilities, data from 11,682 eligible respondent facilities were included in this report [Table 1.1].

Facility Characteristics and Services

- Approximately 40 percent of mental health treatment facilities were outpatient facilities [Table 2.1].
- Mental health treatment facilities could offer services in more than one type of service setting (e.g., inpatient, residential, outpatient). Of all mental health treatment facilities, 77 percent offered less-than-24-hour mental health treatment services in outpatient settings [Table 2.1].
- Of all mental health facilities, 81 percent were privately-owned: 63 percent were operated by private non-profit organizations and 18 percent were operated by private for-profit organizations [Table 2.2].
- Over 96 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and Veterans Administration medical centers provided psychotropic medication therapy [Table 2.11b].
- Programs or groups designated or exclusively designed for persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness were offered by 47 percent of mental health treatment facilities; 46 percent of all facilities offered programs or groups designated or exclusively designed for persons with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders [Table 2.14b].
- Most mental health treatment facilities indicated that they accepted Medicaid (89 percent) or cash or self-payment (84 percent) for services [Table 2.19b].

¹ In this report, entities responding to the N-MHSS are referred to as facilities.

² In the 2018 N-MHSS, the other jurisdictions consisted of American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Client Characteristics

- Of the 129,115 clients who received mental health treatment services in inpatient settings on April 30, 2018, 31 percent were in general hospitals, 26 percent were in public psychiatric hospitals, and 39 percent were in private psychiatric hospitals [Tables 3.1a–b].
- Of the 58,762 clients who received mental health treatment services in residential settings on April 30, 2018, 32 percent were in RTCs for children, and 25 percent were in RTCs for adults [Tables 3.2a–b].
- Of the 3,937,407 clients who received less-than-24-hour mental health treatment services in outpatient settings at least once in April 2018 and who were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2018, 46 percent were served in outpatient mental health facilities, 34 percent were served in community mental health centers, and 10 percent were served in VA facilities [Tables 3.3a–b].
- Of the 4,125,284 clients enrolled in mental health treatment services on April 30, 2018, an estimated 26 percent were diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders [Table 3.4].

Selected Facility Characteristics at the Regional and State Levels

- California and New York had the largest total numbers of mental health treatment facilities (851 and 845 facilities, respectively). There were two other states that had more than 500 facilities each: Ohio and Pennsylvania (563 and 561 facilities, respectively). These four states combined accounted for 24 percent of all mental health treatment facilities that responded to the survey in 2018 [Tables 4.1a–b].
- Private non-profit organizations operated 63 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Census region with the largest proportion of mental health treatment facilities operated by private non-profit organizations was the Northeast (75 percent), followed by the Midwest (68 percent), West (60 percent), and South (51 percent). There were nine states/jurisdictions in which more than 80 percent of all mental health treatment facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations [Tables 4.2a–b and Figure 21].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 18 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Census region with the largest proportion of mental health treatment facilities operated by private for-profit organizations was the South (25 percent), followed by the West, Midwest, and Northeast (20 percent, 15 percent, and 10 percent, respectively) [Tables 4.2a–b].
- In eight states/jurisdictions, less than 40 percent of facilities provided 24-hour mental health treatment services in an inpatient setting through a general hospital (Nevada, Delaware, South Dakota, Arizona, Alaska, Texas, Puerto Rico, and Louisiana) [Table 4.3b].
- The dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups most commonly offered by facilities were for persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness (47 percent), persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders (46 percent), persons who have experienced trauma (38 percent), and persons with post-traumatic stress disorder (36 percent) [Tables 4.13a–b].
- The proportion of mental health treatment facilities that provided treatment services in languages other than English was 70 percent, ranging from 78 percent in the West to 66 percent in the Midwest. Staff provided treatment services in Spanish at 52 percent of facilities in the West, 39 percent in the Northeast, 27 percent in the South, and 19 percent in the Midwest [Table 4.14].

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES SURVEY (N-MHSS)

This report presents findings from the 2018 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS) conducted from March 2018 through November 2018. The N-MHSS collects information from all known facilities within the scope of the survey in the United States, both public and private, that provide mental health treatment services to people with mental illness.³ The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ) of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs the N-MHSS.

The N-MHSS provides a mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. mental health treatment delivery system. It is the only source of national- and state-level data on the mental health services delivery system reported by both publicly and privately operated specialty mental health treatment facilities. The N-MHSS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of organized mental health treatment services for facilities within the scope of the survey throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other jurisdictions.⁴ The N-MHSS complements, but does not duplicate, the information collected through SAMHSA's survey of substance abuse treatment facilities, the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS).

The objective of the N-MHSS is to collect data that can be used to:

- assist SAMHSA and state and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in state-funded, state-operated, private non-profit, and for-profit mental health treatment facilities, and in forecasting mental health treatment resource requirements;
- update SAMHSA's Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), an inventory of all known mental health and substance abuse treatment facilities in the United States, which can be used as a frame for future surveys of these facilities;
- describe the nature and scope of mental health treatment services and conduct comparative analyses for the nation and states; and
- update the information in the mental health component of SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, which includes a searchable database of public and private facilities for the provision of mental health treatment. The Locator is available at <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>.

³ In this report, entities responding to the N-MHSS are referred to as facilities.

⁴ In the 2018 N-MHSS, the other jurisdictions consisted of American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2018 N-MHSS

Field period and reference date

The field period for the 2018 N-MHSS, which included mailing and data collection operations, ran from March 26, 2018, through November 30, 2018. The reference date was April 30, 2018.

Survey universe

The survey universe for the 2018 N-MHSS included 14,159 facilities across the United States and other jurisdictions [Table 1.1]. Most facilities in the 2018 N-MHSS frame were identified from the updated database produced after fielding the 2010 and 2014 N-MHSS, and further supplemented by the 2015, 2016, and 2017 mental health augmentations, as well as by new facilities that states requested be added to the I-BHS.

Survey coverage

The following types of mental health treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-MHSS:

- *Psychiatric hospitals* are facilities licensed and operated as state/public psychiatric hospitals, or as state-licensed private psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide 24-hour inpatient care to persons with mental illness. They may also provide 24-hour residential care and/or less-than-24-hour care (i.e., outpatient, partial hospitalization/day treatment), but these additional service settings are not requirements.
- *General hospitals with a separate inpatient psychiatric unit* are licensed general hospitals (public or private) that provide inpatient mental health services in separate psychiatric units. These units must have specifically allocated staff and space for the treatment of persons with mental illness. The units may be located in the hospital itself or in a separate building that is owned by the hospital.
- *Veterans Administration (VA) medical centers* are facilities operated by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, including general hospitals with separate psychiatric inpatient units, residential treatment programs, and/or psychiatric outpatient clinics.
- *Partial hospitalization/day treatment mental health facilities* provide only partial day mental health services to ambulatory clients, typically in sessions of three or more hours on a regular schedule. A psychiatrist generally assumes the medical responsibility for all clients and/or for the direction of their mental health treatment.
- *Outpatient mental health facilities* provide only outpatient mental health services to ambulatory clients, typically for less than three hours at a single visit. A psychiatrist generally assumes the medical responsibility for all clients and/or for the direction of their mental health treatment.
- *Residential treatment centers (RTCs) for children* are facilities not licensed as psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide individually planned programs of mental health treatment in a residential care setting for children under age 18. (Some RTCs for children may also treat young adults.) RTCs for children must have a clinical program that is directed by a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse who has a master's or doctoral degree.

- *Residential treatment centers (RTCs) for adults* are facilities not licensed as psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide individually planned programs of mental health treatment in a residential care setting for adults.
- *Multi-setting mental health facilities*⁵ provide mental health services in two or more service settings (non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or day treatment/partial hospitalization), and are not classified as a psychiatric hospital, general hospital, medical center, or residential treatment center.
- *Community mental health centers (CMHCs)* provide either (1) outpatient services, including specialized outpatient services for children, the elderly, individuals who are chronically mentally ill, and residents of its mental health service area who have been discharged from inpatient treatment at a mental health facility; (2) 24-hour emergency care services; (3) day treatment or other partial hospitalization services, or psychosocial rehabilitation services; or (4) screening for patients being considered for admission to state mental health facilities to determine the appropriateness of the admission. To be classified as a CMHC, a facility must meet applicable licensing or certification requirements for CMHCs in the state in which it is located.
- *Other types of residential treatment facilities* refers to facilities not licensed as a psychiatric hospital. The primary purpose of *other types of residential treatment facilities* is to provide individually planned programs of mental health treatment services in a residential care setting; such facilities are not specifically for children or adults only.
- *Other* refers to another type of hospital or mental health facility not defined in the categories above.

Exclusions

The survey universe for the 2018 N-MHSS excluded: (1) Department of Defense (DoD) military treatment facilities; (2) individual private practitioners or small group practices not licensed as a mental health clinic or center; and (3) jails or prisons.

Facilities are not eligible for inclusion in the survey universe if they only provide one or more of the following services: crisis intervention services, psychosocial rehabilitation, cognitive rehabilitation, intake, referral, mental health evaluation, health promotion, psychoeducational services, transportation services, respite services, consumer-run/peer support services, housing services, or legal advocacy. Residential facilities whose primary function is not to provide specialty mental health treatment services are also not eligible for inclusion in the survey universe for the N-MHSS.

⁵ The classification of psychiatric hospital, general hospital, medical center, or residential treatment center—any of which can offer mental health services in two or more service settings—takes precedence over a multi-setting classification.

Content

The 2018 N-MHSS instrument, which appears in its print format as Appendix A, is a 14-page document with 35 numbered questions. Topics include:

- facility type, operation, and primary treatment focus;
- facility treatment characteristics (e.g., settings of care; mental health treatment approaches, supportive services and practices, and dedicated or exclusively designed programs or groups offered; crisis intervention team availability, and seclusion and restraint practices);
- facility operating characteristics (e.g., age groups accepted; availability of treatment services provided in non-English languages and in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing; and smoking policy);
- facility management characteristics (e.g., computerized functionality; licensure, certification, and accreditation; standard operating procedures; and sources of payment and funding); and
- client characteristics.

Data collection

There were three data collection modes employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI). Approximately four weeks before the survey reference date (April 30, 2018), SAMHSA mailed letters to the attention of the facility directors of all eligible facilities to alert them to expect the survey and to request their participation in the N-MHSS (Appendix B). The letter also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. A data collection packet (including SAMHSA cover letter, state-specific letter of support, information on completing the survey on the web, and fact sheet of frequently asked questions) was mailed to each facility on April 30, 2018. The web-based survey also became available at the same time. At this point, each facility had the option of completing the questionnaire via the secure survey website or asking for a paper questionnaire to complete and return via postal mail. In August 2018, another, similar packet was sent to non-responding facilities, this time including a copy of the questionnaire, a definitions packet, and a postage-paid return envelope.

During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available by telephone to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Facilities completing the questionnaire on the Internet had access to hyperlinks to an information site containing definitions of the survey elements. Multiple reminder letters were sent to non-respondents over the course of the data collection period via fax, mail, and e-mail. To increase the survey response rate, state mental health agency representatives were contacted during the data collection period to inform them of their state's progress and to request additional help in encouraging responses. Blaise[®]-to-web follow-up (assisted telephone interviews) of non-respondents began in August 2018 and ended in late November 2018.

Eligibility and unit response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of eligibility and response rate information. Of the 14,159 mental health treatment facilities in the survey, 6 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they did not provide mental health treatment services; had a primary treatment focus of substance

abuse services or general health care; provided treatment for incarcerated persons only (i.e., in jails or prisons); were an individual or small group mental health practice not licensed or certified as a mental health center or clinic; or were closed.

Table 1.1. N-MHSS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2018

	Number	Percent
Total facilities in survey	14,159	100.0
Closed/ineligible	805	5.7
Eligible	13,354	94.3
Total eligible	13,354	100.0
Non-respondents	1,307	9.8
Respondents	12,047	90.2
Excluded from report (administrative only)	270	2.0
Uncategorized roll-ups ¹	95	0.7
Eligible for report	11,682	87.5
Mode of response	11,682	100.0
Internet	10,728	91.8
Mail	203	1.7
Telephone	751	6.4

¹ Facilities whose clients counts were included or rolled into other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Facility Reporting and Selection for the 2018 N-MHSS Report

Of the 13,354 facilities eligible for the survey, 90 percent completed the survey, including 270 facilities that did not provide direct mental health treatment services [Table 1.1]. (These 270 facilities, which provided administrative services only, were excluded from the report, but have been included in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator.) An additional 95 facilities whose client counts were included in or rolled into other facilities' client counts—and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately—were also excluded from this report. After excluding the 270 facilities that provided only administrative services and the 95 uncategorized roll-up facilities, data from 11,682 eligible respondent facilities were included in the 2018 N-MHSS report. Of the respondents that were eligible for the report, 92 percent completed the survey on the web, 2 percent through the mail, and 6 percent on the telephone.

Quality Assurance

All completed mail questionnaires underwent a manual review for consistency and missing data. Calls to facilities clarified questionable responses and obtained missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing plus consistency checks not readily identified by manual review. The web-based questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete

missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses on critical items. The CATI questionnaire was similarly programmed.

Response Rates

The final unit response rate among facilities eligible for the survey was 90 percent. Extensive follow-up during data collection and careful editing maximized item response; the item response rates averaged approximately 99 percent across all 182 separate items (see Appendix D).

Response rates for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands, which were affected by Hurricanes Maria and Irma in September 2017, remained depressed in 2018. Of Puerto Rico's 105 eligible facilities in 2018, 61 percent responded—the same response rate as in 2017—down from 99 percent (87 of 88 eligible facilities) in 2016. Of the U.S. Virgin Islands' four eligible facilities in 2018, two responded. This represents a further halving of both eligible facilities in the U.S. Virgin Islands and their response rate: There were eight eligible facilities in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 2017—all of which responded in 2016—but only four responded in 2017.

Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2018 N-MHSS. Some general issues are listed below. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- The N-MHSS is a voluntary survey, and while every effort is made to obtain responses from all known mental health treatment facilities within the scope of the survey, some facilities did not respond. There was no adjustment for the 10 percent facility non-response.
- The N-MHSS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the mental health treatment system and its clients as of a pre-selected reference date (April 30, 2018). Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, the N-MHSS provides a snapshot of mental health treatment facilities and clients on an average day or month.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain questionnaire items (e.g., services provided in non-English languages and type of payment or insurance accepted for mental health treatment services). Tabulations of data for these items include the total number of facilities reporting each response category.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters:

- Chapter 2 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2018.
- Chapter 3 describes key characteristics of clients in mental health treatment on April 30, 2018.
- Chapter 4 presents Census region- and state-level detail for some of the tables presented in Chapters 2 and 3.
- Appendix A contains the 2018 N-MHSS mail survey questionnaire.

- Appendix B contains details of the data collection procedures.
- Appendix C contains a description of the methodology used to unroll client counts.
- Appendix D contains information on item response rates.
- Appendix E contains the list of contributors.

It should be noted that the 2018 N-MHSS findings as discussed in Chapters 2–4 of this report, as well as all figures, have been rounded to whole numbers to assist the reader. Please note that percentage distributions in Chapter 2–4 tables and figures may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In addition, to protect the confidentiality of data reported at the state level, the numbers in some tables' cells have been suppressed.

CHAPTER 2

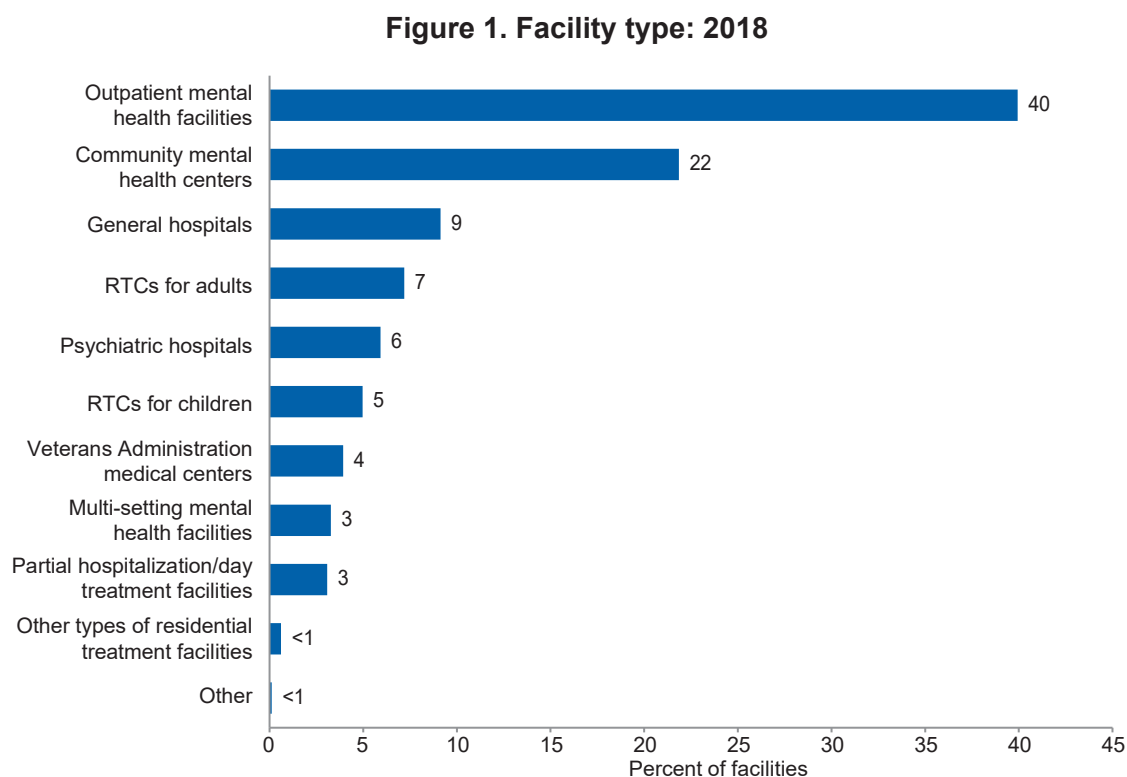
FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes key features of mental health treatment facilities included in the 2018 N-MHSS. See Chapter 1 for definitions of the types of mental health treatment facilities included in the N-MHSS.

Facility Type and Facility Operation

Table 2.1 and Figure 1. Facilities were classified according to one of the following facility type categories: psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals, residential treatment centers (RTCs) for children, RTCs for adults, community mental health centers, outpatient mental health facilities (including facilities that provide mental health treatment services in outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings), other types of residential treatment facilities, multi-setting mental health facilities, Veterans Administration (VA) medical centers, or other.

Figure 1 presents the percent distribution of the 11,682 facilities by type of facility.

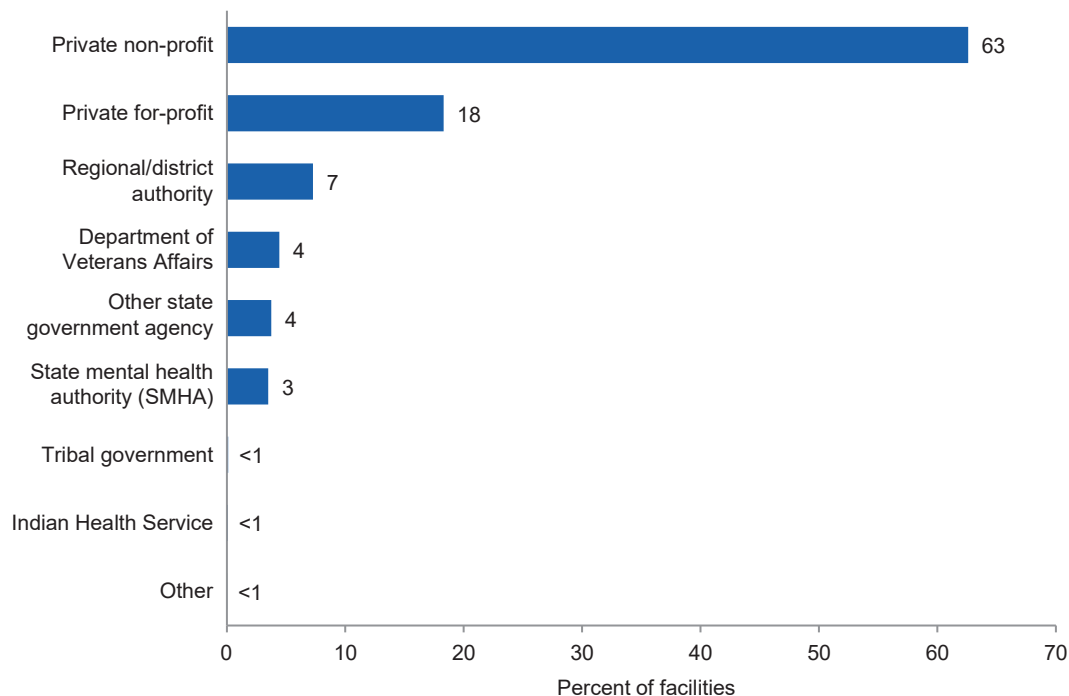


NOTE: Outpatient clinics include outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facilities. General hospitals include only non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Tables 2.2 and Figure 2. Facilities were asked about the type of entity responsible for their operation. Of all 11,682 facilities, 63 percent were operated by private non-profit organizations. Next were private for-profit organizations (18 percent) and regional/district authorities (7 percent).

Figure 2. Facility operation: 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Service Settings Offered

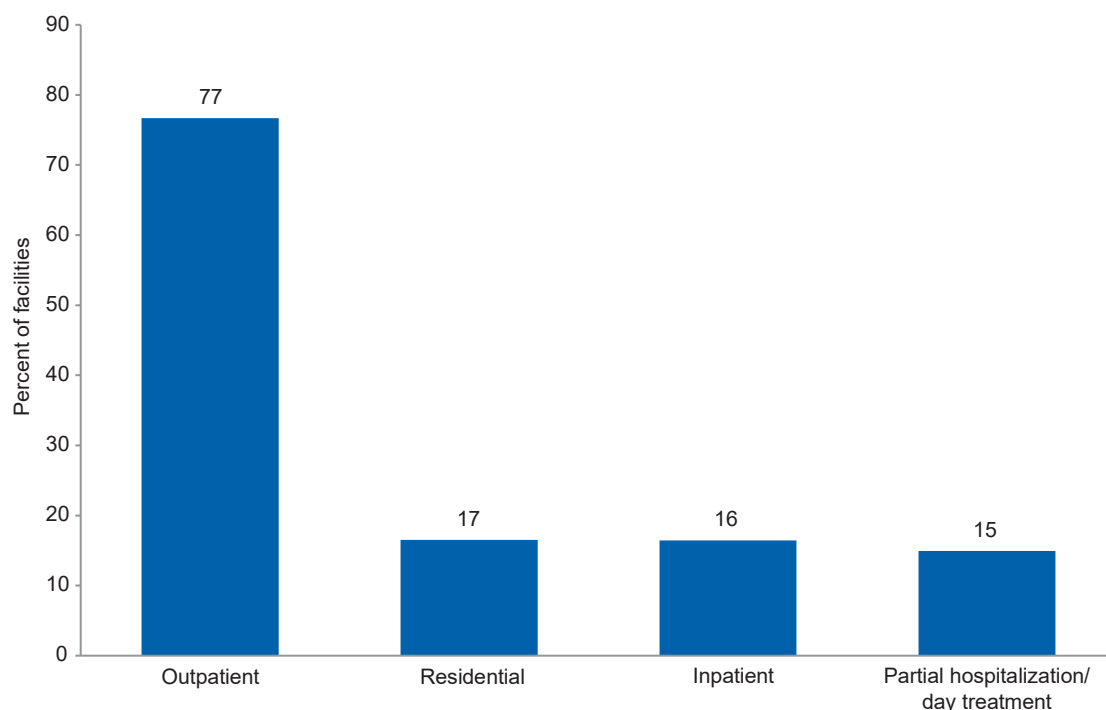
Table 2.1 and Figure 3. The four service settings (levels of care) in which facilities offered mental health treatment services were 24-hour hospital inpatient settings (inpatient), 24-hour residential settings (residential), less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings (day treatment/partial hospitalization), and less-than-24-hour outpatient settings (outpatient). A facility could offer care in more than one service setting.

Figure 3. Of all 11,682 mental health treatment facilities, 77 percent offered less-than-24-hour mental health treatment services in outpatient settings, 17 percent offered 24-hour residential settings, 16 percent offered 24-hour inpatient settings, and 15 percent offered less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings.

Among outpatient mental health facilities, more than 99 percent offered less-than-24-hour outpatient mental health treatment service settings, 5 percent offered less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment service settings, and less than 1 percent offered either 24-hour residential or 24-hour hospital inpatient service settings.

- Among psychiatric hospitals, 99 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient service settings. Greater proportions of private psychiatric hospitals (48 percent) than public psychiatric hospitals (7 percent) offered less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment service settings. Greater proportions of private psychiatric hospitals (44 percent) than public psychiatric hospitals (18 percent) also offered less-than-24-hour outpatient mental health treatment service settings.
- Among multi-setting facilities, 94 percent offered less-than-24-hour outpatient mental health treatment service settings, 54 percent offered less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, 49 percent offered 24-hour residential service settings, and 3 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient service settings.
- All VA medical centers offered less-than-24-hour outpatient mental health treatment service settings, while 22 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient service settings.
- Among community mental health centers, 99 percent offered less-than-24-hour outpatient mental health treatment service settings, 11 percent offered less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment, 1 percent offered 24-hour hospital inpatient service settings, and 1 percent offered 24-hour residential service settings.

Figure 3. Service settings: 2018



NOTE: Facilities may offer more than one service setting.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

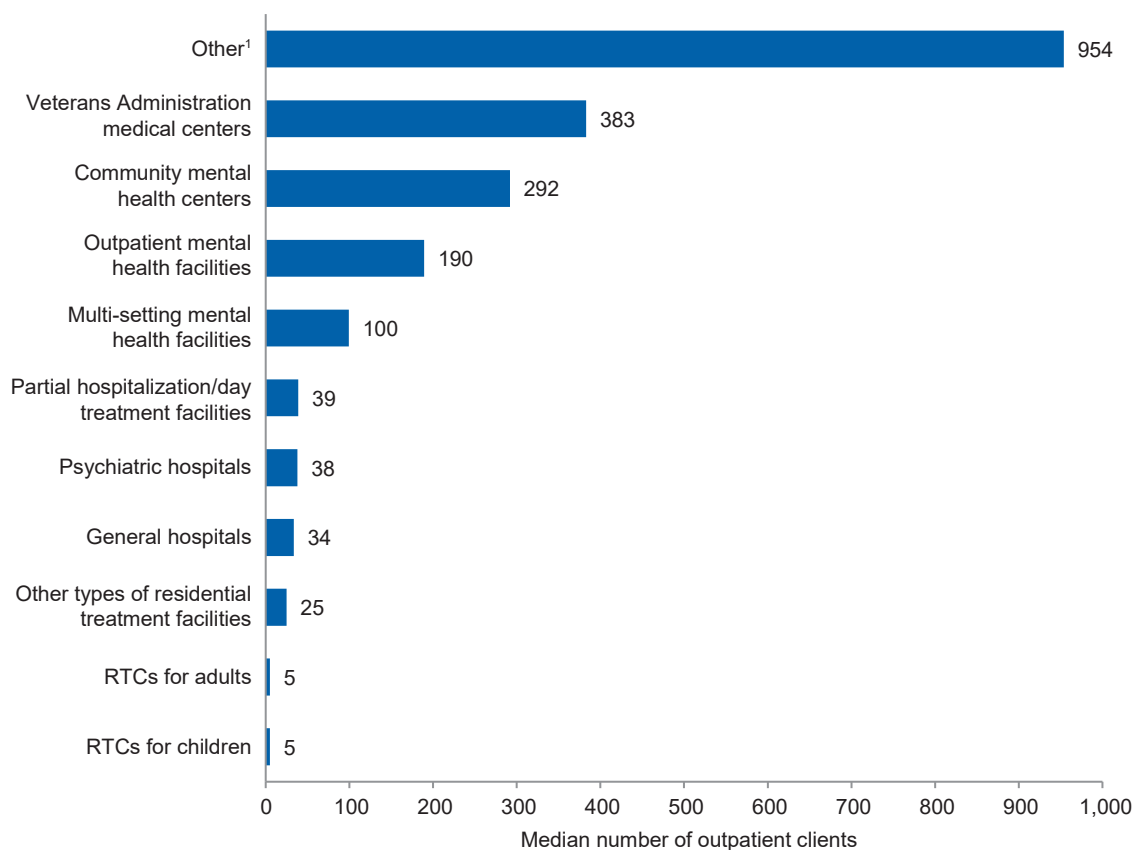
Facility Size

Tables 2.3–2.9. For inpatient and residential settings, facility size is defined by the number of clients in mental health treatment on April 30, 2018. For outpatient settings, facility size is defined by the number of clients in mental health treatment during April 2018 and who were still enrolled (active clients) on April 30, 2018.

As presented in Tables 2.3, 2.5, and 2.7, about 21 times as many active clients were enrolled in treatment in outpatient settings as of April 30, 2018, than there were clients served in inpatient and residential settings combined. The median number of persons in treatment was 182 in outpatient settings, 24 in inpatient settings, and 15 in residential settings [Table 2.9].

Figure 4 shows that among outpatient facilities, VA medical centers had the largest median number of clients (383 clients); next were community mental health centers (292 clients) and outpatient mental health treatment facilities (190 clients).

Figure 4. Median number of outpatient clients per facility, by facility type, as of April 30, 2018



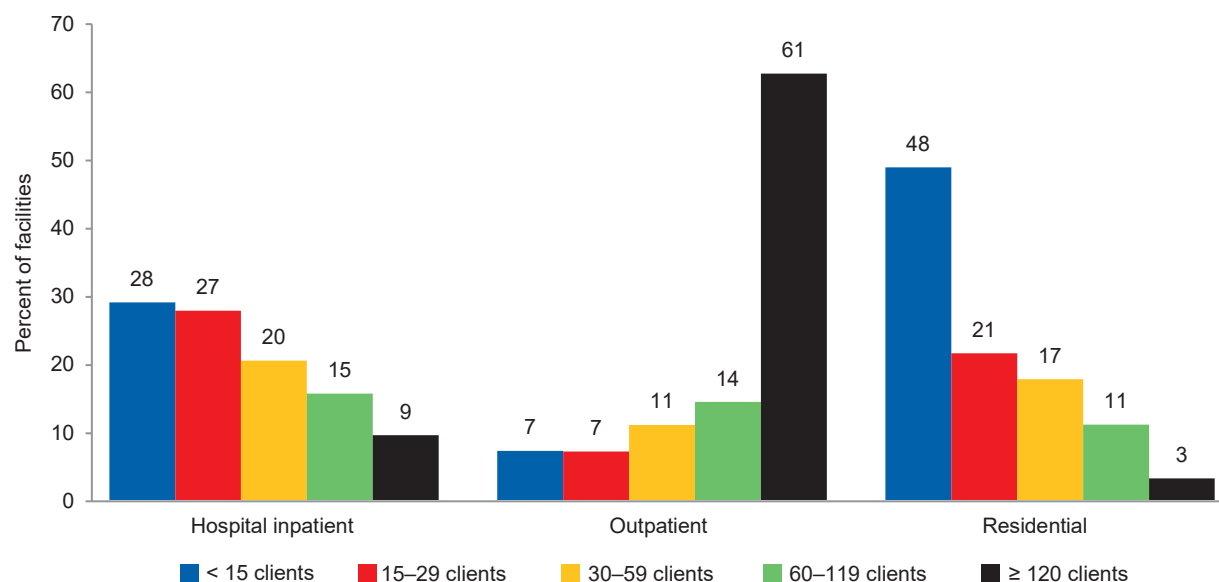
¹ Median number of clients for the “Other” category is based on the responses from 10 facilities. These facilities classified themselves as Certified Community Behavioral Health Clinics (CCBHCs), crisis intervention counseling, or emergency psychiatric clinics.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Tables 2.4, 2.6, and 2.8 and Figure 5. For each type of service setting, facilities were sorted into five groups based on the total number of clients who received services (inpatient and residential) on April 30, 2018, or who were active clients on April 30, 2018 (outpatient). The smallest size class of facilities was defined as having fewer than 15 clients, and the largest size class was defined as having 120 clients or more.

- Combined, inpatient and residential settings accounted for more small-size facilities than outpatient settings.
- Among inpatient settings, 28 percent had fewer than 15 clients, ranging from 9 percent of public psychiatric hospitals to 63 percent of RTCs for children [Table 2.4 and Figure 5].
- Of residential settings with more than one reported facility, 48 percent had fewer than 15 clients, ranging from 12 percent of public psychiatric hospitals to 75 percent of outpatient mental health facilities [Table 2.6 and Figure 5].
- Of outpatient settings, 61 percent had 120 or more clients, ranging from 11 percent of RTCs for adults to 80 percent of VA medical centers [Table 2.8 and Figure 5].

Figure 5. Facility size, by service setting: April 30, 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

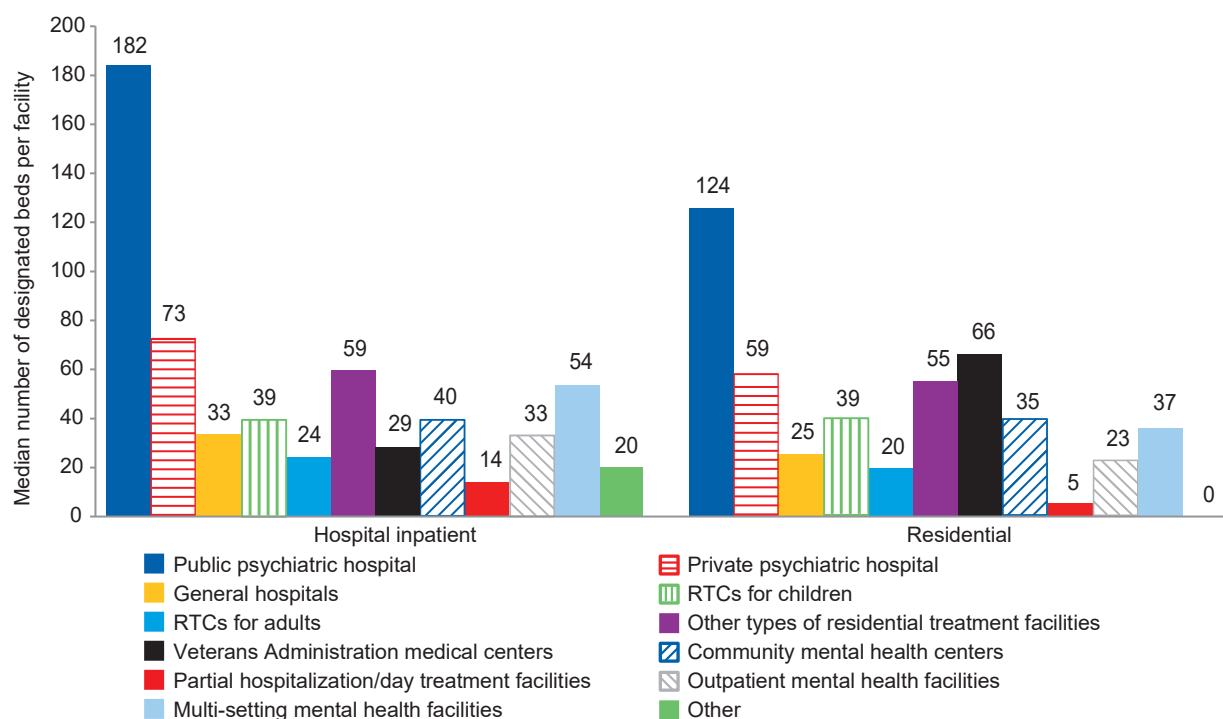
Table 2.10 and Figure 6. Facilities reported the number of hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) beds designated for mental health treatment on April 30, 2018.

- Facilities serving inpatient clients reported that 109,241 beds were designated for inpatient treatment. Overall, there was an average of 59 designated inpatient beds per facility.
- Facilities serving residential clients reported that 62,253 beds were designated for residential treatment, with an average of 34 designated residential beds per facility.
- Public psychiatric hospitals had the highest average number of both designated beds per inpatient facility (182 beds) and designated beds per residential facility (124 beds) [Figure 6].

Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of hospital inpatient or residential clients by the number of designated hospital inpatient or designated residential beds, respectively. Given that mental health treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent. For example, a facility may have more residential clients than residential-designated beds; therefore, the additional residential clients may occupy inpatient-designated beds.

- Overall, facilities were utilizing 118 percent of designated hospital inpatient beds and 94 percent of designated residential (non-hospital) beds for the provision of mental health treatment services [Table 2.10].

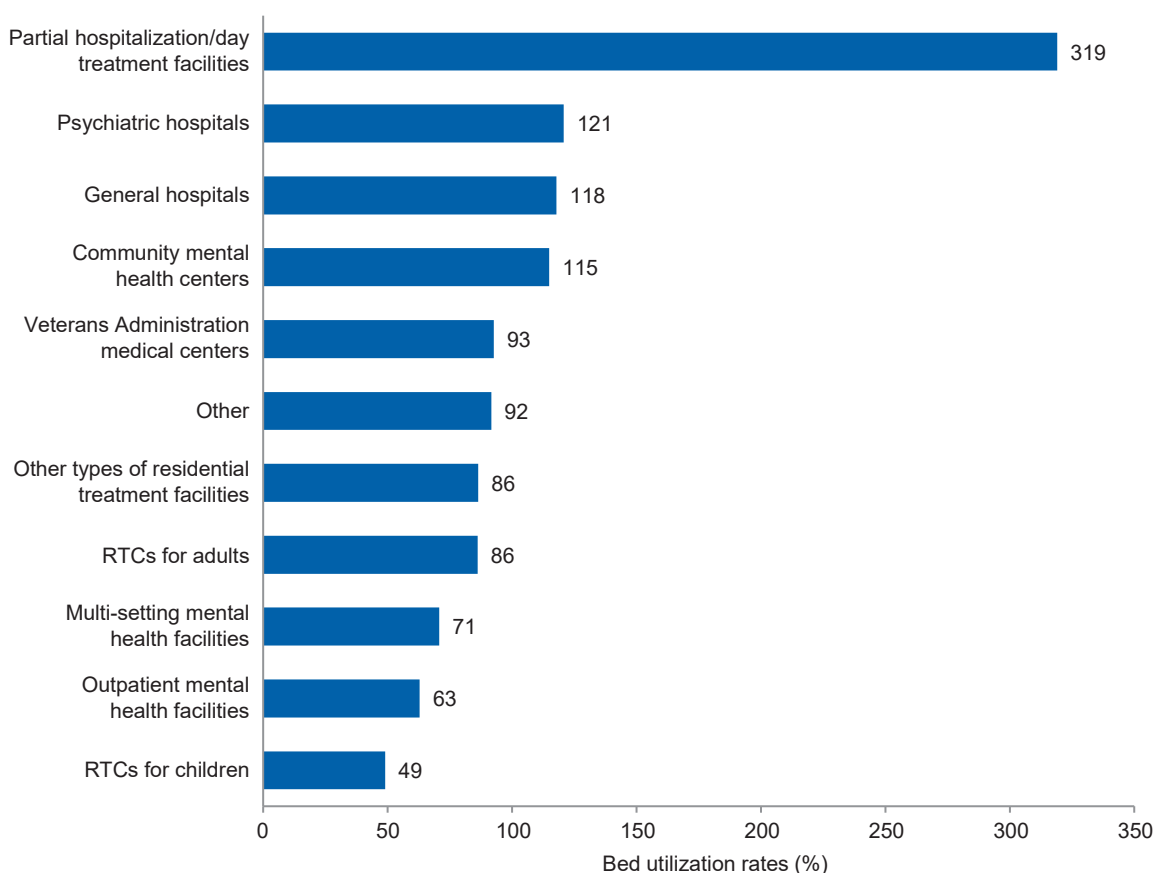
Figure 6. Designated beds for mental health treatment per facility, by service setting and facility type: April 30, 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

- *Figure 7* presents hospital inpatient bed utilization rates, by facility type. RTCs for children had the lowest inpatient bed utilization rate (49 percent). Community mental health centers, general hospitals, private psychiatric hospitals, and partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities had inpatient bed utilization rates over 110 percent (115, 118, 152, and 319 percent, respectively), meaning that there were more clients who received mental health treatment services in these facility types than there were beds designated for mental health treatment [Table 2.10].

Figure 7. Hospital inpatient bed utilization rates, by facility type: April 30, 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

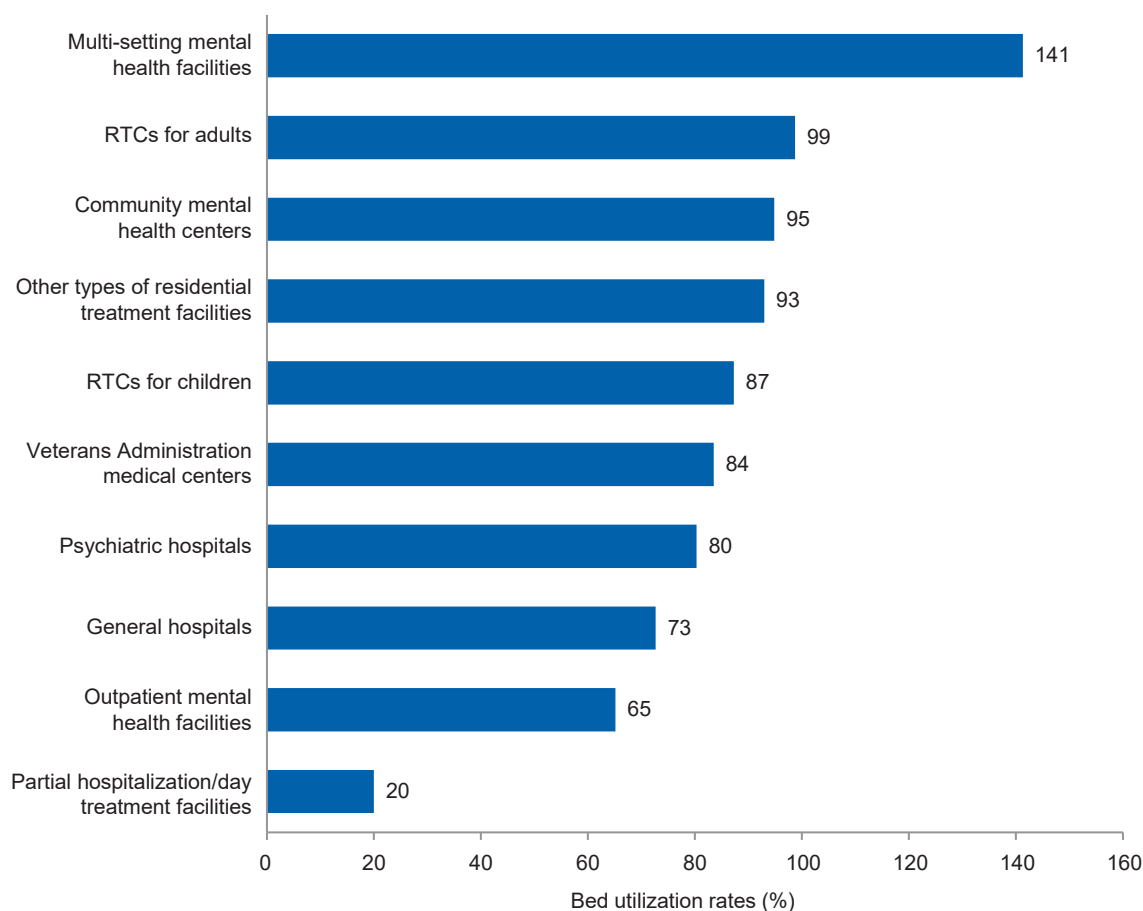
- *Figure 8* presents residential (non-hospital) bed utilization rates, by facility type. Multi-setting mental health facilities were the only type of facility with a residential (non-hospital) bed utilization rate greater than 100 percent (141 percent).

Treatment Approaches

Tables 2.11a–b. Facilities indicated whether or not they offered specific types of mental health treatment approaches.

- Among facility respondents, the most commonly offered treatment approaches were individual psychotherapy, cognitive behavioral therapy, group therapy, and psychotropic medication therapy.
- Individual psychotherapy was offered by at least three fifths of each facility type, ranging from 62 percent of residential treatment centers for adults to 98 percent of Veterans Administration medical centers. Cognitive behavioral therapy was also offered by more than three fifths of each facility type, ranging from 60 percent of residential treatment centers for adults to 95 percent of multi-setting mental health facilities and Veterans Administration medical centers, each. Group therapy was offered by 99 percent of private psychiatric hospitals and 68 percent of residential treatment centers for adults.

Figure 8. Residential (non-hospital) bed utilization rates, by facility type: April 30, 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

- Over 96 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals, and VA medical centers provided psychotropic medication therapy. By comparison, psychotropic medication therapy was provided by a smaller proportion of partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities (72 percent) and outpatient mental health facilities (73 percent).
- The least common mental health treatment approach provided by facilities was electroconvulsive therapy, offered at 5 percent of all facilities. Electroconvulsive therapy was most commonly offered in general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit (30 percent) and private psychiatric hospitals (19 percent).

Services and Practices

Tables 2.12a–b. Facilities were asked if they provided specific supportive services and practices. A facility could provide supportive services and practices for more than one type of service or practice.

- The most common types of supportive services/practices were case management (67 percent), family psycho-education (64 percent), and suicide prevention services (59 percent).
- The percentage of mental health treatment facilities that offered case management ranged from 49 percent of public psychiatric hospital facilities and partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities to 86 percent of other types of residential treatment facilities.
- The percentage of mental health treatment facilities that offered suicide prevention services ranged from 41 percent of RTCs for adults to 92 percent of VA medical centers.
- The percentage of mental health treatment facilities that offered family psychoeducation ranged from 35 percent of RTCs for adults to 79 percent of other types of residential treatment facilities.
- The least common types of supportive services/practices offered were legal advocacy and therapeutic foster care (5 percent each). VA medical centers had the largest proportion of facilities that offered legal advocacy (27 percent). RTCs for children (14 percent), other types of residential treatment facilities (17 percent), and multi-setting mental health facilities (15 percent) had the largest proportions of facilities that offered therapeutic foster care.

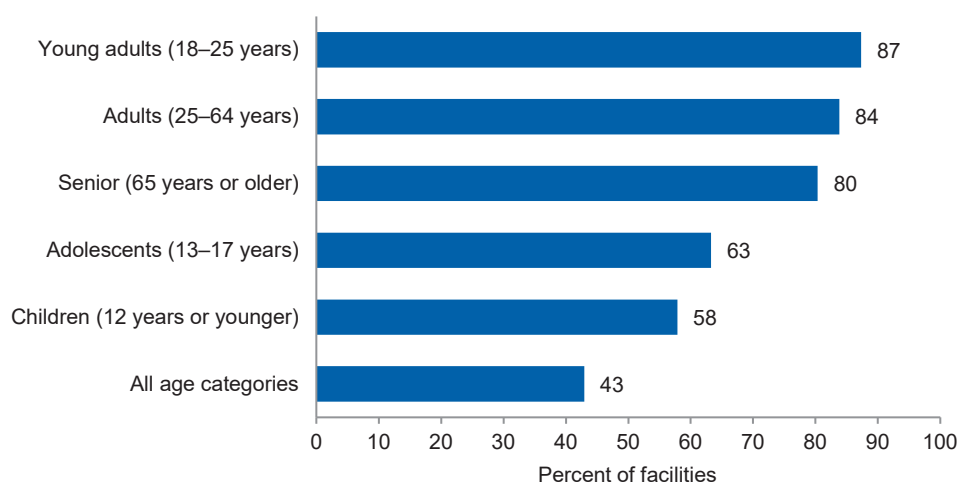
Age Groups

Table 2.13 and Figure 9. Facilities were asked if they accepted the following age groups for treatment: children (aged 12 years or younger), adolescents (aged 13 to 17 years), young adults (aged 18 to 25 years), adults (aged 26 to 64 years), and seniors (aged 65 years or older). Facilities could accept more than one age group for treatment.

Figure 9 presents the proportions of facilities that accepted various age groups for treatment.

- The most common age categories of clients accepted were young adults (87 percent), adults (84 percent), and seniors (80 percent).
- Fewer than half (43 percent) of all facilities accepted persons of all ages for treatment.
- Community mental health centers (71 percent) and outpatient mental health facilities (57 percent) had the largest proportions of all facilities that accepted persons of all ages.

Figure 9. Age groups accepted for treatment: 2018



NOTE: *All age categories* is a created variable that includes facilities that reported accepting each age group (i.e., children, adolescents, young adults, adults, and seniors).

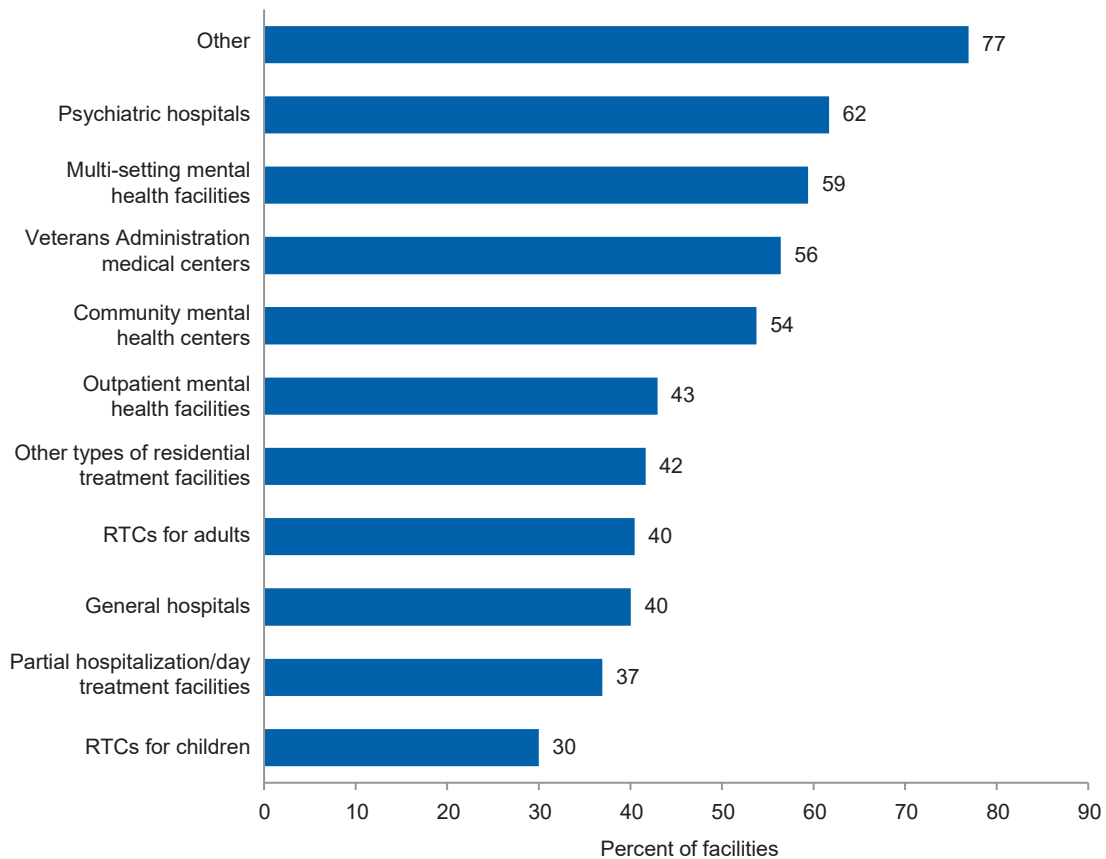
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Dedicated or Exclusively Designed Treatment Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Tables 2.14a–b and Figure 10. Facilities were asked if they offered dedicated or exclusively designed programs or groups for specific client types.

- Among all types of mental health treatment facilities, close to half offered dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness (47 percent) and persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders (46 percent).
- About 37 percent of outpatient mental health facilities provided dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for persons who have experienced trauma and 43 percent of outpatient mental health facilities provided dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for persons with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders.
- A greater proportion of public psychiatric hospitals than general hospitals provided dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for forensic clients (53 vs. 8 percent).
- With the exception of RTCs for children, at least 35 percent of all facility types offered dedicated or exclusively designed programs or groups for persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness.
- Dedicated or exclusively designed programs or groups for persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders were most commonly offered by private psychiatric hospitals (65 percent), VA medical centers (56 percent), and multi-setting mental health facilities (59 percent).
- Facility types serving a specific population had the highest proportion of facilities that offered programs exclusively designed for such populations. For example, 81 percent of RTCs for children operated programs designed for children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance, compared with other facility types, among which this specific program was present between 0 and 63 percent of the time.

Figure 10. Facilities that offered programs for persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by facility type: 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

- VA medical centers had the highest proportion of facilities that offered exclusively designed programs or groups for veterans, persons who have experienced trauma (73 percent), and persons with traumatic brain injury (31 percent).

Treatment Services Provided in Languages Other Than English and for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing

Table 2.15. Facilities were asked if treatment services were provided in a language other than English, if staff provided the services in other languages, and in what other languages staff provided services. Facilities were also asked if they offered treatment services for the deaf and hard-of-hearing.

- Among all facilities, 70 percent provided treatment services in languages other than English. In 33 percent of all facilities, staff provided treatment services in Spanish.
- Greater proportions of psychiatric hospitals (86 percent), general hospitals (83 percent), and community mental health centers (80 percent) provided treatment services in languages other than English. The facility type with the lowest proportion of treatment services provided in languages other than English was RTCs for children (38 percent).

- The proportions of facilities with staff that provided treatment services in Spanish ranged from 14 percent among VA medical facilities to 45 percent among public psychiatric hospitals.
- Less than 1 percent of all facilities provided services in an American Indian or Alaska Native language.
- More than half of all facilities (56 percent) offered treatment services for the deaf and hard-of-hearing. Over four fifths of general hospitals and psychiatric hospitals offered treatment services for the deaf and hard-of-hearing (83 and 84 percent, respectively).

Crisis Intervention Teams

Table 2.16. Facilities were asked whether or not they employ a crisis intervention team.

- Almost half of facilities indicated that they employ a crisis intervention team within the facility and/or offsite to handle acute mental health issues (49 percent).
- The proportions of facilities that had a crisis intervention team within the facility and/or offsite ranged from 38 percent of outpatient mental health facilities to 70 percent of community mental health centers.
- A greater proportion of private psychiatric hospitals (57 percent) than public psychiatric hospitals (39 percent) employed a crisis intervention team within the facility and/or offsite.

Computerized Operational Functions

Tables 2.17a–b. Facilities were asked about their use of computerized functions.

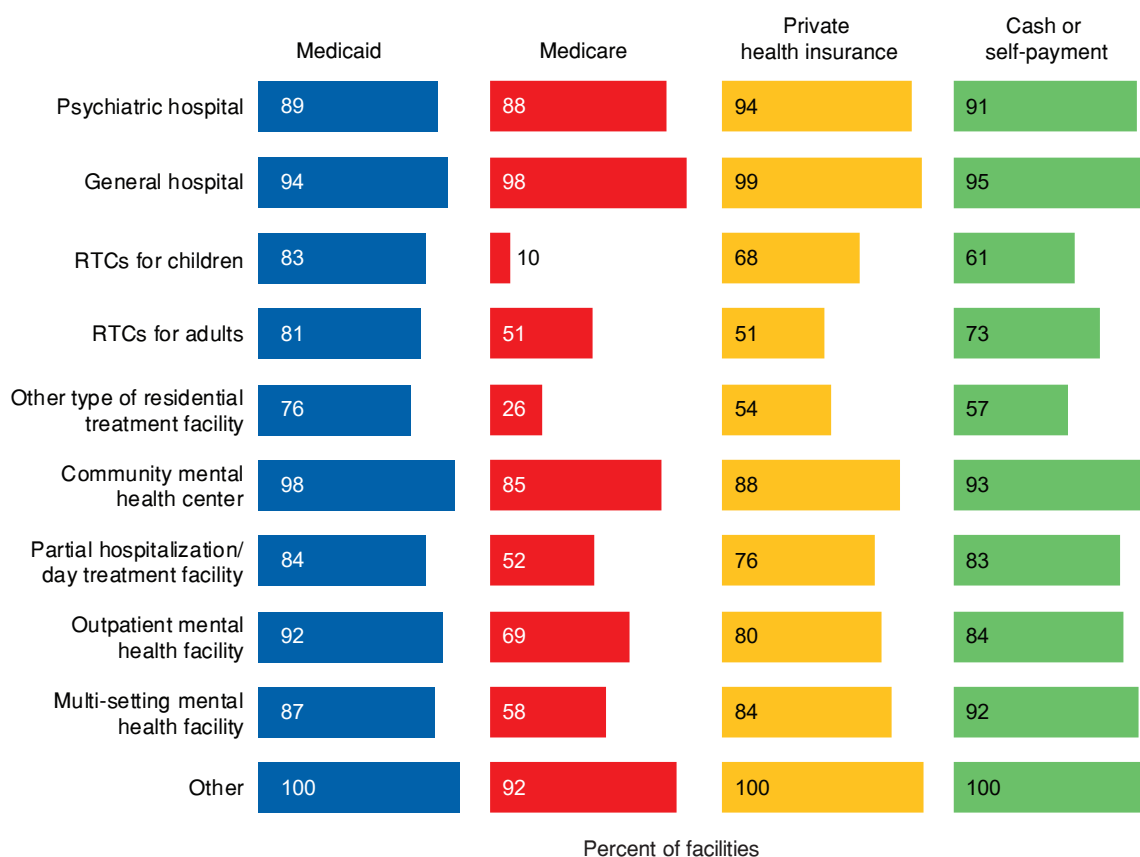
- The most common type of computerized operational function involved billing. Of all facilities, 93 percent indicated that they used computers for billing. Among facility type, the proportions ranged from 85 percent of VA medical centers to 100 percent of other facility types.
- VA medical centers made the greatest use of computerized functions. Of the 15 computerized operational functions specified in the survey, all were used by more than three quarters of VA facilities.
- Among *other* facility types, of the 15 computerized operational functions specified in the survey, fourteen of these functions — all but client or family satisfaction surveys — were used by 90 percent or more of facilities.
- While 73 percent of all facilities indicated that they used computers to issue and receive lab report results, 99 percent of VA medical centers and 73 percent of community mental health centers indicated the use of such a function.

Quality Improvement Practices

Table 2.18. Most facilities indicated that most of the quality improvement practices identified on the N-MHSS questionnaire were part of their standard operating procedures.

- Most mental health treatment facilities required continuing education for professional staff and periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys (96 and 95 percent respectively).

Figure 11. Types of payment or insurance accepted, by facility type: 2018



NOTE: Facilities were asked to indicate which types of payment or insurance they accepted. The four types of payment or insurance most commonly accepted were Medicaid (89 percent), cash or self-payment (84 percent), private health insurance (81 percent), and Medicare (69 percent). For more information on types of payment or insurance accepted, see Tables 2.19a–b.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

- Regularly scheduled case interviews with a supervisor (93 percent of facilities), periodic utilization review (89 percent), and regularly scheduled case reviews by an appointed quality review committee (70 percent) were also common.
- Client outcome follow-up after discharge was the least common quality improvement practice, with 57 percent of facilities reporting that such a practice was part of their standard operating procedures.
- Facilities that conducted client/patient outcome follow-ups after discharge ranged from 46 percent of public psychiatric hospitals to 88 percent of other types of residential treatment facilities.

Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted

Tables 2.19a–b and Figure 11. Facilities were asked to indicate the types of client payments, insurance, or funding that were accepted for the treatment services they provided.

- Large proportions of community mental health centers accepted Medicaid (98 percent), cash or self-payment (93 percent), and private health insurance (88 percent).
- Greater proportions of RTCs for adults than of RTCs for children accepted cash or self-payment (73 vs. 61 percent) and Medicare (51 vs. 10 percent), while greater proportions of RTCs for children than of RTCs for adults accepted private health insurance (68 vs. 51 percent) and state-financed health insurance (47 vs. 40 percent).
- A greater proportion of private psychiatric hospitals than of public psychiatric hospitals accepted cash or self-payment (95 vs. 83 percent), federal military insurance (79 vs. 46 percent), and state-financed health insurance plans (65 vs. 57 percent).
- Medicaid was accepted by at least 81 percent of all facility types, with two exceptions: only 16 percent of VA medical centers and 76 percent of other types of residential treatment facilities accepted Medicaid.

Smoking Policy

Table 2.20. Facilities were asked about their smoking policy.

- Half of all mental health treatment facilities (50 percent) reported that smoking was not permitted anywhere outside or within any building, and 43 percent reported that smoking was permitted in designated outdoor areas.
- Compared with all other types of facilities, RTCs for children, general hospitals, and public psychiatric hospitals most commonly prohibited smoking altogether (93, 92, and 91 percent, respectively).
- More than three quarters of VA medical centers (81 percent) and RTCs for adults (78 percent) permitted smoking only in designated outdoor areas. More than half of multi-setting mental health facilities (54 percent) permitted smoking only in designated outdoor areas. Among community mental health centers, nearly half (49 percent) permitted smoking only in designated outdoor areas.

Seclusion and Restraint Practices

Table 2.21. Facilities were asked if they use seclusion or restraint practices.

- Use of seclusion or restraint practices was reported by 21 percent of facilities.
- Over 80 percent of psychiatric hospitals and general hospitals reported the use of seclusion or restraint practices (92 and 85 percent, respectively). A majority of these same types of facilities also indicated the adoption of initiatives to reduce such practices (91 and 84 percent, respectively).
- Almost all outpatient mental health facilities (98 percent), community mental health centers (96 percent), and RTCs for adults (93 percent) reported that they did not use seclusion or restraint practices.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Tables 2.22a–b. Facilities were asked if they have any licensing, certification, or accreditation. A facility could be licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations.

- Of all mental health treatment facilities, 72 percent were licensed, certified, or accredited by state mental health authorities, 50 percent by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), 49 percent by state departments of health, and 35 percent by the Joint Commission.
- Over 80 percent of VA medical centers, psychiatric hospitals, and general hospitals were accredited by the Joint Commission.

CHAPTER 3

CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes the characteristics of clients who received mental health treatment services in 24-hour hospital inpatient settings, 24-hour residential settings, or less-than-24-hour outpatient (including partial hospitalization/day treatment) settings. Throughout this chapter, less-than-24-hour level of care settings are referred to as outpatient services. The reported characteristics reflect clients who received mental health treatment services in inpatient or residential settings on April 30, 2018, as well as clients who received mental health treatment services in outpatient settings at least once during April 2018 and who were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2018. The tables for this chapter present client characteristics by type of facility, such as private psychiatric hospitals and RTCs for children.

Clients Who Received 24-Hour Mental Health Treatment Services in Inpatient Settings

Tables 3.1a–b. Of the 129,115 clients who received mental health treatment services in inpatient settings on April 30, 2018, 31 percent were in general hospitals, 26 percent were in public psychiatric hospitals, and 39 percent were in private psychiatric hospitals.

Gender

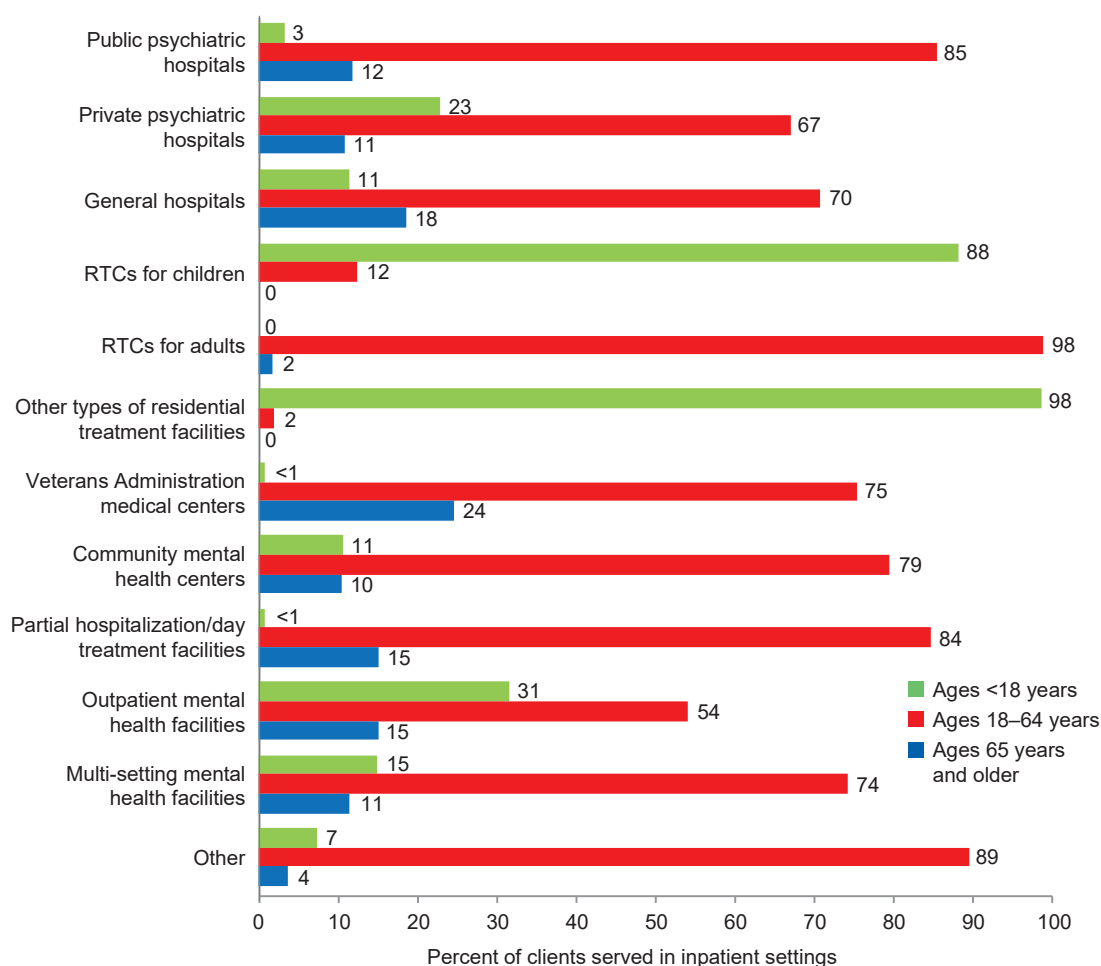
Of clients who received mental health treatment services in inpatient settings, 58 percent were male. Veterans Administration medical centers and public psychiatric hospitals accounted for the facility types with the highest proportions of males served in inpatient settings (93 percent and 73 percent, respectively) [Table 3.1b].

Age

Table 3.1b and Figure 12. The age distribution varied by facility type.

- Of clients who received mental health treatment services in inpatient settings, 14 percent were aged 17 years or younger, while 73 percent were aged 18 to 64 years, and 14 percent were aged 65 years and older.
- Of clients who were served in inpatient settings of RTCs for children, 88 percent were aged 17 years or younger, and 12 percent were aged 18 to 64 years. (RTCs for children varied in how they defined children; some facilities included clients up to 21 years old.)
- Private psychiatric hospitals reported serving clients aged 17 years and younger in inpatient settings in relatively greater proportion (23 percent) than general hospitals and public psychiatric hospitals (11 percent and 3 percent, respectively).
- Of clients served in public psychiatric hospitals' inpatient settings, 85 percent were aged 18 to 64 years.

Figure 12. Ages served in inpatient settings, by facility type: April 30, 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

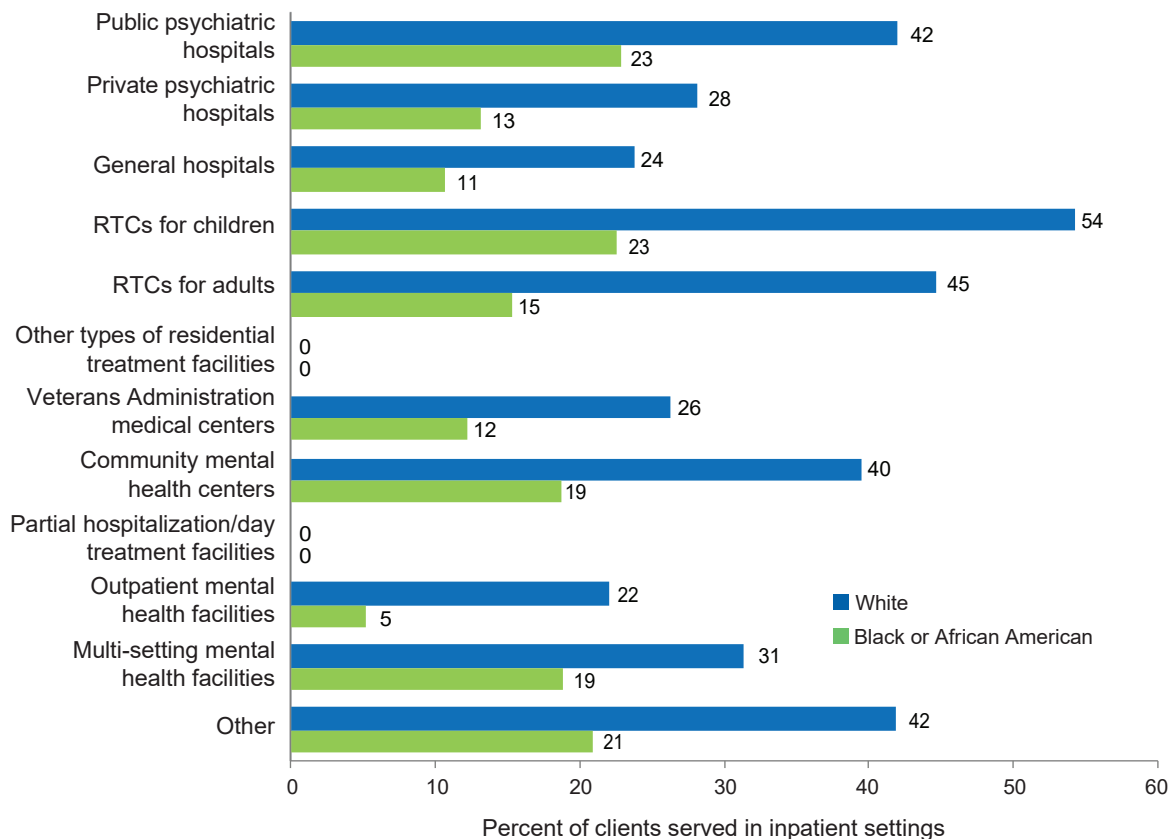
- Veterans Administration medical centers and general hospitals reported the highest proportions of clients served in inpatient settings who were aged 65 years or older (24 percent, and 18 percent, respectively).

Race

Of the 129,115 clients who received mental health treatment services in inpatient settings on April 30, 2018, facilities reported information on race for 116,041 clients. Facilities reported race information as unknown or not collected for 49 percent of these 116,041 clients. A further 30 percent were reported as White, 15 percent as Black or African American, 3 percent as two or more races, and 1 percent as Asian [Tables 3.1a–b and 4.7].

All types of facilities reported that Whites accounted for a larger proportion of clients who received mental health treatment services in inpatient settings than any other racial group.

Figure 13. White and Black or African American clients served in inpatient settings, by facility type: April 30, 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Of clients who were served in inpatient settings of public psychiatric hospitals, 23 percent were Black or African American [Table 3.1b and Figure 13].

Ethnicity

Of the 129,115 clients who received mental health treatment services in inpatient settings on April 30, 2018, facilities reported information on ethnicity for 117,131 clients. Facilities reported ethnicity information as unknown or not collected for 46 percent of these 117,131 clients; a further 44 percent of clients were reported as not Hispanic or Latino, while 10 percent were Hispanic or Latino [Tables 3.1a–b and 4.7].

Legal status

Across all facility types, 57 percent of all clients who received mental health treatment services in inpatient settings on April 30, 2018, were involuntarily admitted for care: 41 percent of clients were admitted with an involuntary non-forensic (non-criminal) legal status, and 16 percent were admitted with an involuntary forensic (criminal) legal status [Table 3.1b].

Public psychiatric hospitals reported the highest proportion of involuntarily admitted clients who received mental health treatment services in inpatient settings (89 percent); the lowest proportions were reported by RTCs for children (21 percent) and VA medical centers (26 percent).

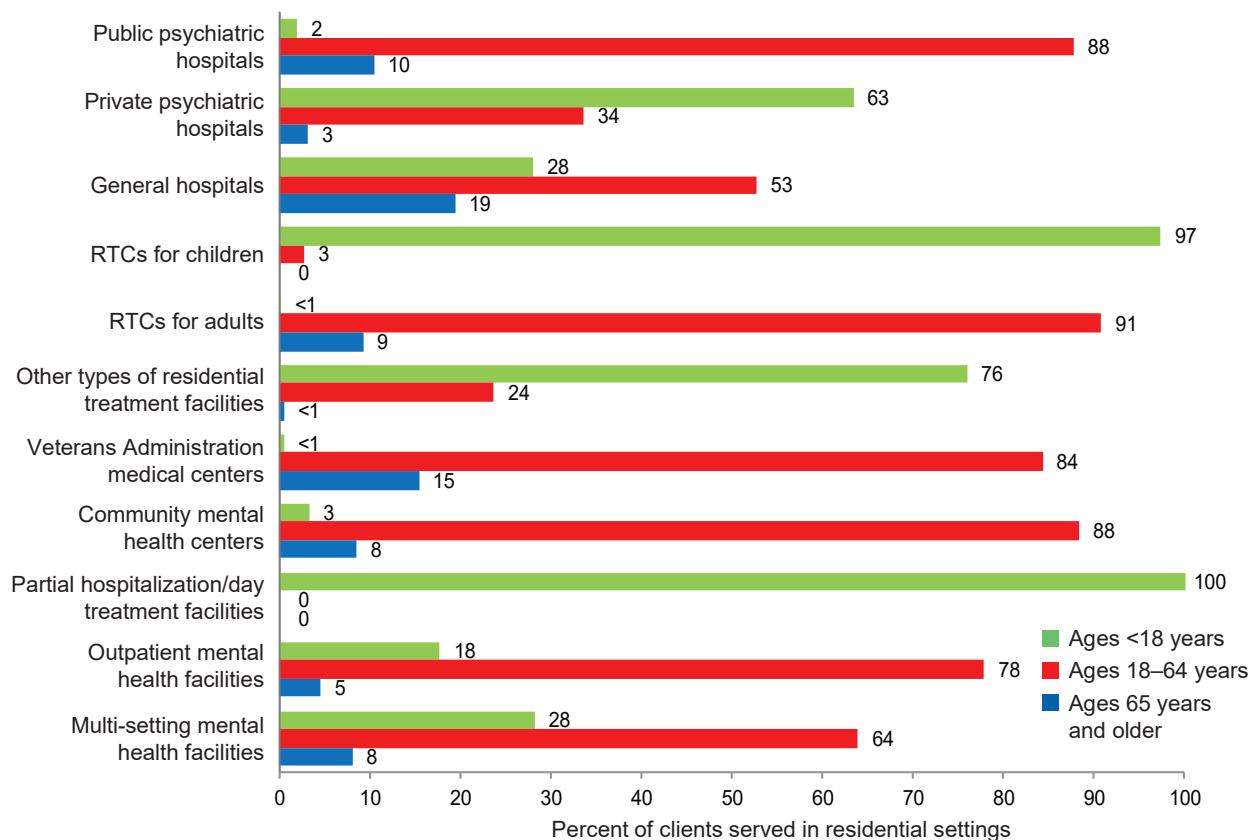
Clients Who Received 24-Hour Mental Health Treatment Services in Residential Settings

Tables 3.2a–b. Of the 58,762 clients who received mental health treatment services in residential settings on April 30, 2018, 32 percent were in RTCs for children and 25 percent were in RTCs for adults.

Gender

Of clients who received mental health treatment services in residential settings, 61 percent were male. VA medical centers and RTCs for adults accounted for the facility types with the highest proportions of males served in residential settings (90 percent and 62 percent, respectively) [Table 3.2b].

Figure 14. Age distribution of clients served in residential settings, by facility type: April 30, 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Age

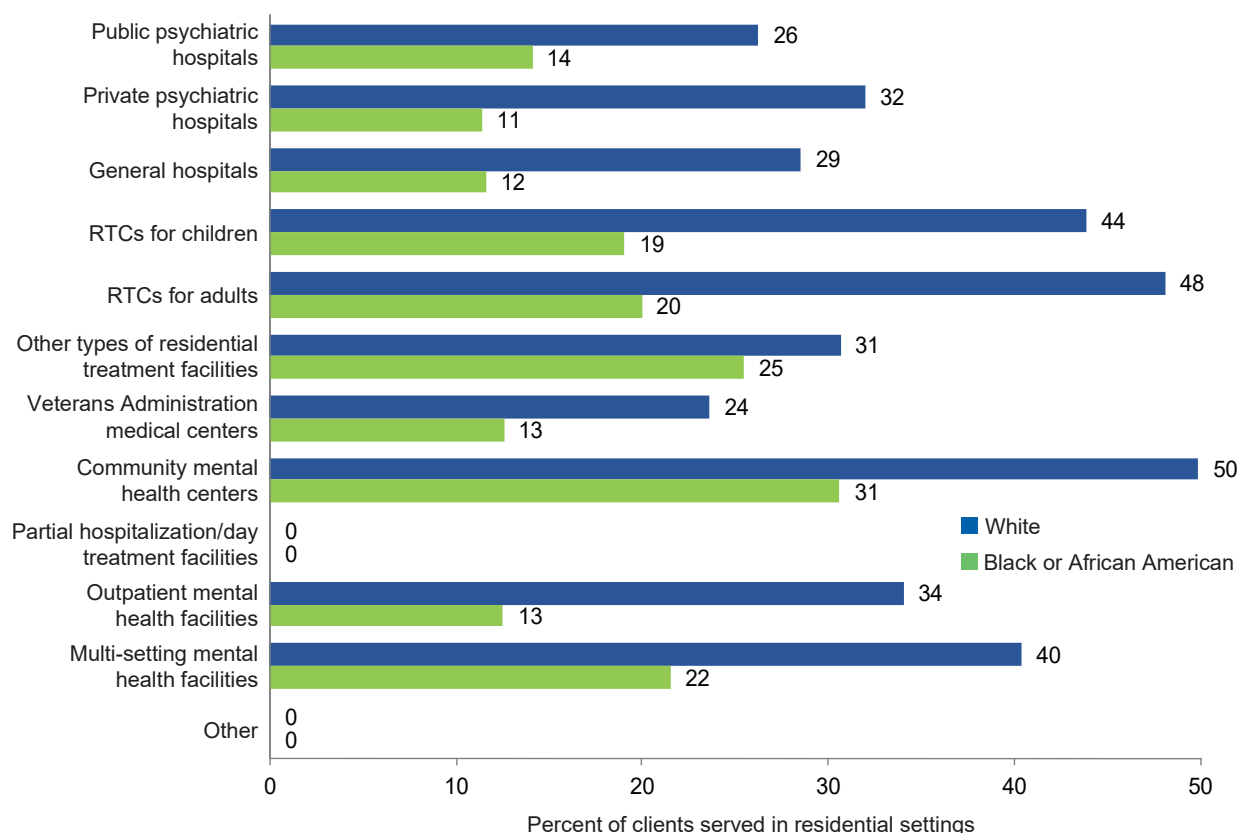
Individuals between 18 and 64 years old accounted for 49 percent of all clients who received mental health treatment services in residential settings on April 30, 2018, while 45 percent were aged 17 years or younger, and 6 percent were 65 years or older [Table 3.2b]. The age distribution of clients served in residential settings is shown by facility type in Figure 14.

Race

Of the 58,762 clients who received mental health treatment services in residential settings on April 30, 2018, facilities reported information on race for 54,659 clients. Facilities reported race information as unknown or not collected for 32 percent of these 54,659 clients. A further 41 percent were reported as White, 19 percent as Black or African American, 5 percent as two or more races, 2 percent as Native American or Alaska Native, and 1 percent as Asian [Tables 3.2a–b and 4.8].

As shown in Figure 15, all types of facilities reported that Whites accounted for a higher proportion of clients who received mental health treatment services in residential settings than Blacks or African Americans.

Figure 15. White and Black or African American clients served in residential settings, by facility type: April 30, 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

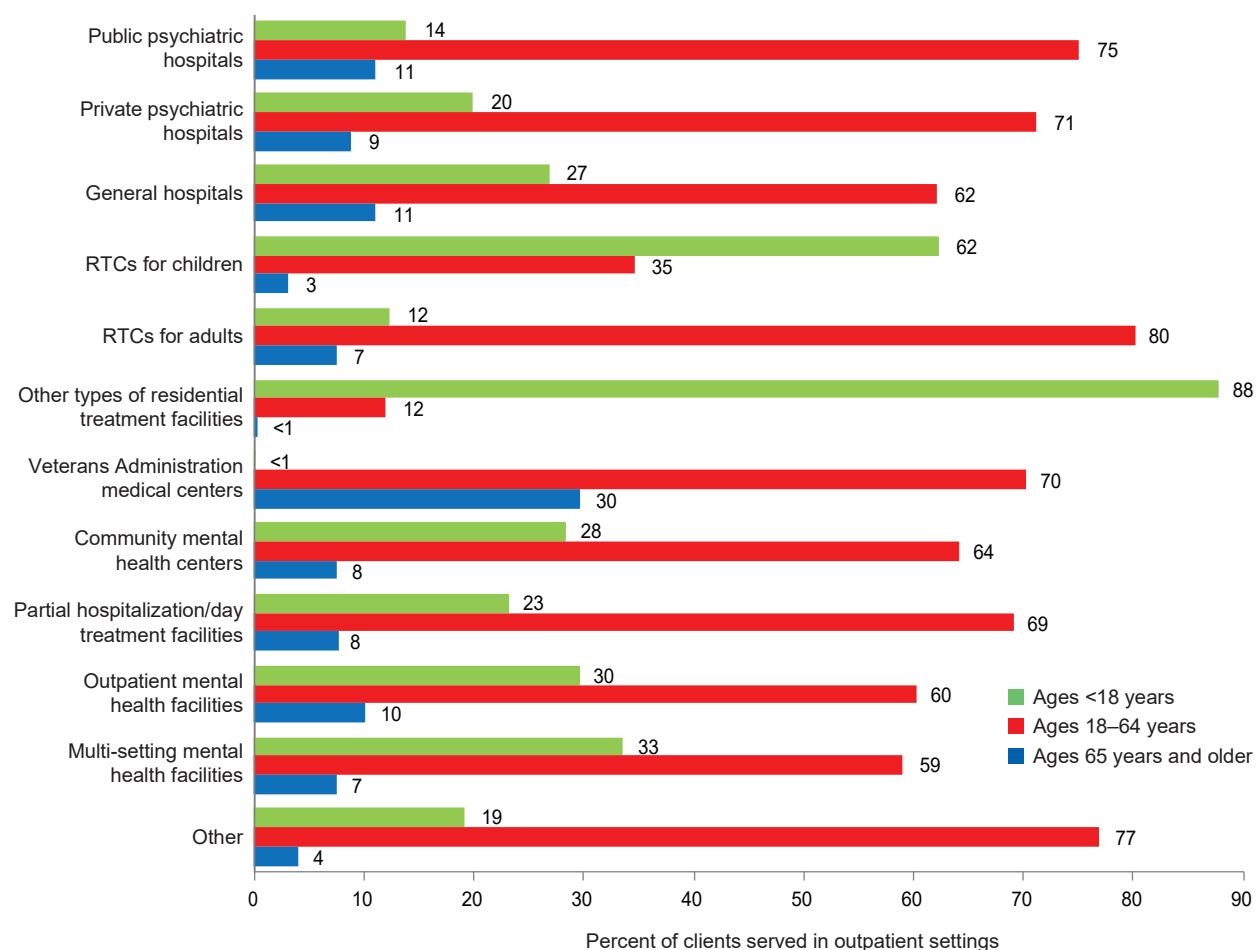
Ethnicity

Of the 58,762 clients who received mental health treatment services in residential settings on April 30, 2018, facilities reported information on ethnicity for 53,941 clients. Facilities reported ethnicity information as unknown or not collected for 30 percent of these 53,941 clients. A further 60 percent were reported as not Hispanic or Latino, while a further 10 percent were Hispanic or Latino [Tables 3.2a–b and 4.8].

Legal status

Across all facility types, 28 percent of all clients who received mental health treatment services in residential settings on April 30, 2018, were involuntarily admitted for care: 19 percent of clients were admitted with an involuntary non-forensic (non-criminal) legal status, and 9 percent were admitted with an involuntary forensic (criminal) legal status [Table 3.2b].

Figure 16. Age distribution of clients served in outpatient settings, by facility type: April 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

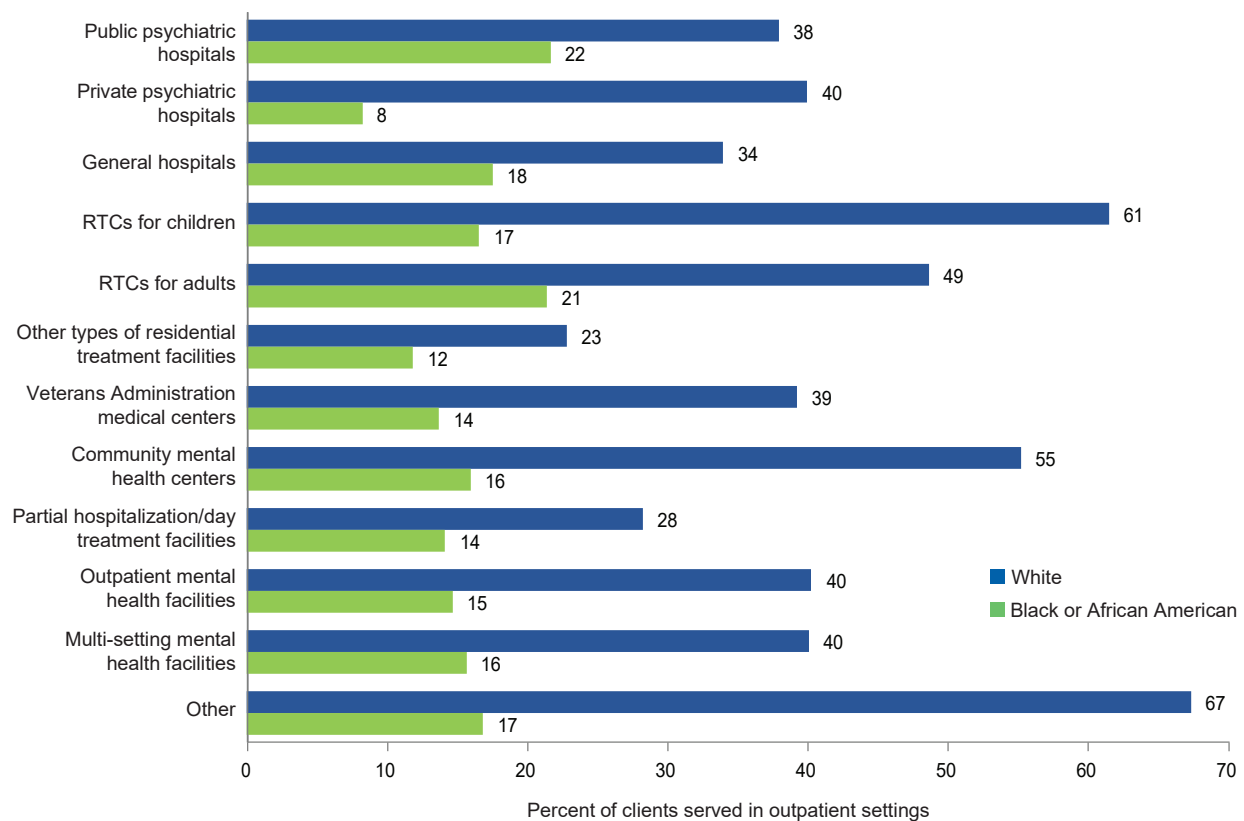
Clients Who Received Less-Than-24-Hour Mental Health Treatment Services in Outpatient Settings

Tables 3.3a–b. Of the 3,937,407 clients who received less-than-24-hour mental health treatment services in outpatient settings at least once in April 2018 and who were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2018, 46 percent were served in outpatient mental health facilities, and 34 percent were served in community mental health centers. VA medical centers accounted for 10 percent of clients served in outpatient settings, while general hospitals accounted for 4 percent.

Gender

Among all types of facilities combined, males accounted for 51 percent of clients who received mental health treatment services in outpatient settings in April 2018, while females accounted for 49 percent. Among VA medical centers, 83 percent of clients served in outpatient settings were male and 17 percent were female [Table 3.3b].

Figure 17. White and Black or African American clients served in outpatient settings, by facility type: April 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Age

Individuals aged 17 years or younger accounted for 26 percent of clients who received mental health treatment services in outpatient settings; 63 percent of clients were aged 18 to 64 years, and 11 percent were aged 65 years and older [Table 3.3b].

As shown in Figure 16, individuals aged 17 years and younger accounted for higher proportions of clients served in outpatient settings, as compared with other age groups, in *other types of residential treatment facilities* (88 percent) and RTCs for children (62 percent).

Individuals aged 18 to 64 years accounted for higher proportions of clients served in outpatient settings, as compared with other age groups, in RTCs for adults (80 percent) and public psychiatric hospitals (75 percent). Individuals aged 65 years and older accounted for more than 11 percent of clients served in outpatient settings of public psychiatric hospitals and for 11 percent of clients served in outpatient settings of general hospitals.

Race

Of the 3,937,407 clients who received mental health treatment services in outpatient settings during April 2018 and who were still enrolled in treatment as of April 30, 2018, facilities reported information on race for 3,388,823 clients. Facilities reported race information as unknown or not collected for 32 percent of these 3,388,823 clients. A further 45 percent were reported as White, 15 percent as Black or African American, 4 percent as two or more races, 1 percent as Asian, and 1 percent as American Indian or Alaska Native [Tables 3.3a–b and 4.9].

Figure 17 presents the proportions of White and Black or African American clients that received mental health treatment services in outpatient settings by facility type. Across all types of facilities, Whites accounted for a higher proportion of clients served in outpatient settings than Black or African American clients.

Ethnicity

Of the 3,937,407 clients who received mental health treatment services in outpatient settings during April 2018 and who were still enrolled in treatment as of April 30, 2018, facilities reported information on ethnicity for 3,431,639 clients. Facilities reported ethnicity information as unknown or not collected for 29 percent of these 3,431,639 clients; a further 58 percent of clients were reported as not Hispanic or Latino, while 13 percent were Hispanic or Latino [Tables 3.3a–b and 4.9].

Legal status

Across all facility types, 4 percent of all clients who received mental health treatment services in outpatient settings in April 2018 were involuntarily admitted for care: About 2 percent of clients were admitted with an involuntary non-forensic (non-criminal) legal status, and 2 percent were admitted with an involuntary forensic (criminal) legal status [Table 3.3b].

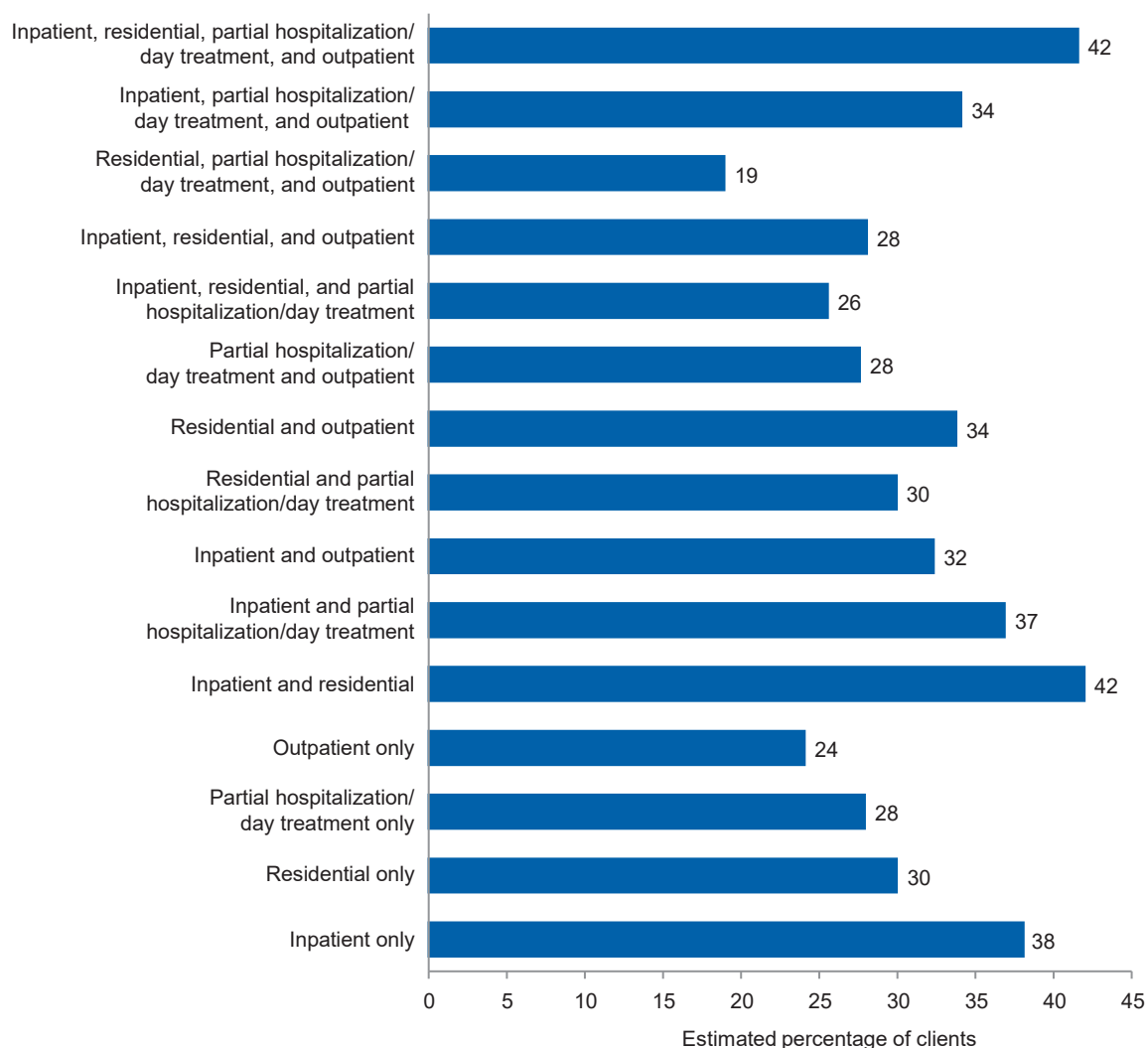
Clients With Co-Occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders

Table 3.4 and Figure 18. Of the 4,125,284 clients enrolled in mental health treatment services on April 30, 2018, an estimated 26 percent were diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and

substance use disorders. The proportions of clients with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders ranged from an estimated 21 percent of clients in RTCs for children to an estimated 40 percent of clients in public psychiatric hospitals.

An estimated 42 percent of clients who received treatment in facilities that provided inpatient, residential, partial hospitalization/day treatment, and outpatient service settings had co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders. By contrast, among clients who received mental health treatment services in facilities that provided residential, partial hospitalization/day treatment, and outpatient service settings, an estimated 19 percent of clients had co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders.

Figure 18. Clients with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by service setting: April 30, 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

CHAPTER 4

SELECTED FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AT THE REGIONAL AND STATE LEVELS

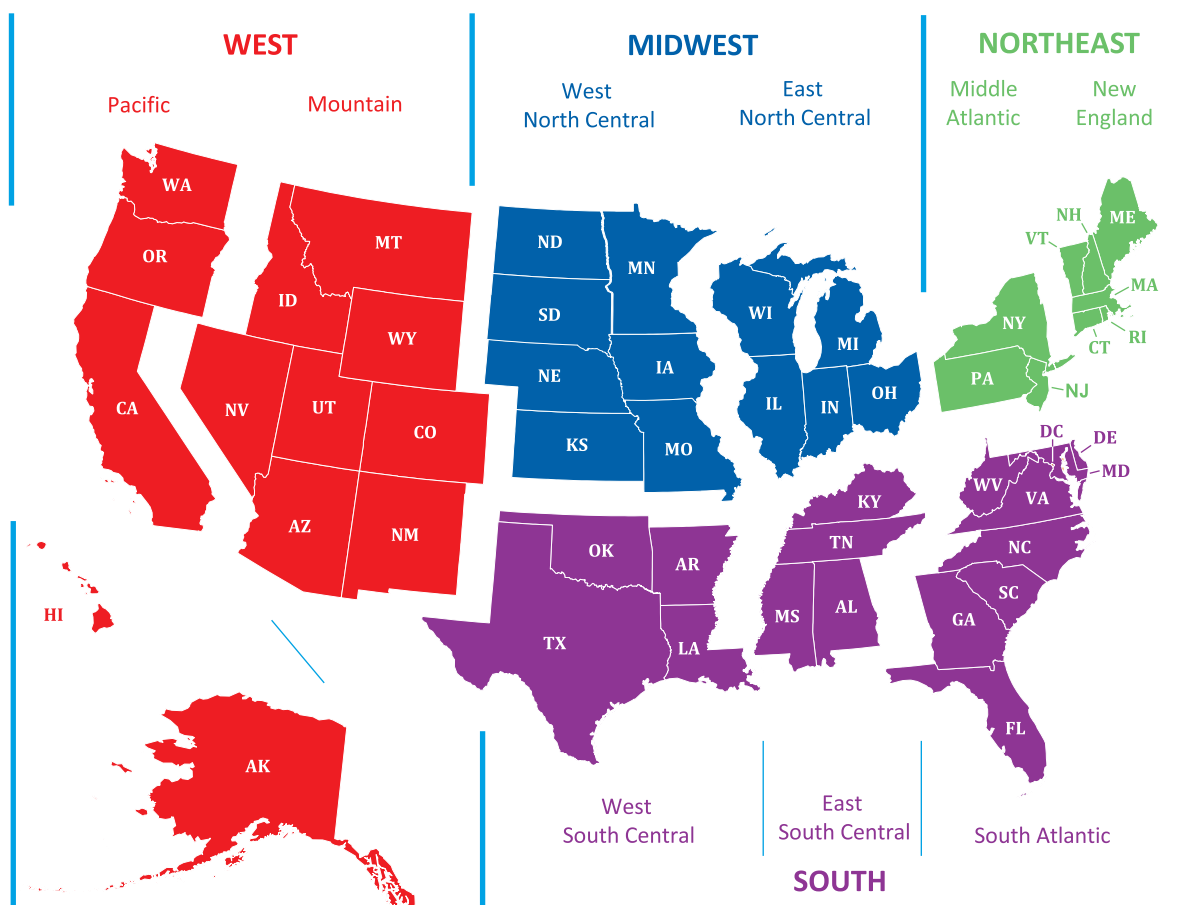
This chapter presents the data for the U.S. Census regions, states, and jurisdictions that were discussed at the national level in Chapters 2 and 3. Throughout this chapter, states/jurisdictions are defined as the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the combined jurisdictions of American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Note that facilities operated by federal agencies (i.e., Department of Veterans Affairs, Indian Health Service) are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

The 11,682 mental health treatment facilities that responded to the 2018 N-MHSS represent a ratio of approximately 4 facilities per 100,000 population, based on the states and jurisdictions included in this report.⁶ California and New York had the largest total numbers of facilities (851 and 845 facilities, respectively). There were two other states that had more than 500 facilities each: Ohio and Pennsylvania [Tables 4.1a–b]. These four states combined accounted for 24 percent of all mental health treatment facilities that responded to the survey in 2018.

Figure 19 presents the U.S. Census regions for the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Throughout this chapter and in the Chapter 4 tables, data for all U.S. territories included in the 2018 N-MHSS, except Puerto Rico, have been aggregated and are discussed as a single category, *other jurisdictions*.

⁶ Based on 2018 mid-year U.S. Census estimates, the population for the United States was 327,167,434, and the population for Puerto Rico was 3,195,153, totaling 330,362,587 people (U.S. Census Bureau, NST-EST2018-01, Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2018.). Based on mid-year estimates for 2017, the World Bank estimated the population for American Samoa as 55,641, Guam as 164,229 people, and the U.S. Virgin Islands as 107,268—a total of 327,138 people (<http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/>). When these two sources are combined, the estimated total population for the United States and these jurisdictions was 330,689,725 individuals. This figure was used for subsequent ratio calculations in this chapter.

Figure 19. U.S. Census regions and divisions



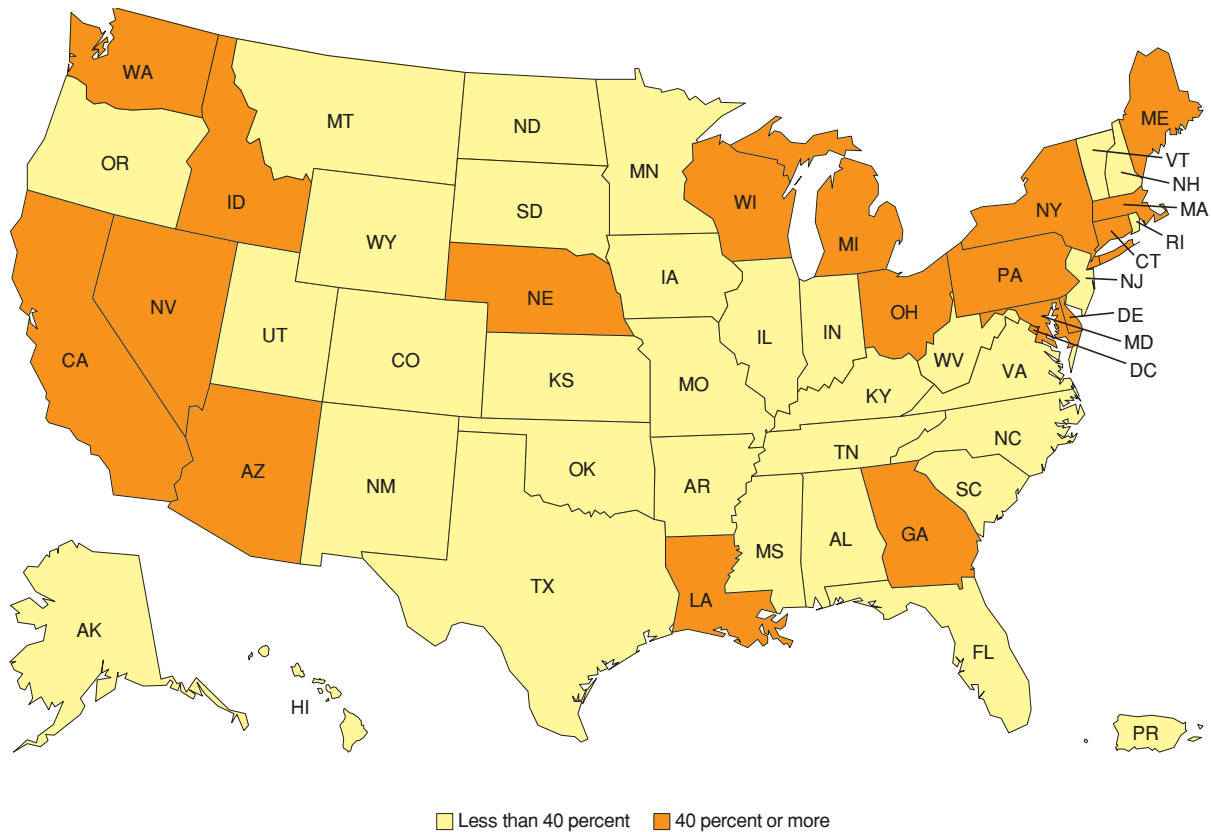
NOTE: Puerto Rico and other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau.

Facility Type

Tables 4.1a–b and Figure 20. Of the 11,682 mental health treatment facilities, outpatient mental health facilities and community mental health centers accounted for the greatest proportions of facilities (40 and 22 percent, respectively).

- In two states, fewer than 10 percent of all mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities: South Carolina and New Hampshire.
- In three state/jurisdictions, 70 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities: Wisconsin, Idaho, and the District of Columbia.
- There were three states that each had 10 or more public psychiatric hospitals: New York, California, and Texas.
- There were four states that each had more than 30 private psychiatric hospitals: Texas, California, Louisiana, and Florida.

Figure 20. States in which 40 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were outpatient mental health facilities: 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

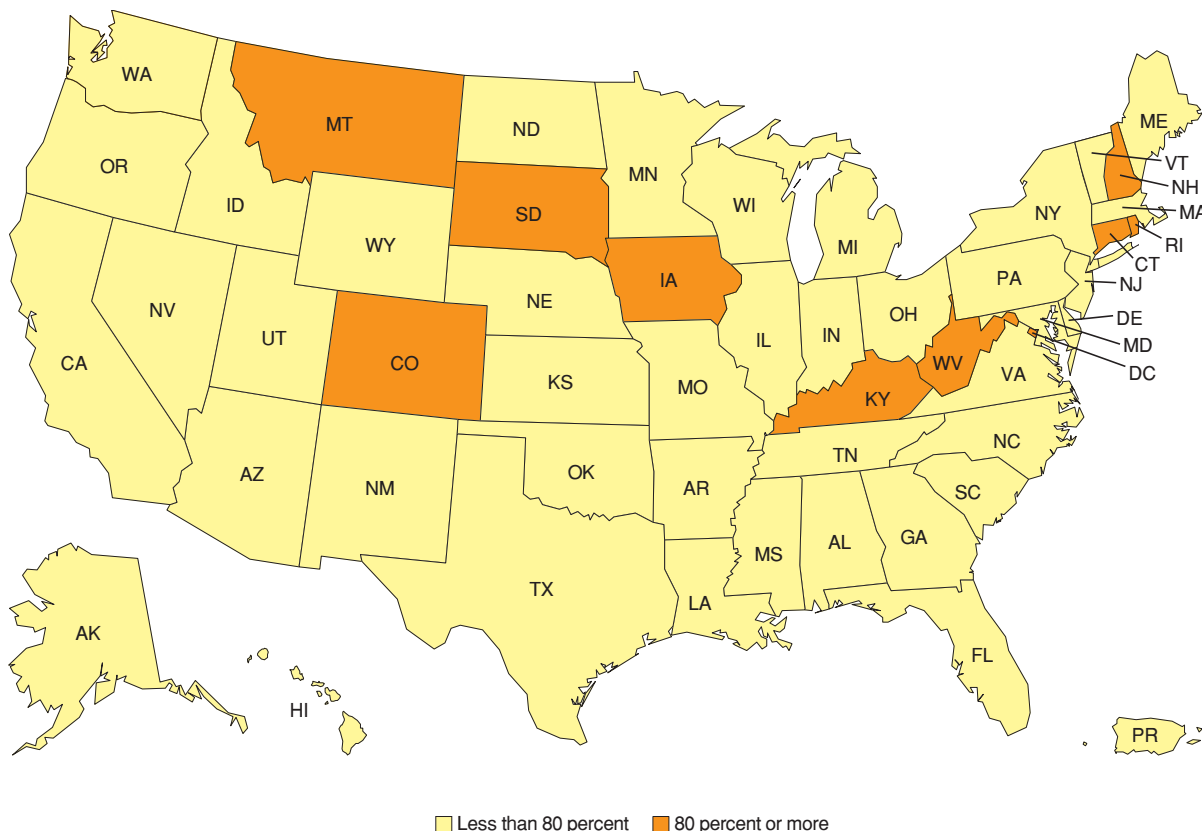
- Four states each had more than 50 general hospitals with separate psychiatric units: New York, Pennsylvania, California, and Illinois.
- Three states each had 30 or more RTCs for children: North Carolina, California, and Texas.
- Five states each had 40 or more RTCs for adults: California, Arizona, New York, Oregon, and Florida.
- Two states each had at least 40 partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities: New Jersey and New York.
- There were three states that each had 25 or more multi-setting mental health treatment facilities: Pennsylvania, Ohio, and California.

Facility Operation

Tables 4.2a–b and Figure 21 present data on facility operation.

- There were nine states/jurisdictions in which more than 80 percent of all mental health treatment facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations.
- Private non-profit organizations operated 63 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Census region with the largest proportion of mental health treatment facilities operated by private non-profit organizations was the Northeast (75 percent), followed by the Midwest (68 percent), West (60 percent), and South (51 percent).
- The proportion of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations was highest in South Dakota, West Virginia, and Rhode Island (88 percent each), followed by Connecticut, Colorado, and Montana (87 percent each). The proportion of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations was lowest in South Carolina (9 percent), Idaho (9 percent), and Nevada (13 percent).
- There were five states that each had more than 300 facilities operated by private non-profit organizations: New York, California, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Florida. By contrast, there were

Figure 21. States in which 80 percent or more of all mental health treatment facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations: 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

seven states/jurisdictions (other jurisdictions, Nevada, Hawaii, South Carolina, Idaho, North Dakota, and Delaware) in which 20 or fewer facilities were operated by private non-profit organizations.

- Private for-profit organizations operated 18 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Census region with the largest proportion of mental health treatment facilities operated by private for-profit organizations was the South (25 percent), followed by the West, Midwest, and Northeast (20 percent, 15 percent, and 10 percent, respectively).
- The states/jurisdictions with the highest proportions of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations were Idaho (72 percent), Puerto Rico (54 percent), North Carolina (51 percent), Louisiana (47 percent), Utah (42 percent), and Wisconsin (36 percent).
- There were six states in which private for-profit organizations operated 100 or more facilities (North Carolina, Wisconsin, California, Arizona, Pennsylvania, and Florida), and these six states combined accounted for 35 percent of all mental health treatment facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.
- Overall, regional/district authorities operated 7 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. Regional/district authorities operated 11 percent of facilities in the West, 8 percent of facilities in the South, 7 percent of facilities in the Midwest, and 3 percent of facilities in the Northeast.
- Regional/district authorities operated more than 20 percent of facilities in Virginia and California.
- State mental health authorities (SMHAs) operated 3 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The proportion was highest in the South and the Northeast (5 percent each), followed by the Midwest (2 percent), and West (1 percent).
- The state in which SMHAs operated the highest proportion of facilities was South Carolina (49 percent). SMHAs operated more than 10 percent of facilities in five additional states/jurisdictions: other jurisdictions, Oklahoma, Nevada, North Dakota, and New York.
- Two states each had 50 or more SMHA-operated mental health treatment facilities: New York and South Carolina.

Service Settings Offered

Tables 4.3a–4.6b present the service settings offered by type of facility, region, and state/jurisdiction. Overall findings by service setting include:

- Of the 1,920 facilities that provided treatment services in 24-hour inpatient settings, general hospitals with separate psychiatric units and psychiatric hospitals, combined, accounted for 91 percent. General hospitals accounted for 55 percent of facilities that provided treatment services in 24-hour inpatient settings; psychiatric hospitals accounted for 36 percent [Table 4.3b].
- By Census region, the proportion of general hospitals that provided treatment services in 24-hour inpatient settings ranged from 44 percent in the West to 66 percent in the Northeast [Table 4.3b].
- In eight states/jurisdictions, less than 40 percent of facilities provided 24-hour inpatient treatment services through a general hospital (Nevada, Delaware, South Dakota, Arizona, Alaska, Texas, Puerto Rico, and Louisiana) [Table 4.3b].

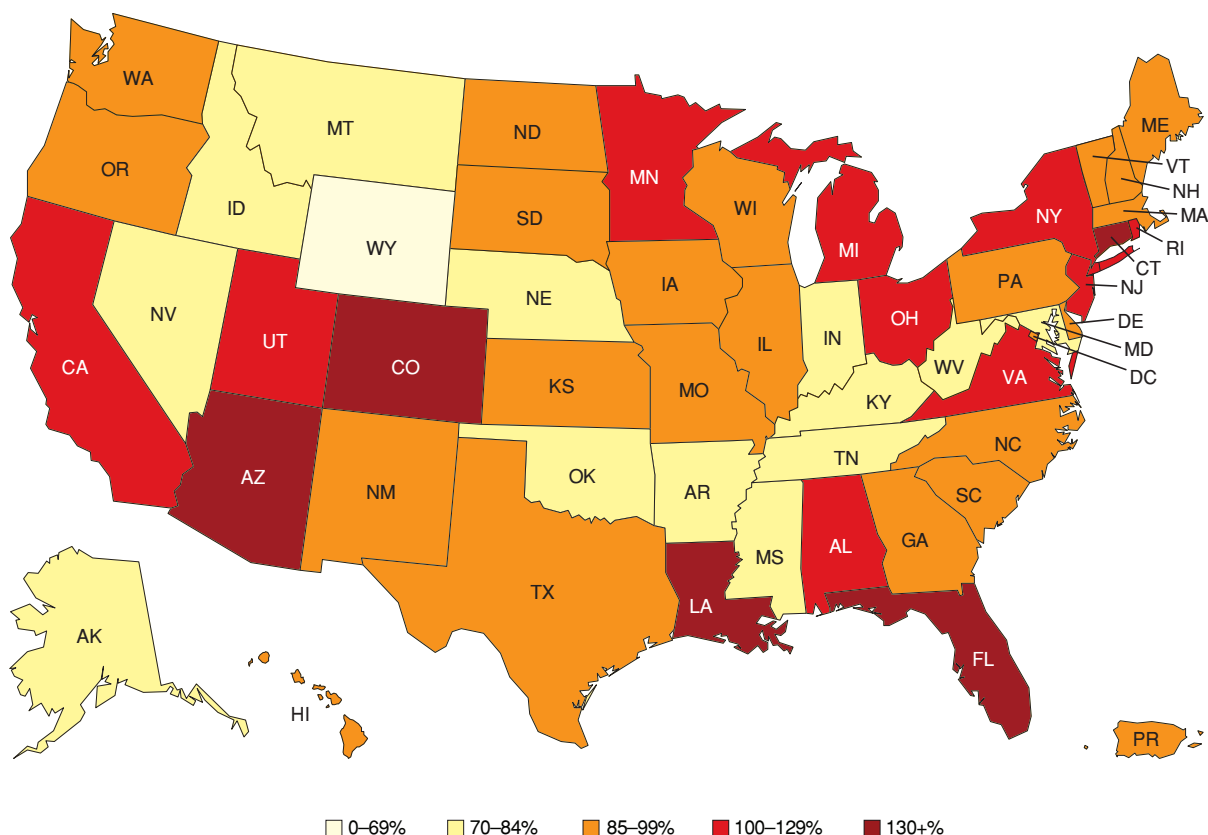
- Mental health treatment services in a 24-hour residential setting were provided by 1,932 facilities, of which a combined 83 percent were RTCs for adults (43 percent), RTCs for children (30 percent), and multi-setting facilities (10 percent) [Table 4.4b].
- The proportion of RTCs for children that provided treatment services in 24-hour residential settings ranged from 26 percent in the West and the Northeast to 37 percent in the South [Table 4.4b].
- While the majority of facilities that offered 24-hour residential treatment services were RTCs for children and RTCs for adults, states/jurisdictions varied widely in the distribution of facilities across service settings [Table 4.4b].
- Less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment was provided by 1,745 facilities, of which a combined 77 percent were partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities (20 percent), community mental health centers (16 percent), outpatient mental health facilities (15 percent), general hospitals (14 percent), and multi-setting facilities (12 percent) [Table 4.5b].
- The proportion of partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities that provided treatment services in less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings ranged from 13 percent in the South to 34 percent in the Northeast [Table 4.5b].
- The proportion of community mental health centers that provided treatment services in less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings ranged from 9 percent in the West to 23 percent in the South [Table 4.5b].
- Most of the 8,956 facilities that provided mental health treatment services in less-than-24-hour outpatient settings were outpatient mental health facilities (52 percent); less than 1 percent were public psychiatric hospitals [Table 4.6b].
- The proportion of outpatient mental health facilities that provided treatment services in less-than-24-hour outpatient treatment settings ranged from 43 percent in the South to 64 percent in the Northeast [Table 4.6b].
- The proportion of outpatient mental health facilities that provided less-than-24-hour outpatient treatment ranged from a low of 9 percent in South Carolina to a high of 82 percent in Wisconsin [Table 4.6b].

Facility Size and Utilization

Tables 4.7, 4.8, and 4.9 present, by state/jurisdiction, the total number of clients, facilities, and mental health treatment beds (as applicable), for inpatient, residential, and outpatient service settings, respectively. The calculated rates of clients in active treatment per 100,000 individuals in the U.S. population are not shown in the corresponding tables but are described in this section.

Across all facilities surveyed, 4,125,284 clients were in active treatment on April 30, 2018 (total count of clients who received mental health treatment services in inpatient, residential, and outpatient settings) [Table 4.7].

Figure 22. Bed utilization rates for inpatient settings: April 30, 2018

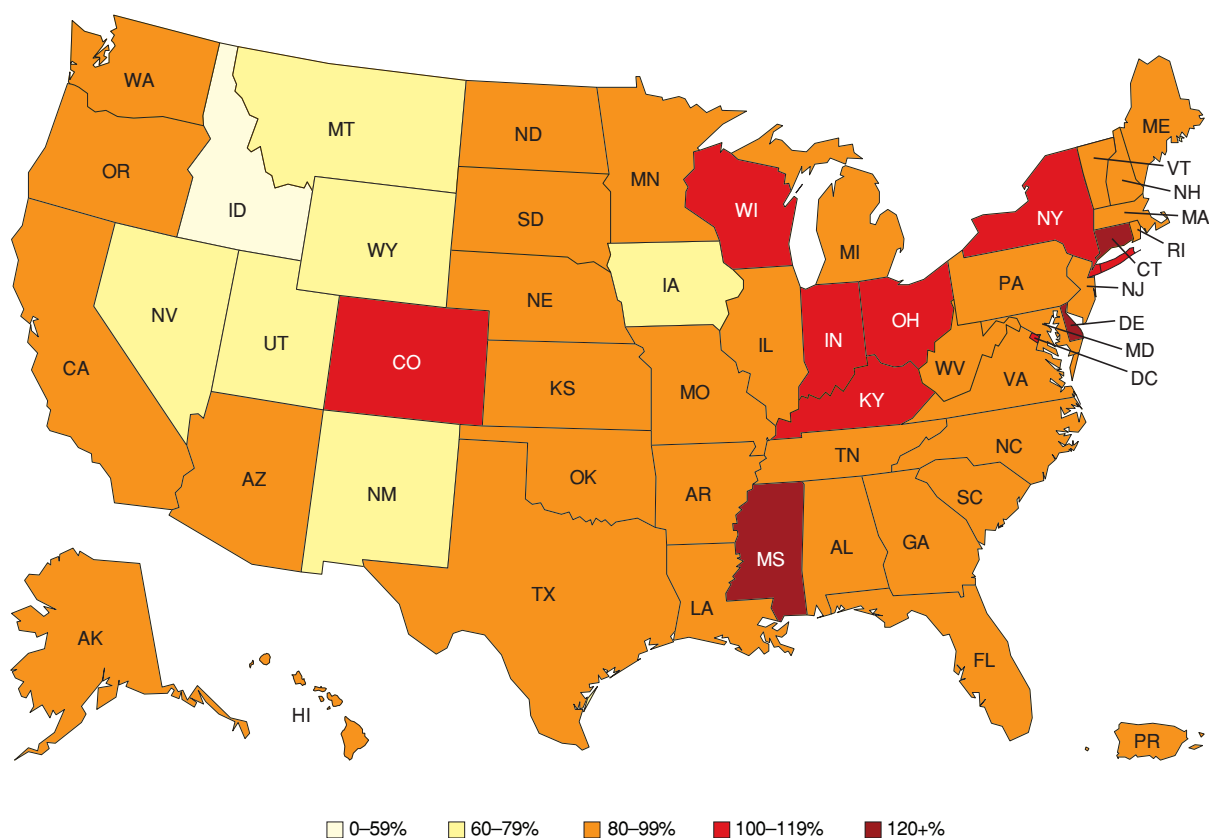


SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Of all facilities surveyed in 2018 that reported having inpatient clients on April 30, 2018, there were 109,241 inpatient beds designated for mental health treatment services. Figure 22 shows the inpatient bed utilization rates for each state. There were 15 states (Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia) that had an inpatient bed utilization rate of 100 percent or more, meaning that there were more clients who received mental health treatment services in inpatient settings than there were mental health inpatient-designated beds.

Across all facilities surveyed in 2018 that reported having residential clients on April 30, 2018, there were 62,253 residential beds designated for mental health treatment services. Figure 23 shows the residential bed utilization rate for each state. Ten states/jurisdictions (Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Kentucky, Mississippi, New York, Ohio, Indiana, and Wisconsin) had residential bed utilization rates of 100 percent or more.

Figure 23. Bed utilization rates for residential settings: April 30, 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Figure 24 presents, by type of service setting and Census region, the average number of clients in active treatment on April 30, 2018, per 100,000 U.S. population.

Figure 24. Average number of clients who received mental health treatment services per 100,000 population, by service setting and Census region: April 30, 2018

Service setting	Total	Northeast	South	Midwest	West
Inpatient	39	40	39	34	44
Residential	18	25	15	20	16
Outpatient	1,191	1,569	945	1,569	982

NOTE: Outpatient clients are defined as those who received treatment during the month of April 2018 and who were enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2018.

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018; U.S. Census Bureau, NST-EST2018-01, [Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2018](#).

Tables 4.10 through 4.21 present data related to other facility and client characteristics, such as types of treatment approaches and counts of clients with co-occurring disorders, for each state and the U.S. territories.

Treatment Approaches

Tables 4.10a–b present data on treatment approaches offered by mental health treatment facilities by region and state/jurisdiction.

- Individual psychotherapy was offered by 91 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 90 percent of facilities in the South to 93 percent of facilities in the Midwest and the West.
- Couples/family therapy was offered by 71 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 69 percent of facilities in the South and the West to 74 percent in the Midwest.
- Group therapy was offered by 86 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, with facilities ranging from 84 percent in the Midwest to 88 percent in the West.
- Cognitive behavioral therapy was offered by 89 percent of all facilities, ranging from 88 percent of facilities in the Northeast and the South to 91 percent of facilities in each the Midwest and the West.
- Dialectical behavioral therapy was offered by more than 80 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in four states (Colorado, North Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming).
- Behavior modification therapy was offered by more than 80 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in six states (South Dakota, North Dakota, Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Utah).
- Integrated dual disorders treatment was offered by 68 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in eight states/jurisdictions (Rhode Island, Wyoming, Oklahoma, Colorado, District of Columbia, Alaska, Kentucky, and Georgia).
- Trauma therapy was offered by 85 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in 11 states (South Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Wisconsin, Delaware, Kentucky, Alaska, Nevada, North Dakota, Massachusetts, and Utah).
- Activity therapy was offered by at least 55 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in six states/jurisdictions (Vermont, Puerto Rico, Alaska, Oregon, Mississippi, and Rhode Island).
- Electroconvulsive therapy was offered by 7 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities in 10 states (New Hampshire, North Dakota, Missouri, Rhode Island, Texas, Iowa, Virginia, Florida, Minnesota, and Massachusetts).
- Telemedicine therapy was offered by 55 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in nine states (North Dakota, Wyoming, Arkansas, Georgia, Texas, Alaska, Montana, South Carolina, and Oklahoma).
- Psychotropic medication was offered by 90 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in 14 states (North Dakota, South Carolina, Arkansas, New York, Rhode Island,

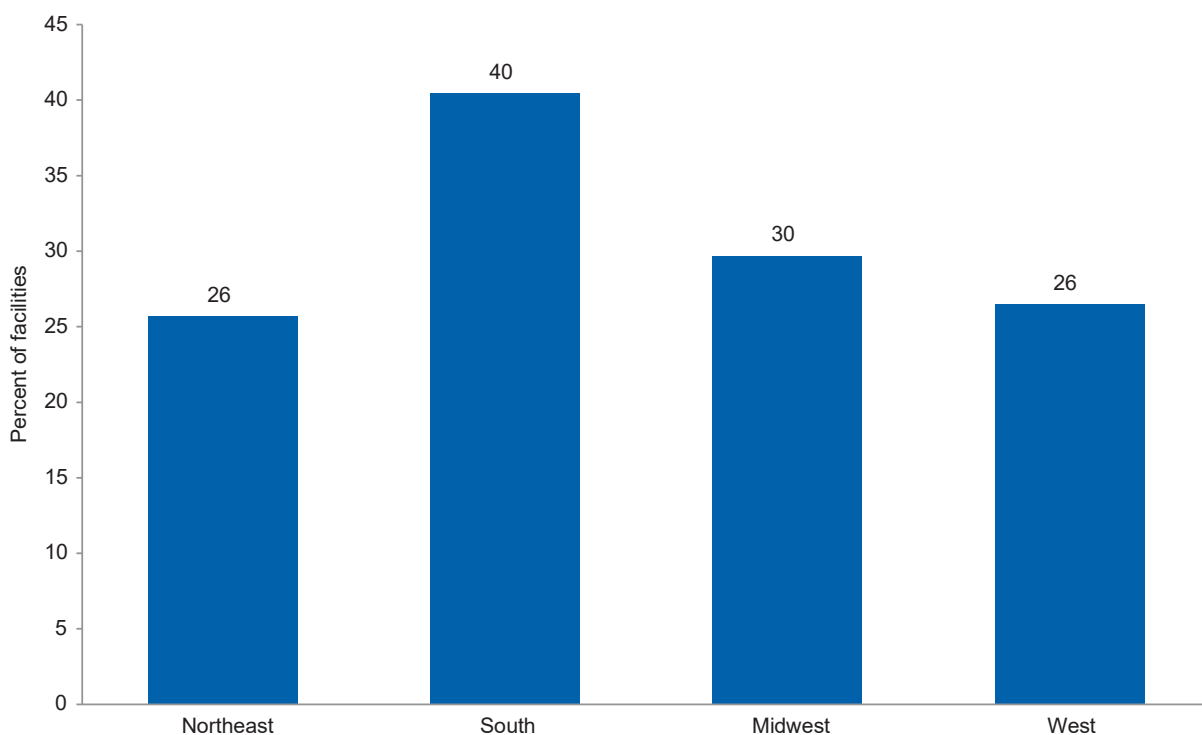
Delaware, Alabama, Louisiana, Texas, Connecticut, Nevada, New Hampshire, Georgia, and Indiana).

Services and Practices

Tables 4.11a–b present data on the services and practice approaches offered by mental health treatment facilities. Figure 25 displays the proportion of mental health treatment facilities that offered psychiatric emergency walk-in services, by region.

- Assertive community treatment was offered by 13 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 11 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 16 percent in the West.
- Intensive case management was offered by 23 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 15 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 34 percent in the West.
- Case management was offered by 67 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 51 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 79 percent in the West.
- Court-ordered outpatient treatment was offered by 46 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 40 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 50 percent in the Midwest.

Figure 25. Mental health treatment facilities that offered psychiatric emergency walk-in services, by region: 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

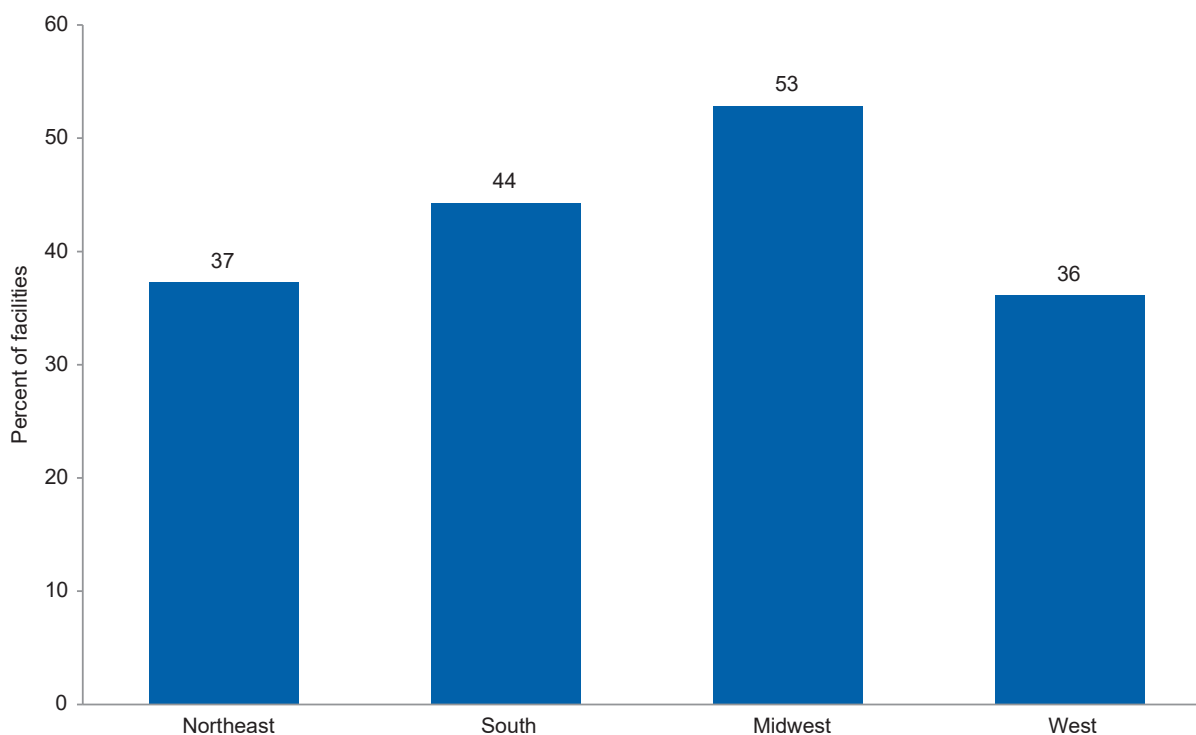
- Chronic disease/illness management was offered by at least 30 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in eight states/jurisdictions (Rhode Island, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, other jurisdictions, District of Columbia, Missouri, Colorado, and South Dakota).
- Illness management and recovery were offered by 45 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in six states (New Hampshire, New Jersey, Texas, Rhode Island, Minnesota, and Wyoming).
- Integrated primary care services were offered by more than 40 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in four states/jurisdictions (Puerto Rico, District of Columbia, Rhode Island, and Oklahoma).
- Diet and exercise counseling was offered by 50 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in three states (New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Oklahoma).
- Family psychoeducation was offered by 64 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 60 percent of facilities in the Midwest to 69 percent in the Northeast.
- Education services were offered by 31 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 29 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 32 percent of facilities in the Midwest.
- Housing services were offered by 21 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 18 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 27 percent in the West.
- Supported housing was offered by 15 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 12 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 18 percent in the West.
- Psychosocial rehab services were offered by at least 60 percent of mental health treatment facilities in five states (Alaska, Idaho, California, Oklahoma, and South Carolina).
- Vocational rehab services were offered by 25 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in seven states (Rhode Island, Vermont, Colorado, Arizona, New York, North Dakota, and New Hampshire).
- Supported employment was offered by 35 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in five states (Wyoming, New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island, and Texas).
- Therapeutic foster care was offered by 10 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in five states (South Dakota, Alaska, Montana, Nevada, and Vermont).
- Legal advocacy was offered by 5 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 4 percent of facilities in each the South and Midwest to 7 percent in the Northeast.
- Psychiatric emergency walk-in services were offered by 31 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 26 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 40 percent in the South.
- Suicide prevention services were offered by 59 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 55 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 62 percent in the South and the West.
- Consumer-run (peer support) services were offered by more than 35 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in eight states (Idaho, Colorado, South Carolina, Oregon, Georgia, Texas, Mississippi, and Washington).

- Screening for tobacco use was offered by at least 65 percent of the mental health treatment facilities in eight states (Oklahoma, New York, Indiana, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Texas, Rhode Island, and Missouri).
- Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling was offered by 60 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in four states (Oklahoma, New York, Hawaii, and New Hampshire).
- Nicotine replacement therapy was offered by 40 percent or more of the mental health treatment facilities in seven states (New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Vermont, New York, Louisiana, Texas, and Indiana).
- Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications were offered by 24 percent of all mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 19 percent of facilities in the West to 31 percent in the Northeast.

Age Groups

Table 4.12 and Figure 26 present data on facilities that accepted children (aged 12 years and younger), adolescents (aged 13 to 17 years), young adults (aged 18 to 25 years), adults (aged 26 to 64 years), and seniors (aged 65 years and older) for treatment.

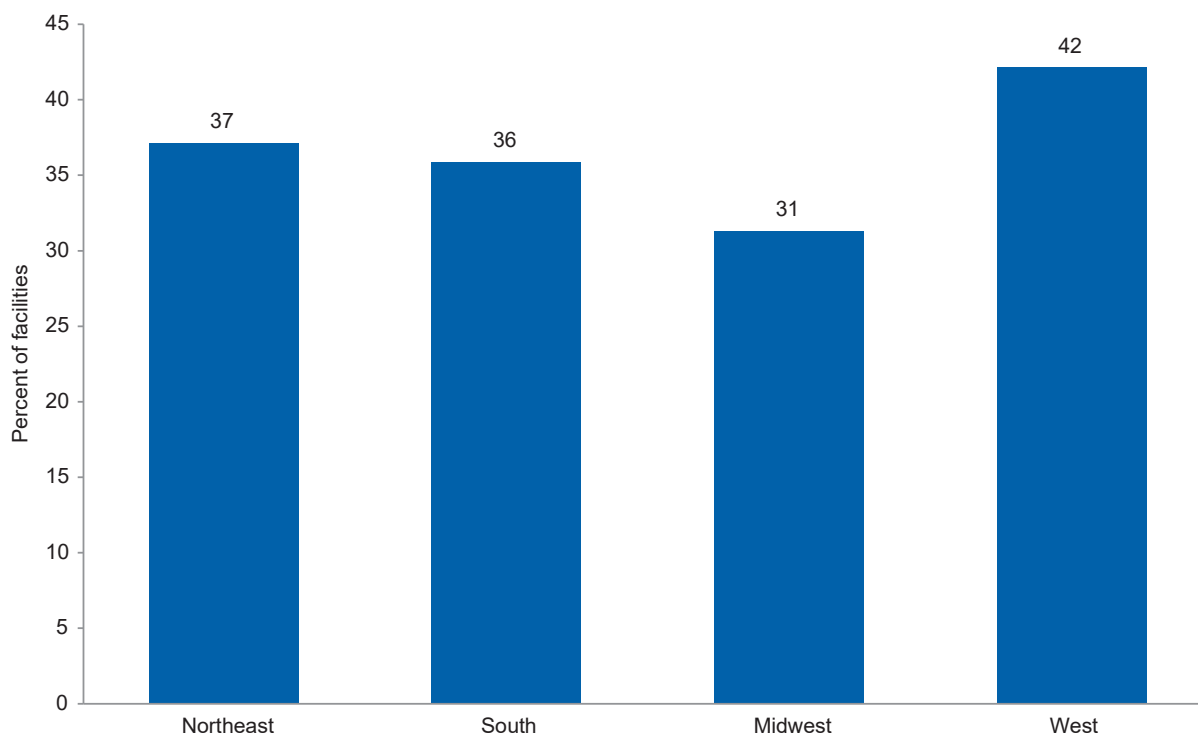
Figure 26. Mental health treatment facilities that accepted clients of all ages for treatment, by region: 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

- Regardless of region, higher proportions of facilities accepted young adults or adults than children or adolescents. The proportion of facilities that accepted young adults ranged from 85 percent in the South to 90 percent in the Midwest; the proportion that accepted adults ranged from 80 percent in the West to 87 percent in the Midwest. The proportion of facilities that accepted children ranged from 52 percent in the Northeast to 65 percent in the Midwest, and the proportion of facilities that accepted adolescents ranged from 58 percent in the Northeast to 70 percent in the Midwest.
- Overall, 43 percent of mental health treatment facilities accepted clients of all ages. The proportion of facilities that accepted all ages was highest in the Midwest (53 percent), followed by the South (44 percent), Northeast (37 percent), and West (36 percent).
- In six states, more than 60 percent of mental health treatment facilities accepted clients of all ages (Idaho, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Wyoming, West Virginia, and Iowa). In four states/jurisdictions, 29 percent or fewer mental health treatment facilities accepted clients of all ages (Rhode Island, California, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico).

Figure 27. Mental health treatment facilities that offered dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for persons with post-traumatic stress disorder, by region: 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Dedicated or Exclusively Designed Treatment Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Tables 4.13a–b and Figure 27 present data on facilities that offered dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for specific client types.

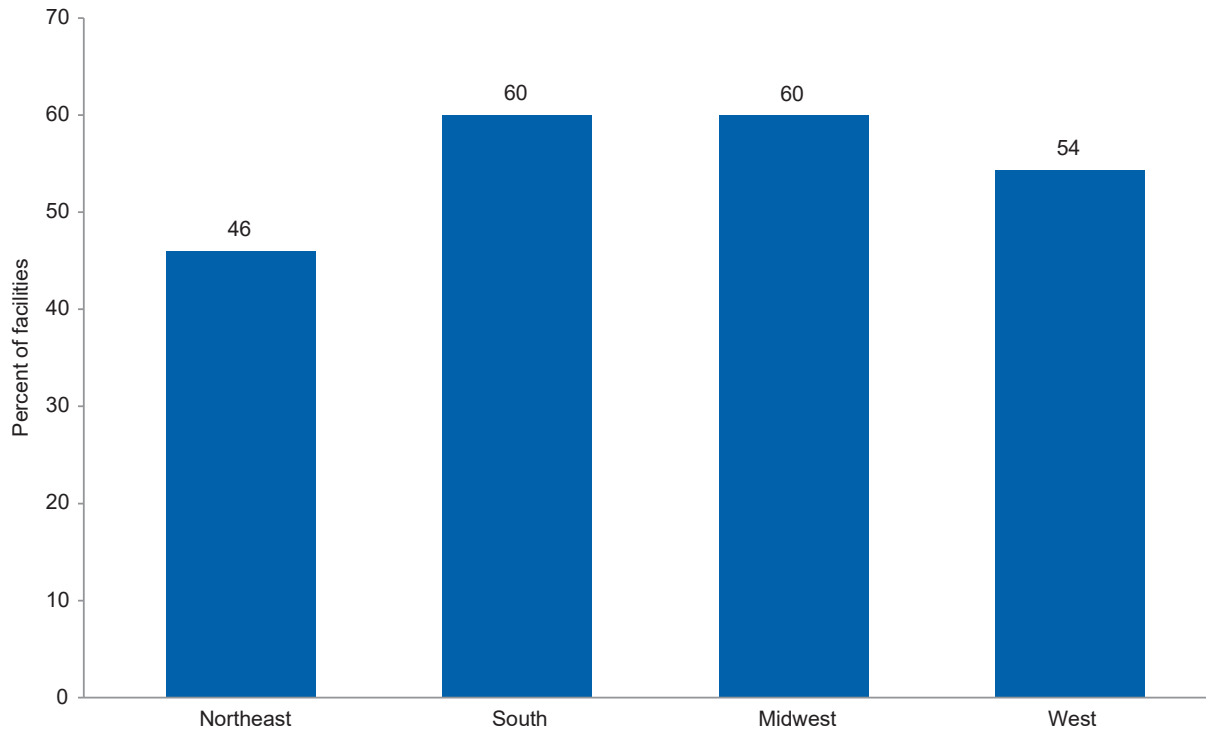
- Overall, the dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups most commonly offered by mental health treatment facilities were for persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness (47 percent), persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders (46 percent), persons who have experienced trauma (38 percent), and persons with post-traumatic stress disorder (36 percent).
- In all regions, more mental health treatment facilities offered dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs for persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness (ranging from 42 percent in the Midwest to 51 percent in the South) than for children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance (ranging from 30 percent of facilities in the Northeast to 38 percent of facilities in the South).
- In four states, 60 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities offered dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs for persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness (other jurisdictions, Hawaii, South Carolina, and Rhode Island). The state with the highest proportion of facilities that offered dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs for children with serious emotional disturbance was Alaska (64 percent), while more than half of facilities in four other states (South Dakota, North Dakota, Kentucky, and Arkansas) offered these programs.
- The region with the highest proportion of facilities that offered dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs to persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders was the South (51 percent). Next were the West (48 percent), Northeast (44 percent), and Midwest (42 percent).

Treatment Services Provided in Languages Other Than English and for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing

Table 4.14 presents data on facilities providing treatment services in a language other than English and on facilities that offered treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing; *Figure 28* presents data on facilities that offered treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing.

- Overall, the proportion of mental health treatment facilities that provided treatment services in languages other than English was 70 percent, ranging from 66 percent in the Midwest to 78 percent in the West. The proportions of facilities where staff provided treatment services in Spanish were 52 percent in the West, 39 percent in the Northeast, 27 percent in the South, and 19 percent in the Midwest.
- Puerto Rico led all states/jurisdictions in the proportion of facilities with staff that provided treatment services in Spanish (85 percent), followed by California (77 percent), New Mexico (68 percent), District of Columbia (66 percent), Texas (61 percent), Arizona (61 percent), and Florida (56 percent).

Figure 28. Mental health treatment facilities that offered treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by region: 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

- Overall, more than half of all mental health treatment facilities (56 percent) offered treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing. The proportion of facilities that offered treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing was highest in the South and the Midwest (60 percent each), followed by the West (54 percent) and the Northeast (46 percent).
- In eight states, 70 percent or more of facilities offered treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing (South Carolina, Kentucky, South Dakota, Indiana, Alabama, Missouri, Florida, and Arizona). Treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing were offered by 40 percent or fewer of facilities in eight states/jurisdictions (other jurisdictions, Idaho, Wyoming, Connecticut, Maryland, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Montana).

Crisis Intervention Teams

Table 4.15 presents data on whether or not facilities employ a crisis intervention team by region and state/jurisdiction.

- The proportion of facilities that had a crisis intervention team within the facility and/or offsite ranged from 38 percent in the Northeast to 53 percent in the South.
- In all states/jurisdictions, at least 25 percent of facilities indicated that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues.

Quality Improvement Practices

Table 4.16 presents data on specific quality improvement practices employed by mental health treatment facilities as part of their standard operating procedures.

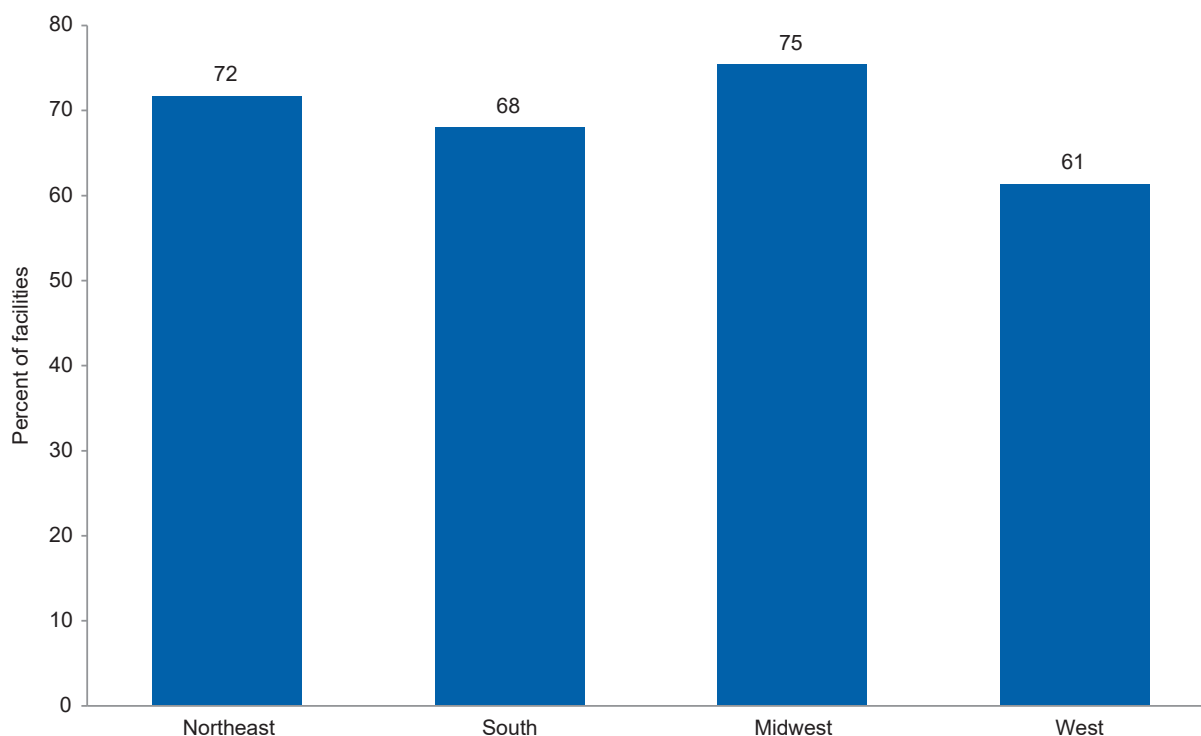
- Over 90 percent of all mental health treatment facilities had continuing education requirements for professional staff (96 percent), periodic client satisfaction surveys (95 percent), and regularly scheduled case reviews with a supervisor (93 percent).
- The highest proportion of mental health treatment facilities that used client outcome follow-up after discharge was in the South (64 percent), followed by the Midwest (58 percent), the Northeast (55 percent), and the West (49 percent).
- In seven states/jurisdictions, more than 80 percent of facilities reported using regularly scheduled case reviews by an appointed quality review committee (South Dakota, Wyoming, Kentucky, Nebraska, Ohio, Michigan, and Mississippi). In three states, less than 50 percent of facilities reported using regularly scheduled case reviews by an appointed quality review committee (other jurisdictions, Wisconsin, and Delaware).
- Periodic utilization review was employed by 89 percent of mental health treatment facilities, ranging from 88 percent in the Midwest to 92 percent in the Northeast.

Types of Payment or Insurance Accepted

Tables 4.17a–b and Figure 29 present data on the specific types of payment or insurance accepted by facilities.

- Medicare payments were accepted by 69 percent of all mental health treatment facilities; the highest proportion was in the Midwest (75 percent), followed by the Northeast (72 percent), the South (68 percent), and the West (61 percent).
- Cash or self-payment was accepted by 84 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Midwest had the highest proportion of facilities that accepted cash or self-payment (90 percent). Cash or self-payment was accepted by 85 percent of facilities in the South, 81 percent of facilities in the Northeast, and 77 percent of facilities in the West.
- Private health insurance was accepted by 81 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. The Midwest had the highest proportion of facilities that accepted private health insurance (90 percent), followed by the South (81 percent), the Northeast (80 percent), and the West (71 percent).
- Overall, Medicaid was accepted by 89 percent of all mental health treatment facilities. Medicaid was accepted by 95 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities in six states (Montana, West Virginia, Connecticut, Maryland, Rhode Island, and Alaska). It was accepted by 80 percent or fewer of facilities in five states/jurisdictions (Puerto Rico, other jurisdictions, Utah, California, and Florida).
- Medicare was accepted by 80 percent or more of mental health treatment facilities in seven states (Hawaii, Indiana, North Dakota, Michigan, New Hampshire, Kansas, and South Carolina). It

Figure 29. Mental health treatment facilities that accepted Medicare, by region: 2018



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

was accepted by 55 percent or fewer of facilities in five states/jurisdictions (Washington, other jurisdictions, North Carolina, Utah, and Alaska).

- Private health insurance was accepted by more than 95 percent of mental health treatment facilities in five states (North Dakota, Minnesota, Kansas, Wyoming, and Wisconsin).

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Tables 4.18a–b. Facilities were asked if they have any licensing, certification, or accreditation. A facility could be licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations.

- The percentage of mental health treatment facilities that were licensed, certified, or accredited by state mental health authorities ranged from 67 percent in the South to 79 percent in the Northeast.
- More than 40 percent of mental health treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by the state department of health in every Census region.
- At least 35 percent of mental health treatment facilities were accredited by the Joint Commission in three of the four Census regions. In the West, 26 percent of mental health treatment facilities were accredited by the Joint Commission.

Computerized Operations

Tables 4.19a–b. Facilities were asked which resources staff members routinely use—computer or electronic resources, paper only, or a combination of both—to accomplish their work.

- Billing was the function for which electronic resources were most frequently used among all facilities combined (93 percent), ranging from 93 percent of facilities in the Northeast and South to 95 percent of facilities in the Midwest.
- Client or family satisfaction surveys were the function for which electronic resources were least frequently used among all facilities combined (43 percent), ranging from 8 percent of facilities in Hawaii to 66 percent of facilities in the District of Columbia.

Clients With Co-Occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders

Table 4.20 presents, by Census region and state/jurisdiction, the estimated number and proportion of clients who were diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders.

- The region with the highest estimate proportion of clients with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders was the Northeast (29 percent), followed by the West (27 percent), South (26 percent), and Midwest (23 percent).
- The state that reported the highest estimated proportion of clients with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders was New Mexico (41 percent); the lowest was other jurisdictions (7 percent).

Military Veterans

Table 4.21. Facilities were asked to estimate the percentage of their admissions who were military veterans.

- It was estimated that military veterans accounted for 11 percent of all mental health admissions. Regionally, the lowest proportion was in the Midwest (8 percent), while the highest was in the South (12 percent). Veterans reportedly accounted for 11 percent of admissions in both the Northeast and the West.
- Estimates of the proportion of mental health admissions who were military veterans varied widely by state, ranging from 3 percent each in Rhode Island, Illinois, and Kentucky to 35 percent in South Carolina and 39 percent in other jurisdictions.

TABLES

Table 2.1. Mental health treatment facilities, by service setting and facility type: Number and percent, 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent distribution of facilities	Service setting							
			Number of facilities ¹				Percent of facilities ¹			
			24-hour hospital inpatient	24-hour residential	Less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment	Less than 24-hour outpatient	24-hour hospital inpatient	24-hour residential	Less than 24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment	Less than 24-hour outpatient
Total	11,682	100.0	1,920	1,932	1,745	8,956	16.4	16.5	14.9	76.7
Psychiatric hospitals	692	5.9	688	126	247	249	99.4	18.2	35.7	36.0
Public	206	1.8	206	24	15	36	100.0	11.7	7.3	17.5
Private	486	4.2	482	102	232	213	99.2	21.0	47.7	43.8
General hospitals ³	1,066	9.1	1,053	26	247	372	98.8	2.4	23.2	34.9
RTCs for children	580	5.0	6	575	52	78	1.0	99.1	9.0	13.4
RTCs for adults	840	7.2	7	834	35	53	0.8	99.3	4.2	6.3
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	0.6	1	66	9	13	1.4	91.7	12.5	18.1
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	3.9	101	82	61	459	22.0	17.9	13.3	100.0
Community mental health centers	2,553	21.9	34	25	284	2,529	1.3	1.0	11.1	99.1
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	3.1	4	1	349	182	1.1	0.3	96.9	50.6
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	39.9	11	9	254	4,653	0.2	0.2	5.4	99.7
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	3.3	12	188	206	357	3.1	49.2	53.9	93.5
Other	13	0.1	3	-	1	11	23.1	-	7.7	84.6

- - Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer mental health treatment in more than one service setting.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.2. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation and facility type: Number and percent, 2018

Facility operation	Total number of facilities ¹	Facility type										
		Psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities			Partial hospitalization or day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting facilities ³	Other
						VAMCs	CMHCs					
Number of facilities												
Total	11,682	692	1,066	580	840	72	459	2,553	360	4,665	382	13
Private for-profit	2,137	313	197	150	174	13	2	144	101	961	81	1
Private non-profit	7,311	173	754	410	595	57	3	1,878	229	2,934	267	11
Public agency or department	2,234	206	115	20	71	2	454	531	30	770	34	1
State mental health agency (SMHA)	408	98	5	6	18	--	--	150	12	106	13	--
Other state government agency	438	83	28	12	24	1	--	92	8	187	3	--
Regional/district authority ⁴	848	24	78	1	28	1	--	282	10	405	18	1
Tribal government	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	11	--	--
Indian Health Service	9	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	--
Department of Veterans Affairs	516	1	4	--	1	--	454	5	--	51	--	--
Other	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--
Percent of facilities												
Total	100.0	5.9	9.1	5.0	7.2	0.6	3.9	21.9	3.1	39.9	3.3	0.1
Private for-profit	18.3	14.6	9.2	7.0	8.1	0.6	0.1	6.7	4.7	45.0	3.8	*
Private non-profit	62.6	2.4	10.3	5.6	8.1	0.8	*	25.7	3.1	40.1	3.7	0.2
Public agency or department	19.1	9.2	5.1	0.9	3.2	0.1	20.3	23.8	1.3	34.5	1.5	*
State mental health agency (SMHA)	3.5	24.0	1.2	1.5	4.4	--	--	36.8	2.9	26.0	3.2	--
Other state government agency	3.7	18.9	6.4	2.7	5.5	0.2	--	21.0	1.8	42.7	0.7	--
Regional/district authority ⁴	7.3	2.8	9.2	0.1	3.3	0.1	--	33.3	1.2	47.8	2.1	0.1
Tribal government	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	15.4	--	84.6	--	--
Indian Health Service	0.1	--	--	11.1	--	--	--	--	--	88.9	--	--
Department of Veterans Affairs	4.4	0.2	0.8	--	0.2	--	88.0	1.0	--	9.9	--	--
Other	*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁴ Includes local, county, or municipal governments.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.3. Number of clients and beds in mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: Number and percent, 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ¹	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Inpatient facilities	24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2018			
					Number		Percent	
					Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds	Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds
Total	11,682	4,125,284	171,494	1,920	129,115	109,241	3.1	63.7
Psychiatric hospitals	692	170,171	77,450	688	83,425	69,112	49.0	89.2
Public	206	52,099	39,276	206	33,225	36,167	63.8	92.1
Private	486	118,072	38,174	482	50,200	32,945	42.5	86.3
General hospitals ²	1,066	183,710	34,637	1,053	40,052	33,979	21.8	98.1
RTC for children	580	24,889	21,591	6	154	314	0.6	1.5
RTC for adults	840	17,883	15,084	7	249	289	1.4	1.9
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	4,392	3,520	1	51	59	1.2	1.7
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	406,985	8,057	101	2,662	2,872	0.7	35.6
Community mental health centers	2,553	1,333,471	3,014	34	1,549	1,348	0.1	44.7
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	28,618	47	4	134	42	0.5	89.4
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	1,798,795	1,071	11	329	523	*	48.8
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	382	145,217	6,963	12	455	643	0.3	9.2
Other	13	11,153	60	3	55	60	0.5	100.0

* Less than 0.05 percent.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.4. Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 30, 2018

Facility type	Number of facilities that provide services in 24-hour inpatient settings ¹	Number of facilities where patients received 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2018	24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2018									
			Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
			Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients and more	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients and more
Total	1,920	1,863	528	506	372	284	173	28.3	27.2	20.0	15.2	9.3
Psychiatric hospitals	688	651	70	97	148	193	143	10.8	14.9	22.7	29.6	22.0
Public	206	199	17	26	29	36	91	8.5	13.1	14.6	18.1	45.7
Private	482	452	53	71	119	157	52	11.7	15.7	26.3	34.7	11.5
General hospitals ²	1,053	1,023	381	349	191	76	26	37.2	34.1	18.7	7.4	2.5
RTCs for children	6	8	5	2	1	--	--	62.5	25.0	12.5	--	--
RTCs for adults	7	12	7	2	1	2	--	58.3	16.7	8.3	16.7	--
Other types of residential treatment facilities	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--
Veterans Administration medical centers	101	100	39	36	19	4	2	39.0	36.0	19.0	4.0	2.0
Community mental health centers	34	34	11	12	5	4	2	32.4	35.3	14.7	11.8	5.9
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	4	3	1	1	--	1	--	33.3	33.3	--	33.3	--
Outpatient mental health facilities	11	16	9	3	3	1	--	56.3	18.8	18.8	6.3	--
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	12	12	4	2	3	3	--	33.3	16.7	25.0	25.0	--
Other	3	3	1	2	--	--	--	33.3	66.7	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 2.5. Number of clients and beds in mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour residential care, by facility type:
Number and percent, April 30, 2018**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ¹	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Residential facilities	24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2018			
					Number		Percent	
					Residential clients	Residential beds	Residential clients	Residential beds
Total	11,682	4,125,284	171,494	1,932	58,762	62,253	1.4	36.3
Psychiatric hospitals	692	170,171	77,450	126	6,696	8,338	3.9	10.8
Public	206	52,099	39,276	24	2,500	3,109	4.8	7.9
Private	486	118,072	38,174	102	4,196	5,229	3.6	13.7
General hospitals ²	1,066	183,710	34,637	26	478	658	0.3	1.9
RTC ³ for children	580	24,889	21,591	575	18,569	21,277	74.6	98.5
RTC ³ for adults	840	17,883	15,084	834	14,605	14,795	81.7	98.1
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	4,392	3,520	66	3,217	3,461	73.2	98.3
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	406,985	8,057	82	4,330	5,185	1.1	64.4
Community mental health centers	2,553	1,333,471	3,014	25	1,580	1,666	0.1	55.3
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	28,618	47	1	1	5	*	10.6
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	1,798,795	1,071	9	357	548	*	51.2
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	382	145,217	6,963	188	8,929	6,320	6.1	90.8
Other	13	11,153	60	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.6. Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour residential care, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 30, 2018

Facility type	Number of facilities that provide services in 24-hour residential settings ¹	Number of facilities where clients received 24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2018	24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2018									
			Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
			Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients and more	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients and more
Total	1,932	1,830	873	385	317	198	57	47.7	21.0	17.3	10.8	3.1
Psychiatric hospitals	126	114	21	23	34	27	9	18.4	20.2	29.8	23.7	7.9
Public	24	25	3	3	7	8	4	12.0	12.0	28.0	32.0	16.0
Private	102	89	18	20	27	19	5	20.2	22.5	30.3	21.3	5.6
General hospitals ²	26	26	12	9	4	1	--	46.2	34.6	15.4	3.8	--
RTCs for children	575	547	194	120	136	85	12	35.5	21.9	24.9	15.5	2.2
RTCs for adults	834	757	503	158	51	35	10	66.4	20.9	6.7	4.6	1.3
Other types of residential treatment facilities	66	63	12	12	25	9	5	19.0	19.0	39.7	14.3	7.9
Veterans Administration medical centers	82	79	16	18	19	19	7	20.3	22.8	24.1	24.1	8.9
Community mental health centers	25	48	35	4	3	3	3	72.9	8.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Outpatient mental health facilities	9	24	18	3	2	--	1	75.0	12.5	8.3	--	4.2
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	188	171	61	38	43	19	10	35.7	22.2	25.1	11.1	5.8
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.7. Number of clients in mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by facility type: Number and percent, April 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ¹	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities	Clients in outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment service settings in April 2018	
				Number	Percent
Total	11,682	4,125,284	9,379	3,937,407	95.4
Psychiatric hospitals	692	170,171	323	80,050	47.0
Public	206	52,099	36	16,374	31.4
Private	486	118,072	287	63,676	53.9
General hospitals ²	1,066	183,710	433	143,180	77.9
RTC for children	580	24,889	106	6,166	24.8
RTC for adults	840	17,883	73	3,029	16.9
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	4,392	18	1,124	25.6
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	406,985	459	399,993	98.3
Community mental health centers	2,553	1,333,471	2,549	1,330,342	99.8
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	28,618	360	28,483	99.5
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	1,798,795	4,665	1,798,109	100.0
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	382	145,217	382	135,833	93.5
Other	13	11,153	11	11,098	99.5

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.8. Facility size in terms of number of clients in less-than-24-hour outpatient and partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by facility type: Number and percent distribution, April 2018

Facility type	Number of facilities that provide services in outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings ¹	Number of facilities where clients received services in outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings in April 2018	Outpatient and partial hospitalization/day treatment settings in April 2018									
			Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
			Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients and more	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients and more
Total	9,379	7,633	538	530	823	1,074	4,668	7.0	6.9	10.8	14.1	61.2
Psychiatric hospitals	323	272	48	45	65	29	85	17.6	16.5	23.9	10.7	31.3
Public	36	32	4	5	1	4	18	12.5	15.6	3.1	12.5	56.3
Private	287	240	44	40	64	25	67	18.3	16.7	26.7	10.4	27.9
General hospitals ²	433	383	88	68	69	30	128	23.0	17.8	18.0	7.8	33.4
RTCs for children	106	67	31	7	10	9	10	46.3	10.4	14.9	13.4	14.9
RTCs for adults	73	57	29	9	9	4	6	50.9	15.8	15.8	7.0	10.5
Other types of residential treatment facilities	18	11	1	4	2	2	2	9.1	36.4	18.2	18.2	18.2
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	326	9	11	21	23	262	2.8	3.4	6.4	7.1	80.4
Community mental health centers	2,549	1,984	66	75	114	249	1,480	3.3	3.8	5.7	12.6	74.6
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	327	49	74	88	68	48	15.0	22.6	26.9	20.8	14.7
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	3,883	178	213	397	617	2,478	4.6	5.5	10.2	15.9	63.8
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	382	316	39	24	48	42	163	12.3	7.6	15.2	13.3	51.6
Other	11	7	--	--	--	1	6	--	--	--	14.3	85.7

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.9. Median number of clients per facility, by facility type: Number, 2018

Facility type	Median number of clients per facility ¹		
	Inpatient	Residential	Outpatient
Total	24	15	182
Psychiatric hospitals	60	34	38
Public	109	52	148
Private	54	31	37
General hospitals ²	18	13	34
RTC for children	14	22	5
RTC for adults	9	10	5
Other types of residential treatment facilities	51	34	25
Veterans Administration medical centers	16	38	383
Community mental health centers	19	13	292
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	18	1	39
Outpatient mental health facilities	17	11	190
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	32	21	100
Other ⁴	16	- -	954

- - Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁴ Median number of clients for the "Other" category is based on the responses from 10 facilities. These facilities classified themselves as Certified Community Behavioral Health Clinics (CCBHCs), crisis intervention counseling, or emergency psychiatric clinics.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.10. Number of beds and utilization rate of inpatient and residential care, by facility type: Number, utilization rate, and designated beds per facility, April 30, 2018

Facility type		Hospital inpatient or residential beds specifically designated for providing mental health treatment services on April 30, 2018							
		Inpatient				Residential			
		Designated beds	Number of clients who received services	Overall utilization rate (%)	Designated beds per facility	Designated beds	Number of clients who received services	Overall utilization rate (%)	Designated beds per facility
Total	4,125,284	109,241	129,115	118.2	58.6	62,253	58,762	94.4	34.0
Psychiatric hospitals	170,171	69,112	83,425	120.7	106.2	8,338	6,696	80.3	73.1
Public	52,099	36,167	33,225	91.9	181.7	3,109	2,500	80.4	124.4
Private	118,072	32,945	50,200	152.4	72.9	5,229	4,196	80.2	58.8
General hospitals ²	183,710	33,979	40,052	117.9	33.2	658	478	72.6	25.3
RTCs for children	24,889	314	154	49.0	39.3	21,277	18,569	87.3	38.9
RTCs for adults	17,883	289	249	86.2	24.1	14,795	14,605	98.7	19.5
Other types of residential treatment facilities	4,392	59	51	86.4	59.0	3,461	3,217	93.0	54.9
Veterans Administration medical centers	406,985	2,872	2,662	92.7	28.7	5,185	4,330	83.5	65.6
Community mental health centers	1,333,471	1,348	1,549	114.9	39.6	1,666	1,580	94.8	34.7
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	28,618	42	134	319.0	14.0	5	1	20.0	5.0
Outpatient mental health facilities	1,798,795	523	329	62.9	32.7	548	357	65.1	22.8
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	145,217	643	455	70.8	53.6	6,320	8,929	141.3	37.0
Other	11,153	60	55	91.7	20.0	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.11a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer various treatment approaches, by facility type: Number, 2018

Facility type	Number of facilities ¹														
	Total number of facilities ²	Mental health treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
Total	11,682	10,683	8,248	10,041	10,424	6,288	7,457	6,413	8,701	5,143	527	3,823	9,598	488	68
Psychiatric hospitals	692	615	353	683	613	422	447	467	435	641	107	167	685	18	--
Public	206	195	68	202	187	136	140	143	143	190	17	36	205	4	--
Private	486	420	285	481	426	286	307	324	292	451	90	131	480	14	--
General hospitals ³	1,066	935	519	1,025	848	457	531	510	426	956	324	277	1,054	23	1
RTC ⁴ s for children	580	540	443	548	535	325	484	186	510	413	--	100	496	14	--
RTC ⁴ s for adults	840	518	173	575	506	281	446	374	306	504	6	92	677	26	30
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	67	54	67	64	48	54	38	64	48	--	12	62	5	--
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	450	357	409	438	215	276	285	404	139	52	427	443	16	1
Community mental health centers	2,553	2,465	2,070	2,268	2,392	1,481	1,592	1,638	2,101	746	4	1,262	2,187	97	10
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	288	204	332	308	196	226	159	213	223	2	37	260	14	5
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	4,440	3,775	3,761	4,347	2,619	3,135	2,505	3,916	1,277	27	1,320	3,390	251	21
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	355	292	362	363	239	258	241	316	188	5	126	331	24	--
Other	13	10	8	11	10	5	8	10	10	8	--	3	13	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.11b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer various treatment approaches, by facility type: Percent, 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹													
		Mental health treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
Total	11,682	91.4	70.6	86.0	89.2	53.8	63.8	54.9	74.5	44.0	4.5	32.7	82.2	4.2	0.6
Psychiatric hospitals	692	88.9	51.0	98.7	88.6	61.0	64.6	67.5	62.9	92.6	15.5	24.1	99.0	2.6	--
Public	206	94.7	33.0	98.1	90.8	66.0	68.0	69.4	69.4	92.2	8.3	17.5	99.5	1.9	--
Private	486	86.4	58.6	99.0	87.7	58.8	63.2	66.7	60.1	92.8	18.5	27.0	98.8	2.9	--
General hospitals ³	1,066	87.7	48.7	96.2	79.5	42.9	49.8	47.8	40.0	89.7	30.4	26.0	98.9	2.2	0.1
RTC for children	580	93.1	76.4	94.5	92.2	56.0	83.4	32.1	87.9	71.2	--	17.2	85.5	2.4	--
RTC for adults	840	61.7	20.6	68.5	60.2	33.5	53.1	44.5	36.4	60.0	0.7	11.0	80.6	3.1	3.6
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	93.1	75.0	93.1	88.9	66.7	75.0	52.8	88.9	66.7	--	16.7	86.1	6.9	--
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	98.0	77.8	89.1	95.4	46.8	60.1	62.1	88.0	30.3	11.3	93.0	96.5	3.5	0.2
Community mental health centers	2,553	96.6	81.1	88.8	93.7	58.0	62.4	64.2	82.3	29.2	0.2	49.4	85.7	3.8	0.4
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	80.0	56.7	92.2	85.6	54.4	62.8	44.2	59.2	61.9	0.6	10.3	72.2	3.9	1.4
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	95.2	80.9	80.6	93.2	56.1	67.2	53.7	83.9	27.4	0.6	28.3	72.7	5.4	0.5
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	92.9	76.4	94.8	95.0	62.6	67.5	63.1	82.7	49.2	1.3	33.0	86.6	6.3	--
Other	13	76.9	61.5	84.6	76.9	38.5	61.5	76.9	76.9	61.5	--	23.1	100.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.12a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by facility type: Number, 2018

Facility type	Number of facilities ¹													
	Total number of facilities ²	Specific services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	Chronic disease/illness management	Illness management and recovery	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Education services	Housing services	Supported housing	Psycho-social rehabilitation services
Total	11,682	1,570	2,745	7,811	5,322	2,196	3,187	2,950	3,578	7,508	3,584	2,397	1,788	4,807
Psychiatric hospitals	692	44	94	432	118	156	236	207	370	434	347	78	34	280
Public	206	15	37	101	28	63	107	91	155	115	134	40	21	145
Private	486	29	57	331	90	93	129	116	215	319	213	38	13	135
General hospitals ³	1,066	65	121	628	125	344	342	428	553	643	432	89	34	219
RTCs for children	580	25	112	416	31	15	27	93	190	429	418	81	11	255
RTCs for adults	840	69	139	509	136	139	328	203	390	293	221	351	219	526
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	6	17	62	12	5	8	16	35	57	59	20	18	38
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	135	210	338	180	255	182	376	344	312	224	288	224	185
Community mental health centers	2,553	585	967	2,180	1,849	467	921	583	570	1,724	611	709	665	1,305
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	18	28	178	90	36	113	39	104	234	151	17	15	150
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	557	938	2,779	2,572	719	916	898	889	3,088	958	649	451	1,642
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	63	112	278	204	56	108	101	124	286	159	110	114	199
Other	13	3	7	11	5	4	6	6	9	8	4	5	3	8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.12a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by facility type: Number, 2018 (continued)

Facility type	Number of facilities ¹														
	Total number of facilities ²	Specific services and practices													
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None	
Total	11,682	1,841	2,026	543	608	3,668	6,901	2,976	6,173	4,735	3,113	2,817	161	216	
Psychiatric hospitals	692	108	58	9	82	362	497	198	562	457	458	349	7	4	
Public	206	86	45	1	54	51	134	108	174	149	144	104	2	--	
Private	486	22	13	8	28	311	363	90	388	308	314	245	5	4	
General hospitals ³	1,066	32	15	7	92	586	727	170	969	844	897	661	8	8	
RTCs for children	580	71	51	80	21	9	253	50	120	59	15	10	8	20	
RTCs for adults	840	180	147	1	59	48	346	217	331	311	208	165	16	13	
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	25	21	12	2	2	33	10	18	10	7	6	2	1	
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	208	200	12	122	315	424	247	426	411	399	392	6	7	
Community mental health centers	2,553	489	790	120	65	1,221	1,784	910	1,353	913	385	420	34	15	
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	55	36	1	7	27	169	54	129	89	31	43	0	9	
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	582	612	243	140	984	2,464	991	2,081	1,496	626	685	63	135	
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	86	91	58	15	104	193	120	171	134	78	78	17	4	
Other	13	5	5	--	3	10	11	9	13	11	9	8	--	--	

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.12b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by facility type: Percent, 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹												
		Specific services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	Chronic disease/illness management	Illness management and recovery	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Education services	Housing services	Supported housing	Psycho-social rehabilitation services
Total	11,682	13.4	23.5	66.9	45.6	18.8	27.3	25.3	30.6	64.3	30.7	20.5	15.3	41.1
Psychiatric hospitals	692	6.4	13.6	62.4	17.1	22.5	34.1	29.9	53.5	62.7	50.1	11.3	4.9	40.5
Public	206	7.3	18.0	49.0	13.6	30.6	51.9	44.2	75.2	55.8	65.0	19.4	10.2	70.4
Private	486	6.0	11.7	68.1	18.5	19.1	26.5	23.9	44.2	65.6	43.8	7.8	2.7	27.8
General hospitals ³	1,066	6.1	11.4	58.9	11.7	32.3	32.1	40.2	51.9	60.3	40.5	8.3	3.2	20.5
RTCs for children	580	4.3	19.3	71.7	5.3	2.6	4.7	16.0	32.8	74.0	72.1	14.0	1.9	44.0
RTCs for adults	840	8.2	16.5	60.6	16.2	16.5	39.0	24.2	46.4	34.9	26.3	41.8	26.1	62.6
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	8.3	23.6	86.1	16.7	6.9	11.1	22.2	48.6	79.2	81.9	27.8	25.0	52.8
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	29.4	45.8	73.6	39.2	55.6	39.7	81.9	74.9	68.0	48.8	62.7	48.8	40.3
Community mental health centers	2,553	22.9	37.9	85.4	72.4	18.3	36.1	22.8	22.3	67.5	23.9	27.8	26.0	51.1
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	5.0	7.8	49.4	25.0	10.0	31.4	10.8	28.9	65.0	41.9	4.7	4.2	41.7
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	11.9	20.1	59.6	55.1	15.4	19.6	19.2	19.1	66.2	20.5	13.9	9.7	35.2
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	16.5	29.3	72.8	53.4	14.7	28.3	26.4	32.5	74.9	41.6	28.8	29.8	52.1
Other	13	23.1	53.8	84.6	38.5	30.8	46.2	46.2	69.2	61.5	30.8	38.5	23.1	61.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.12b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by facility type: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹												
		Specific services and practices												
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None
Total	11,682	15.8	17.3	4.6	5.2	31.4	59.1	25.5	52.8	40.5	26.6	24.1	1.4	1.8
Psychiatric hospitals	692	15.6	8.4	1.3	11.8	52.3	71.8	28.6	81.2	66.0	66.2	50.4	1.0	0.6
Public	206	41.7	21.8	0.5	26.2	24.8	65.0	52.4	84.5	72.3	69.9	50.5	1.0	--
Private	486	4.5	2.7	1.6	5.8	64.0	74.7	18.5	79.8	63.4	64.6	50.4	1.0	0.8
General hospitals ³	1,066	3.0	1.4	0.7	8.6	55.0	68.2	15.9	90.9	79.2	84.1	62.0	0.8	0.8
RTC ⁴ s for children	580	12.2	8.8	13.8	3.6	1.6	43.6	8.6	20.7	10.2	2.6	1.7	1.4	3.4
RTC ⁴ s for adults	840	21.4	17.5	0.1	7.0	5.7	41.2	25.8	39.4	37.0	24.8	19.6	1.9	1.5
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	34.7	29.2	16.7	2.8	2.8	45.8	13.9	25.0	13.9	9.7	8.3	2.8	1.4
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	45.3	43.6	2.6	26.6	68.6	92.4	53.8	92.8	89.5	86.9	85.4	1.3	1.5
Community mental health centers	2,553	19.2	30.9	4.7	2.5	47.8	69.9	35.6	53.0	35.8	15.1	16.5	1.3	0.6
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	15.3	10.0	0.3	1.9	7.5	46.9	15.0	35.8	24.7	8.6	11.9	--	2.5
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	12.5	13.1	5.2	3.0	21.1	52.8	21.2	44.6	32.1	13.4	14.7	1.4	2.9
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	22.5	23.8	15.2	3.9	27.2	50.5	31.4	44.8	35.1	20.4	20.4	4.5	1.0
Other	13	38.5	38.5	--	23.1	76.9	84.6	69.2	100.0	84.6	69.2	61.5	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.13. Mental health treatment facilities that accept specific age groups for treatment, by facility type: Number and percent, 2018

Facility type			Age categories of clients accepted for treatment											
			Number ¹						Percent ¹					
			All age cate- gories ³	Children (12 years or younger)	Adole- scents (13-17 years)	Young adults (18-25 years)	Adults (26-64 years)	Seniors (65 years or older)	All age cate- gories ³	Children (12 years or younger)	Adole- scents (13-17 years)	Young adults (18-25 years)	Adults (26-64 years)	Seniors (65 years or older)
Total	11,682	5,018	6,759	7,391	10,202	9,792	9,387	43.0	57.9	63.3	87.3	83.8	80.4	
Psychiatric hospitals	692	187	262	347	590	607	593	27.0	37.9	50.1	85.3	87.7	85.7	
Public	206	25	47	55	181	178	174	12.1	22.8	26.7	87.9	86.4	84.5	
Private	486	162	215	292	409	429	419	33.3	44.2	60.1	84.2	88.3	86.2	
General hospitals ⁴	1,066	149	184	253	858	944	987	14.0	17.3	23.7	80.5	88.6	92.6	
RTCs for children	580	--	378	555	4	--	--	.	65.2	95.7	0.7	--	--	
RTCs for adults	840	--	--	--	775	824	728	.	--	--	92.3	98.1	86.7	
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	9	42	67	72	17	15	12.5	58.3	93.1	100.0	23.6	20.8	
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	--	--	--	455	459	458	.	--	--	99.1	100.0	99.8	
Community mental health centers	2,553	1,811	2,047	2,093	2,458	2,344	2,285	70.9	80.2	82.0	96.3	91.8	89.5	
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	17	115	161	263	238	228	4.7	31.9	44.7	73.1	66.1	63.3	
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	2,678	3,484	3,633	4,350	4,024	3,794	57.4	74.7	77.9	93.2	86.3	81.3	
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁵	382	161	241	276	364	322	286	42.1	63.1	72.3	95.3	84.3	74.9	
Other	13	6	6	6	13	13	13	46.2	46.2	46.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer treatment to more than one age group.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Created variable; includes facilities that accept children (12 years or younger), adolescents (13-17 years), young adults (18-25 years), adults (26-64 years), and seniors (65 years or older).

⁴ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 2.14a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by facility type:
Number, 2018**

Facility type	Number of facilities ¹									
	Dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups									
	Total number of facilities ²	Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transi- tional age young adults	Persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons who have exper- ienced trauma	Persons with a diagnosis of post- traumatic stress disorder
Total	11,682	4,005	2,222	5,517	2,851	766	5,404	964	4,249	4,452
Psychiatric hospitals	692	226	100	428	301	123	427	65	238	252
Public	206	48	20	145	73	19	110	8	58	65
Private	486	178	80	283	228	104	317	57	180	187
General hospitals ³	1,066	118	68	512	520	275	427	77	211	221
RTCs for children	580	471	4	1	--	--	174	53	287	337
RTCs for adults	840	--	46	628	169	23	340	50	173	193
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	45	44	25	4	--	30	12	38	46
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	--	17	219	179	107	259	59	336	227
Community mental health centers	2,553	1,260	744	1,532	595	79	1,373	188	929	1,003
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	132	28	150	57	2	133	35	110	116
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	1,571	1,038	1,805	938	148	2,004	371	1,740	1,852
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	177	128	209	84	9	227	54	182	200
Other	13	5	5	8	4	--	10	--	5	5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.14a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups dedicated or exclusively designed for specific client categories, by facility type: Number, 2018 (continued)

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Number of facilities ¹								
		Dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients ⁵	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Total	11,682	752	1,805	762	1,077	2,131	2,119	1,054	677	1,940
Psychiatric hospitals	692	58	115	78	85	125	178	74	32	70
Public	206	16	13	5	8	15	110	12	10	12
Private	486	42	102	73	77	110	68	62	22	58
General hospitals ³	1,066	64	127	71	89	117	83	98	24	241
RTCs for children	580	23	--	--	26	130	73	15	62	41
RTCs for adults	840	53	79	23	41	98	119	64	29	96
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	6	--	1	3	21	15	1	9	3
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	141	454	80	64	165	71	75	11	1
Community mental health centers	2,553	119	378	180	281	421	631	219	131	404
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	15	25	12	21	44	23	20	23	34
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	239	566	283	416	901	813	436	320	1,020
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	34	57	31	48	104	108	49	35	28
Other	13	--	4	3	3	5	5	3	1	2

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one dedicated or exclusively designed treatment program or group.

² Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Multi-setting mental health facilities consists of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁵ Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.14b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups dedicated or exclusively designed for specific client categories, by facility type: Percent, 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹								
		Dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons who have experienced trauma	Persons with a diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder
Total	11,682	34.3	19.0	47.2	24.4	6.6	46.3	8.3	36.4	38.1
Psychiatric hospitals	692	32.7	14.5	61.8	43.5	17.8	61.7	9.4	34.4	36.4
Public	206	23.3	9.7	70.4	35.4	9.2	53.4	3.9	28.2	31.6
Private	486	36.6	16.5	58.2	46.9	21.4	65.2	11.7	37.0	38.5
General hospitals ³	1,066	11.1	6.4	48.0	48.8	25.8	40.1	7.2	19.8	20.7
RTCs for children	580	81.2	0.7	0.2	--	--	30.0	9.1	49.5	58.1
RTCs for adults	840	--	5.5	74.8	20.1	2.7	40.5	6.0	20.6	23.0
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	62.5	61.1	34.7	5.6	--	41.7	16.7	52.8	63.9
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	--	3.7	47.7	39.0	23.3	56.4	12.9	73.2	49.5
Community mental health centers	2,553	49.4	29.1	60.0	23.3	3.1	53.8	7.4	36.4	39.3
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	36.7	7.8	41.7	15.8	0.6	36.9	9.7	30.6	32.2
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	33.7	22.3	38.7	20.1	3.2	43.0	8.0	37.3	39.7
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	46.3	33.5	54.7	22.0	2.4	59.4	14.1	47.6	52.4
Other	13	38.5	38.5	61.5	30.8	--	76.9	--	38.5	38.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.14b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups dedicated or exclusively designed for specific client categories, by facility type: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹								
		Dedicated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients ⁵	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Total	11,682	6.4	15.5	6.5	9.2	18.2	18.1	9.0	5.8	16.6
Psychiatric hospitals	692	8.4	16.6	11.3	12.3	18.1	25.7	10.7	4.6	10.1
Public	206	7.8	6.3	2.4	3.9	7.3	53.4	5.8	4.9	5.8
Private	486	8.6	21.0	15.0	15.8	22.6	14.0	12.8	4.5	11.9
General hospitals ³	1,066	6.0	11.9	6.7	8.3	11.0	7.8	9.2	2.3	22.6
RTCs for children	580	4.0	--	--	4.5	22.4	12.6	2.6	10.7	7.1
RTCs for adults	840	6.3	9.4	2.7	4.9	11.7	14.2	7.6	3.5	11.4
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	8.3	--	1.4	4.2	29.2	20.8	1.4	12.5	4.2
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	30.7	98.9	17.4	13.9	35.9	15.5	16.3	2.4	0.2
Community mental health centers	2,553	4.7	14.8	7.1	11.0	16.5	24.7	8.6	5.1	15.8
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	4.2	6.9	3.3	5.8	12.2	6.4	5.6	6.4	9.4
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	5.1	12.1	6.1	8.9	19.3	17.4	9.3	6.9	21.9
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	8.9	14.9	8.1	12.6	27.2	28.3	12.8	9.2	7.3
Other	13	--	30.8	23.1	23.1	38.5	38.5	23.1	7.7	15.4

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one dedicated or exclusively designed treatment program or group.

² Total number of facilities includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Multi-setting mental health facilities consists of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁵ Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.15. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment services in a language other than English and in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by facility type: Number and percent, 2018

Facility type	Number of facilities						Percent of facilities				
	Total number of facilities ¹	Treatment offered in any language other than English ²	Language provided by staff			Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Treatment offered in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Deaf and hard-of-hearing
			Spanish	American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages			Spanish	American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages	
Total	11,682	8,121	3,879	48	1,334	6,489	69.5	33.2	0.4	11.4	55.5
Psychiatric hospitals	692	596	267	3	113	582	86.1	38.6	0.4	16.3	84.1
Public	206	180	92	--	44	175	87.4	44.7	--	21.4	85.0
Private	486	416	175	3	69	407	85.6	36.0	0.6	14.2	83.7
General hospitals ³	1,066	889	276	5	117	882	83.4	25.9	0.5	11.0	82.7
RTCs for children	580	218	125	2	15	108	37.6	21.6	0.3	2.6	18.6
RTCs for adults	840	399	166	2	59	267	47.5	19.8	0.2	7.0	31.8
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	36	25	--	3	19	50.0	34.7	--	4.2	26.4
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	236	65	2	17	205	51.4	14.2	0.4	3.7	44.7
Community mental health centers	2,553	2,044	873	6	262	1,756	80.1	34.2	0.2	10.3	68.8
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	150	55	1	16	128	41.7	15.3	0.3	4.4	35.6
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	3,307	1,882	25	681	2,343	70.9	40.3	0.5	14.6	50.2
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	235	139	2	50	186	61.5	36.4	0.5	13.1	48.7
Other	13	11	6	--	1	13	84.6	46.2	--	7.7	100.0

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Languages provided by staff may sum to less than the number of facilities that offer treatment in any language other than English, since some facilities use on-call interpreters exclusively.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 2.16. Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by facility type:
Number and percent distribution, 2018**

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Crisis intervention team			
		Number of facilities ¹		Percent distribution ¹	
		Within facility and/or offsite	No crisis intervention team	Within facility and/or offsite	No crisis intervention team
Total	11,682	5,691	5,974	48.7	51.1
Psychiatric hospitals	692	356	333	51.4	48.1
Public	206	80	125	38.8	60.7
Private	486	276	208	56.8	42.8
General hospitals ³	1,066	544	520	51.0	48.8
RTCs for children	580	234	346	40.3	59.7
RTCs for adults	840	368	470	43.8	56.0
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	32	40	44.4	55.6
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	274	185	59.7	40.3
Community mental health centers	2,553	1,787	762	70.0	29.8
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	139	219	38.6	60.8
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	1,759	2,902	37.7	62.2
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	190	192	49.7	50.3
Other	13	8	5	61.5	38.5

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Of the 11,682 facilities that completed the questionnaire, 17 facilities (less than 1 percent) did not answer the question regarding crisis intervention teams.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.17a. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: Number, 2018

Facility type	Number of facilities ¹															
	Total number of facilities ³	Computerized operational functions ²														
		Intake	Scheduling appointments	Assessment/evaluation	Treatment plan	Client progress monitoring	Discharge	Referrals	Issue/receive lab results	Prescribing/dispensing medication	Checking medication interactions	Health records	Send client health/treatment info	Receive client health/treatment info	Billing	Client or family satisfaction surveys
Total	11,682	10,598	10,266	10,346	10,516	10,683	10,648	9,825	8,469	8,896	9,213	10,137	8,234	8,466	10,903	5,024
Psychiatric hospitals	692	581	483	493	453	456	497	471	582	541	582	485	431	455	616	237
Public	206	167	143	154	164	159	174	145	180	174	183	174	129	136	177	70
Private	486	414	340	339	289	297	323	326	402	367	399	311	302	319	439	167
General hospitals ⁴	1,066	955	771	901	901	1,017	1,042	920	1,053	1,035	1,052	991	888	843	998	358
RTCs for children	580	515	457	468	524	517	514	501	388	399	416	481	444	469	530	324
RTCs for adults	840	687	593	644	733	728	750	674	531	558	603	685	560	587	733	339
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	68	59	63	69	68	67	62	53	53	54	66	57	56	68	50
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	456	458	455	457	455	418	455	455	456	455	432	347	362	388	348
Community mental health centers	2,553	2,431	2,480	2,449	2,450	2,467	2,440	2,239	1,874	2,113	2,135	2,299	1,789	1,860	2,446	1,085
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	301	264	276	297	313	301	269	221	231	242	288	223	236	332	136
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	4,237	4,346	4,235	4,261	4,291	4,243	3,890	3,016	3,194	3,337	4,062	3,197	3,302	4,407	1,931
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁵	382	354	343	349	358	358	363	332	284	303	325	335	285	284	372	209
Other	13	13	12	13	13	13	13	12	12	13	12	13	13	12	13	7

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Number of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one computerized operational function.

² Created variable; includes facilities that use computer/electronic only and both electronic and paper to complete function.

³ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

⁴ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.17b. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: Percent, 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ³	Percent of facilities ¹														
		Computerized operational functions ²														
		Intake	Sche- duling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ evaluation	Treat- ment plan	Client progress monitoring	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Prescri- bing/ dispen- sing medi- cation	Check- ing medi- cation inter- actions	Health records	Send client health/tre atment info	Recei- ve client health/ treat- ment info	Billing	Client or family satis- faction surveys
Total	11,682	90.7	87.9	88.6	90.0	91.4	91.1	84.1	72.5	76.2	78.9	86.8	70.5	72.5	93.3	43.0
Psychiatric hospitals	692	84.0	69.8	71.2	65.5	65.9	71.8	68.1	84.1	78.2	84.1	70.1	62.3	65.8	89.0	34.2
Public	206	81.1	69.4	74.8	79.6	77.2	84.5	70.4	87.4	84.5	88.8	84.5	62.6	66.0	85.9	34.0
Private	486	85.2	70.0	69.8	59.5	61.1	66.5	67.1	82.7	75.5	82.1	64.0	62.1	65.6	90.3	34.4
General hospitals ⁴	1,066	89.6	72.3	84.5	84.5	95.4	97.7	86.3	98.8	97.1	98.7	93.0	83.3	79.1	93.6	33.6
RTC for children	580	88.8	78.8	80.7	90.3	89.1	88.6	86.4	66.9	68.8	71.7	82.9	76.6	80.9	91.4	55.9
RTC for adults	840	81.8	70.6	76.7	87.3	86.7	89.3	80.2	63.2	66.4	71.8	81.5	66.7	69.9	87.3	40.4
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	94.4	81.9	87.5	95.8	94.4	93.1	86.1	73.6	73.6	75.0	91.7	79.2	77.8	94.4	69.4
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	99.3	99.8	99.1	99.6	99.1	91.1	99.1	99.1	99.3	99.1	94.1	75.6	78.9	84.5	75.8
Community mental health centers	2,553	95.2	97.1	95.9	96.0	96.6	95.6	87.7	73.4	82.8	83.6	90.1	70.1	72.9	95.8	42.5
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	83.6	73.3	76.7	82.5	86.9	83.6	74.7	61.4	64.2	67.2	80.0	61.9	65.6	92.2	37.8
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	90.8	93.2	90.8	91.3	92.0	91.0	83.4	64.7	68.5	71.5	87.1	68.5	70.8	94.5	41.4
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁵	382	92.7	89.8	91.4	93.7	93.7	95.0	86.9	74.3	79.3	85.1	87.7	74.6	74.3	97.4	54.7
Other	13	100.0	92.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.3	92.3	100.0	92.3	100.0	100.0	92.3	100.0	53.8

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one computerized operational function.

² Created variable; includes facilities that use computer/electronic only and both electronic and paper to complete function.

³ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

⁴ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.18. Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of the standard operating procedures, by facility type: Number and percent, 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Quality improvement practices											
		Number of facilities ¹						Percent ¹					
		Continuing education requirements for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after discharge	Periodic utilization review	Periodic client satisfaction surveys	Continuing education requirements for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after discharge	Periodic utilization review	Periodic client satisfaction surveys
Total	11,682	11,174	10,813	8,120	6,695	10,449	11,082	95.7	92.6	69.5	57.3	89.4	94.9
Psychiatric hospitals	692	652	598	494	423	675	675	94.2	86.4	71.4	61.1	97.5	97.5
Public	206	194	168	128	95	200	201	94.2	81.6	62.1	46.1	97.1	97.6
Private	486	458	430	366	328	475	474	94.2	88.5	75.3	67.5	97.7	97.5
General hospitals ³	1,066	1,021	803	627	593	1,005	975	95.8	75.3	58.8	55.6	94.3	91.5
RTCs for children	580	551	560	418	422	524	548	95.0	96.6	72.1	72.8	90.3	94.5
RTCs for adults	840	776	784	545	465	709	764	92.4	93.3	64.9	55.4	84.4	91.0
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	70	71	54	63	64	63	97.2	98.6	75.0	87.5	88.9	87.5
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	455	365	345	354	399	445	99.1	79.5	75.2	77.1	86.9	96.9
Community mental health centers	2,553	2,454	2,476	1,960	1,405	2,348	2,486	96.1	97.0	76.8	55.0	92.0	97.4
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	340	346	233	226	324	346	94.4	96.1	64.7	62.8	90.0	96.1
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	4,481	4,425	3,140	2,468	4,029	4,396	96.1	94.9	67.3	52.9	86.4	94.2
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	361	373	294	266	360	372	94.5	97.6	77.0	69.6	94.2	97.4
Other	13	13	12	10	10	12	12	100.0	92.3	76.9	76.9	92.3	92.3

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could employ more than one quality assurance practice.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.19a. Mental health treatment facilities that accept a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Number, 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Number of facilities ¹																
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services																
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Other state gov't. funds	County or local gov't. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds ³	Other
Total	11,682	9,776	9,437	8,083	10,339	6,877	6,693	4,877	3,513	2,006	4,162	5,543	2,584	3,668	5,813	2,702	954	92
Psychiatric hospitals	692	632	652	608	618	433	414	249	163	123	240	261	68	105	480	283	107	1
Public	206	172	188	172	177	118	143	40	36	27	104	69	19	28	95	52	20	--
Private	486	460	464	436	441	315	271	209	127	96	136	192	49	77	385	231	87	1
General hospitals ⁴	1,066	1,016	1,058	1,043	1,007	762	546	280	151	82	243	360	109	148	813	398	131	3
RTCs for children	580	351	397	60	484	273	359	416	260	290	229	246	67	78	117	17	57	3
RTCs for adults	840	610	428	427	678	335	497	140	79	37	247	362	131	225	114	98	51	8
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	41	39	19	55	32	39	48	27	37	27	33	14	7	11	5	7	--
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	152	274	96	73	30	10	3	1	1	4	5	5	6	250	394	10	--
Community mental health centers	2,553	2,375	2,259	2,180	2,500	1,856	2,011	1,441	1,204	556	1,290	1,687	1,031	1,543	1,605	619	170	19
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	297	274	186	301	168	143	86	44	63	55	93	40	57	122	45	13	1
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	3,938	3,721	3,232	4,276	2,764	2,438	2,020	1,439	713	1,645	2,276	1,009	1,365	2,133	785	372	52
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁵	382	351	322	220	334	215	225	190	143	103	174	208	105	127	157	57	35	2
Other	13	13	13	12	13	9	11	4	2	1	8	12	5	7	11	1	1	3

-- Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could accept more than one type of payment or insurance.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ These funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

⁴ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.19b. Mental health treatment facilities that accept a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: Percent, 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹																
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services																
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Other state gov't. funds	County or local gov't. funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds ³	Other
Total	11,682	83.7	80.8	69.2	88.5	58.9	57.3	41.7	30.1	17.2	35.6	47.4	22.1	31.4	49.8	23.1	8.2	0.8
Psychiatric hospitals	692	91.3	94.2	87.9	89.3	62.6	59.8	36.0	23.6	17.8	34.7	37.7	9.8	15.2	69.4	40.9	15.5	0.1
Public	206	83.5	91.3	83.5	85.9	57.3	69.4	19.4	17.5	13.1	50.5	33.5	9.2	13.6	46.1	25.2	9.7	- -
Private	486	94.7	95.5	89.7	90.7	64.8	55.8	43.0	26.1	19.8	28.0	39.5	10.1	15.8	79.2	47.5	17.9	0.2
General hospitals ⁴	1,066	95.3	99.2	97.8	94.5	71.5	51.2	26.3	14.2	7.7	22.8	33.8	10.2	13.9	76.3	37.3	12.3	0.3
RTC ⁵ for children	580	60.5	68.4	10.3	83.4	47.1	61.9	71.7	44.8	50.0	39.5	42.4	11.6	13.4	20.2	2.9	9.8	0.5
RTC ⁵ for adults	840	72.6	51.0	50.8	80.7	39.9	59.2	16.7	9.4	4.4	29.4	43.1	15.6	26.8	13.6	11.7	6.1	1.0
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	56.9	54.2	26.4	76.4	44.4	54.2	66.7	37.5	51.4	37.5	45.8	19.4	9.7	15.3	6.9	9.7	- -
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	33.1	59.7	20.9	15.9	6.5	2.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.3	54.5	85.8	2.2	- -
Community mental health centers	2,553	93.0	88.5	85.4	97.9	72.7	78.8	56.4	47.2	21.8	50.5	66.1	40.4	60.4	62.9	24.2	6.7	0.7
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	82.5	76.1	51.7	83.6	46.7	39.7	23.9	12.2	17.5	15.3	25.8	11.1	15.8	33.9	12.5	3.6	0.3
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	84.4	79.8	69.3	91.7	59.2	52.3	43.3	30.8	15.3	35.3	48.8	21.6	29.3	45.7	16.8	8.0	1.1
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁵	382	91.9	84.3	57.6	87.4	56.3	58.9	49.7	37.4	27.0	45.5	54.5	27.5	33.2	41.1	14.9	9.2	0.5
Other	13	100.0	100.0	92.3	100.0	69.2	84.6	30.8	15.4	7.7	61.5	92.3	38.5	53.8	84.6	7.7	7.7	23.1

- - Quantity is zero.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept more than one type of payment or insurance.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ These funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

⁴ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁵ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.20. Mental health treatment facilities, by smoking policy and facility type: Number and percent distribution, 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Smoking policy ¹											
		Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
Total	11,682	5,850	5,011	785	14	2	3	50.1	42.9	6.7	0.1	*	*
Psychiatric hospitals	692	488	200	1	1	1	--	70.5	28.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	--
Public	206	187	18	--	--	--	--	90.8	8.7	--	--	--	--
Private	486	301	182	1	1	1	--	61.9	37.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	--
General hospitals ³	1,066	983	78	2	2	--	--	92.2	7.3	0.2	0.2	--	--
RTCs for children	580	541	39	--	--	--	--	93.3	6.7	--	--	--	--
RTCs for adults	840	142	651	41	3	--	--	16.9	77.5	4.9	0.4	--	--
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	58	12	2	--	--	--	80.6	16.7	2.8	--	--	--
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	52	372	32	2	--	--	11.3	81.0	7.0	0.4	--	--
Community mental health centers	2,553	1,117	1,256	175	2	--	--	43.8	49.2	6.9	0.1	--	--
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	190	159	9	--	--	--	52.8	44.2	2.5	--	--	--
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	2,113	2,032	506	4	1	3	45.3	43.6	10.8	0.1	*	0.1
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	158	208	16	--	--	--	41.4	54.5	4.2	--	--	--
Other	13	8	4	1	--	--	--	61.5	30.8	7.7	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because some facilities did not answer the smoking policy question.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 2.21. Mental health treatment facilities that use seclusion or restraint practices and adoption of initiatives to reduce use, by facility type:
Number and percent, 2018**

Facility type			Use of seclusion or restraint practices and initiatives to reduce use											
			Number of facilities						Percent					
			Any use of seclusion or restraint			No use of seclusion or restraint			Any use of seclusion or restraint			No use of seclusion or restraint		
			All facilities using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives	All facilities not using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives	All facilities using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives	All facilities not using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives
Total number of facilities ¹														
Total	11,682	2,482	2,474	8	9,172	6,721	2,402	21.2	21.2	0.1	78.5	57.5	20.6	
Psychiatric hospitals	692	634	633	1	55	50	5	91.6	91.5	0.1	7.9	7.2	0.7	
Public	206	197	197	--	8	7	1	95.6	95.6	--	3.9	3.4	0.5	
Private	486	437	436	1	47	43	4	89.9	89.7	0.2	9.7	8.8	0.8	
General hospitals ²	1,066	902	899	3	160	155	5	84.6	84.3	0.3	15.0	14.5	0.5	
RTCs for children	580	420	420	--	158	147	10	72.4	72.4	--	27.2	25.3	1.7	
RTCs for adults	840	54	53	1	784	640	139	6.4	6.3	0.1	93.3	76.2	16.5	
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	39	39	--	33	30	3	54.2	54.2	--	45.8	41.7	4.2	
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	94	94	--	364	250	113	20.5	20.5	--	79.3	54.5	24.6	
Community mental health centers	2,553	92	91	1	2,456	1,951	497	3.6	3.6	*	96.2	76.4	19.5	
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	61	61	--	296	232	62	16.9	16.9	--	82.2	64.4	17.2	
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	89	88	1	4,568	3,021	1,518	1.9	1.9	*	97.9	64.8	32.5	
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	382	92	91	1	290	238	49	24.1	23.8	0.3	75.9	62.3	12.8	
Other	13	5	5	--	8	7	1	38.5	38.5	--	61.5	53.8	7.7	

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

NOTES: Of the 11,682 facilities that responded to the questionnaire, 28 facilities (less than 1 percent) did not answer the question regarding the use of seclusion and restraint practices. Of the 11,654 facilities that answered the question on the use of seclusion or restraint, 49 facilities (less than 1 percent) did not answer the question regarding the adoption of initiatives to reduce the use of seclusion and restraint.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.22a. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Number, 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Number of facilities ¹									
		Licensing, certification or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of family and children's services	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Total	11,682	8,399	3,944	5,733	2,457	1,803	4,108	2,884	1,177	5,865	421
Psychiatric hospitals	692	440	168	514	133	378	571	54	9	597	20
Public	206	124	18	112	10	70	169	10	^	167	^
Private	486	316	150	402	123	308	402	44	8	430	17
General hospitals ³	1,066	687	189	903	123	792	866	67	35	998	92
RTCs for children	580	359	78	314	402	25	209	104	175	163	26
RTCs for adults	840	666	143	454	87	18	138	261	46	254	27
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	42	12	36	48	4	22	11	25	18	7
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	27	19	31	^	70	451	298	44	67	^
Community mental health centers	2,553	2,216	1,385	940	518	64	507	857	149	1,226	55
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	272	81	211	57	89	157	64	28	179	12
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	3,396	1,721	2,134	962	328	1,060	1,051	618	2,178	170
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	282	139	190	125	33	124	111	48	181	5
Other	13	12	9	6	^	^	^	6	--	4	--

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; CMS = Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; COA = Council on Accreditation; RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ Number of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 2.22b. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility type: Percent, 2018

Facility type	Total number of facilities ²	Percent of facilities ¹									
		Licensing, certification or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of family and children's services	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Total	11,682	71.9	33.8	49.1	21.0	15.4	35.2	24.7	10.1	50.2	3.6
Psychiatric hospitals	692	63.6	24.3	74.3	19.2	54.6	82.5	7.8	1.3	86.3	2.9
Public	206	60.2	8.7	54.4	4.9	34.0	82.0	4.9	^	81.1	1.5
Private	486	65.0	30.9	82.7	25.3	63.4	82.7	9.1	1.6	88.5	3.5
General hospitals ³	1,066	64.4	17.7	84.7	11.5	74.3	81.2	6.3	3.3	93.6	8.6
RTC for children	580	61.9	13.4	54.1	69.3	4.3	36.0	17.9	30.2	28.1	4.5
RTC for adults	840	79.3	17.0	54.0	10.4	2.1	16.4	31.1	5.5	30.2	3.2
Other types of residential treatment facilities	72	58.3	16.7	50.0	66.7	5.6	30.6	15.3	34.7	25.0	9.7
Veterans Administration medical centers	459	5.9	4.1	6.8	^	15.3	98.3	64.9	9.6	14.6	1.5
Community mental health centers	2,553	86.8	54.2	36.8	20.3	2.5	19.9	33.6	5.8	48.0	2.2
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	360	75.6	22.5	58.6	15.8	24.7	43.6	17.8	7.8	49.7	3.3
Outpatient mental health facilities	4,665	72.8	36.9	45.7	20.6	7.0	22.7	22.5	13.2	46.7	3.6
Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	382	73.8	36.4	49.7	32.7	8.6	32.5	29.1	12.6	47.4	1.3
Other	13	92.3	69.2	46.2	^	^	^	46.2	- -	30.8	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; CMS = Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services; COA = Council on Accreditation; RTC = residential treatment centers.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 3.1a. Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, 2018

Client characteristics			Number of clients												
			Facility type												
			Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities			Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	Other			
	All ^{1,2}	Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs						
Total number of clients		129,115	83,425	33,225	50,200	40,052	154	249	51	2,662	1,549	134	329	455	55
Gender															
	Male	71,183	47,650	23,001	24,649	19,954	68	163	12	2,040	815	67	188	196	30
	Female	50,594	30,779	8,475	22,304	18,331	77	86	43	164	656	67	202	164	25
	Total	121,777	78,429	31,476	46,953	38,285	145	249	55	2,204	1,471	134	390	360	55
Age															
	0–17 years	16,657	11,827	1,000	10,827	4,298	128	--	54	14	150	1	128	53	4
	18–64 years	88,552	57,927	26,049	31,878	26,933	18	239	1	1,658	1,128	113	220	266	49
	65 years and older	16,547	8,653	3,569	5,084	7,079	--	4	--	539	148	20	61	41	2
	Total	121,756	78,407	30,618	47,789	38,310	146	243	55	2,211	1,426	134	409	360	55
Ethnicity															
	Hispanic or Latino	11,746	8,749	2,676	6,073	2,363	11	18	--	127	412	--	3	58	5
	Not Hispanic or Latino	51,039	35,651	18,669	16,982	13,262	110	225	--	802	718	--	96	141	34
	Unknown or not collected	54,346	31,687	8,791	22,896	20,370	22	--	51	1,352	341	134	212	161	16
	Total	117,131	76,087	30,136	45,951	35,995	143	243	51	2,281	1,471	134	311	360	55

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.1a. Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, 2018 (continued)

Client characteristics		Number of clients												
		Facility type												
		Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities			Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities		Outpatient mental health facilities		Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴		Other
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs					
	All ^{1,2}													
Race														
American Indian or Alaska Native	764	532	267	265	176	3	4	--	13	31	--	3	2	--
Asian	1,482	951	471	480	477	1	18	--	8	21	--	--	6	--
Black or African American	17,326	12,822	6,777	6,045	3,817	32	36	--	255	273	--	16	66	9
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	463	263	74	189	166	--	4	--	21	9	--	--	--	--
White	35,370	25,360	12,474	12,886	8,505	77	105	--	550	577	--	68	110	18
Two or more races	3,237	2,093	540	1,553	872	7	8	--	22	214	--	4	17	--
Unknown or not collected	57,399	33,515	9,100	24,415	21,673	22	60	51	1,226	335	134	217	150	16
Total	116,041	75,536	29,703	45,833	35,686	142	235	51	2,095	1,460	134	308	351	43
Legal status														
Voluntary	49,534	25,976	3,099	22,877	20,548	116	79	51	1,535	796	84	152	170	27
Involuntary, non-forensic	47,791	31,602	10,429	21,173	14,608	29	138	--	453	567	50	131	185	28
Involuntary, forensic	18,802	17,172	15,734	1,438	1,407	1	24	--	79	74	--	40	5	--
Total	116,127	74,750	29,262	45,488	36,563	146	241	51	2,067	1,437	134	323	360	55

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

NOTE: The sum of the client counts in separate demographic characteristics may not add up to the total number of clients as (i) some facilities may provide total client counts but not report the specific demographic category breakdown or (ii) some facilities may provide demographic client counts that do not sum to the facility's total client count. *Unknown or not collected* means the information was unknown to, or not collected by, the facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 3.1b. Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, 2018

Client characteristics			Percent distribution												
			Facility type												
			Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities			Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	Other			
			Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs					
All ^{1,2}															
Total	100.0	64.6	25.7	38.9	31.0	0.1	0.2	*	2.1	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	*	
Gender															
Male	58.5	60.8	73.1	52.5	52.1	46.9	65.5	21.8	92.6	55.4	50.0	48.2	54.4	54.5	
Female	41.5	39.2	26.9	47.5	47.9	53.1	34.5	78.2	7.4	44.6	50.0	51.8	45.6	45.5	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Age															
0–17 years	13.7	15.1	3.3	22.7	11.2	87.7	--	98.2	0.6	10.5	0.7	31.3	14.7	7.3	
18–64 years	72.7	73.9	85.1	66.7	70.3	12.3	98.4	1.8	75.0	79.1	84.3	53.8	73.9	89.1	
65 years and older	13.6	11.0	11.7	10.6	18.5	--	1.6	--	24.4	10.4	14.9	14.9	11.4	3.6	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Ethnicity															
Hispanic or Latino	10.0	11.5	8.9	13.2	6.6	7.7	7.4	--	5.6	28.0	--	1.0	16.1	9.1	
Not Hispanic or Latino	43.6	46.9	61.9	37.0	36.8	76.9	92.6	--	35.2	48.8	--	30.9	39.2	61.8	
Unknown or not collected	46.4	41.6	29.2	49.8	56.6	15.4	--	100.0	59.3	23.2	100.0	68.2	44.7	29.1	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.1b. Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, 2018 (continued)

Client characteristics		Percent distribution													
		Facility type													
		Psychiatric hospitals			General hospitals ³		RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	Other
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private											
All ^{1,2}															
Race															
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.5	2.1	1.7	--	0.6	2.1	--	1.0	0.6	--	
Asian	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.3	0.7	7.7	--	0.4	1.4	--	--	1.7	--	
Black or African American	14.9	17.0	22.8	13.2	10.7	22.5	15.3	--	12.2	18.7	--	5.2	18.8	20.9	
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	--	1.7	--	1.0	0.6	--	--	--	--	
White	30.5	33.6	42.0	28.1	23.8	54.2	44.7	--	26.3	39.5	--	22.1	31.3	41.9	
Two or more races	2.8	2.8	1.8	3.4	2.4	4.9	3.4	--	1.1	14.7	--	1.3	4.8	--	
Unknown or not collected	49.5	44.4	30.6	53.3	60.7	15.5	25.5	100.0	58.5	22.9	100.0	70.5	42.7	37.2	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Legal status															
Voluntary	42.7	34.8	10.6	50.3	56.2	79.5	32.8	100.0	74.3	55.4	62.7	47.1	47.2	49.1	
Involuntary, non-forensic	41.2	42.3	35.6	46.5	40.0	19.9	57.3	--	21.9	39.5	37.3	40.6	51.4	50.9	
Involuntary, forensic	16.2	23.0	53.8	3.2	3.8	0.7	10.0	--	3.8	5.1	--	12.4	1.4	--	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total percent of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

NOTE: Percentages are based on the number of clients for which any information was reported within each demographic item group. Some facilities may provide total client counts but not report the specific demographic category breakdown; other facilities may provide demographic client counts that do not sum to the facility's total client count. *Unknown or not collected* means the information was unknown to, or not collected by, the facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 3.2a. Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, 2018

Client characteristics		Number of clients													
		Facility type													
		Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities			Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	Other				
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs						
All ^{1,2}															
Total number of clients	58,762	6,696	2,500	4,196	478	18,569	14,605	3,217	4,330	1,580	1	357	8,929	--	
Gender															
Male	34,388	3,448	1,534	1,914	188	10,973	8,615	1,675	3,260	1,135	1	276	4,817	--	
Female	21,733	2,538	630	1,908	201	7,220	5,181	1,389	373	755	--	257	3,819	--	
Total	56,121	5,986	2,164	3,822	389	18,193	13,796	3,064	3,633	1,890	1	533	8,636	--	
Age															
0–17 years	25,269	2,605	41	2,564	110	17,752	11	2,306	15	64	1	94	2,311	--	
18–64 years	27,552	3,239	1,880	1,359	207	489	12,414	719	3,083	1,739	--	414	5,248	--	
65 years and older	3,101	349	223	126	76	--	1,254	13	562	167	--	24	656	--	
Total	55,922	6,193	2,144	4,049	393	18,241	13,679	3,038	3,660	1,970	1	532	8,215	--	
Ethnicity															
Hispanic or Latino	5,519	360	92	268	18	1,687	1,354	396	153	242	--	53	1,256	--	
Not Hispanic or Latino	32,162	2,110	605	1,505	140	10,808	9,335	1,855	1,343	1,232	--	412	4,927	--	
Unknown or not collected	16,260	3,304	1,494	1,810	197	5,202	2,931	737	2,149	262	1	66	1,411	--	
Total	53,941	5,774	2,191	3,583	355	17,697	13,620	2,988	3,645	1,736	1	531	7,594	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.2a. Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, 2018 (continued)

Client characteristics		Number of clients												
		Facility type												
		Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities									
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	Other	
All ^{1,2}														
Race														
American Indian or Alaska Native	1,010	40	5	35	--	527	183	39	24	11	--	20	166	--
Asian	605	91	5	86	2	94	282	14	13	20	--	3	86	--
Black or African American	10,421	753	308	445	41	3,384	2,684	731	457	531	--	60	1,780	--
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	146	35	3	32	--	39	45	2	9	--	--	2	14	--
White	22,290	1,826	575	1,251	101	7,787	6,467	879	861	865	--	163	3,341	--
Two or more races	2,888	155	35	120	24	946	575	177	46	165	--	4	796	--
Unknown or not collected	17,299	3,203	1,259	1,944	186	4,976	3,210	1,028	2,235	142	1	227	2,091	--
Total	54,659	6,103	2,190	3,913	354	17,753	13,446	2,870	3,645	1,734	1	479	8,274	--
Legal status														
Voluntary	39,307	3,501	227	3,274	227	11,379	9,415	2,027	3,851	1,365	--	445	7,097	--
Involuntary, non-forensic	10,467	1,465	790	675	126	4,732	2,263	660	5	413	1	45	757	--
Involuntary, forensic	5,142	1,177	1,020	157	--	1,329	1,897	375	3	59	--	11	291	--
Total	54,916	6,143	2,037	4,106	353	17,440	13,575	3,062	3,859	1,837	1	501	8,145	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour residential treatment settings.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

NOTE: The sum of the client counts in separate demographic characteristics may not add up to the total number of clients as (i) some facilities may provide total client counts but not report the specific demographic category breakdown or (ii) some facilities may provide demographic client counts that do not sum to the facility's total client count. *Unknown or not collected* means the information was unknown to, or not collected by, the facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 3.2b. Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, 2018

Client characteristics			Percent distribution												
			Facility type												
			Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities			Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities		Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴		Other	
			Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs	treatment facilities	health facilities	health facilities ⁴		
All ^{1,2}															
Total	100.0	11.4	4.3	7.1	0.8	31.6	24.9	5.5	7.4	2.7	*	0.6	15.2	--	
Gender															
Male	61.3	57.6	70.9	50.1	48.3	60.3	62.4	54.7	89.7	60.1	100.0	51.8	55.8	--	
Female	38.7	42.4	29.1	49.9	51.7	39.7	37.6	45.3	10.3	39.9	--	48.2	44.2	--	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	
Age															
0–17 years	45.2	42.1	1.9	63.3	28.0	97.3	0.1	75.9	0.4	3.2	100.0	17.7	28.1	--	
18–64 years	49.3	52.3	87.7	33.6	52.7	2.7	90.8	23.7	84.2	88.3	--	77.8	63.9	--	
65 years and older	5.5	5.6	10.4	3.1	19.3	--	9.2	0.4	15.4	8.5	--	4.5	8.0	--	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	
Ethnicity															
Hispanic or Latino	10.2	6.2	4.2	7.5	5.1	9.5	9.9	13.3	4.2	13.9	--	10.0	16.5	--	
Not Hispanic or Latino	59.6	36.5	27.6	42.0	39.4	61.1	68.5	62.1	36.8	71.0	--	77.6	64.9	--	
Unknown or not collected	30.1	57.2	68.2	50.5	55.5	29.4	21.5	24.7	59.0	15.1	100.0	12.4	18.6	--	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.2b. Clients in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, 2018 (continued)

Client characteristics		Percent distribution												
		Facility type												
		Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities									
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	Other
<i>All</i> ^{1,2}														
Race														
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.8	0.7	0.2	0.9	--	3.0	1.4	1.4	0.7	0.6	--	4.2	2.0	--
Asian	1.1	1.5	0.2	2.2	0.6	0.5	2.1	0.5	0.4	1.2	--	0.6	1.0	--
Black or African American	19.1	12.3	14.1	11.4	11.6	19.1	20.0	25.5	12.5	30.6	--	12.5	21.5	--
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.8	--	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.4	0.2	--
White	40.8	29.9	26.3	32.0	28.5	43.9	48.1	30.6	23.6	49.9	--	34.0	40.4	--
Two or more races	5.3	2.5	1.6	3.1	6.8	5.3	4.3	6.2	1.3	9.5	--	0.8	9.6	--
Unknown or not collected	31.6	52.5	57.5	49.7	52.5	28.0	23.9	35.8	61.3	8.2	100.0	47.4	25.3	--
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--
Legal status														
Voluntary	71.6	57.0	11.1	79.7	64.3	65.2	69.4	66.2	99.8	74.3	--	88.8	87.1	--
Involuntary, non-forensic	19.1	23.8	38.8	16.4	35.7	27.1	16.7	21.6	0.1	22.5	100.0	9.0	9.3	--
Involuntary, forensic	9.4	19.2	50.1	3.8	--	7.6	14.0	12.2	0.1	3.2	--	2.2	3.6	--
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total percent of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour residential treatment settings.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

NOTE: Percentages are based on the number of clients for which any information was reported within each demographic item group. Some facilities may provide total client counts but not report the specific demographic category breakdown; other facilities may provide demographic client counts that do not sum to the facility's total client count. *Unknown or not collected* means the information was unknown to, or not collected by, the facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 3.3a. Clients in less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 2018

Client characteristics		Number of clients												
		Facility type												
		Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities			Partial hospitali- zation/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi- setting mental health facilities ⁴	Other			
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs					
All ^{1,2}														
Total number of clients	3,937,407	80,050	16,374	63,676	143,180	6,166	3,029	1,124	399,993	1,330,342	28,483	1,798,109	135,833	11,098
Gender														
Male	1,792,051	34,488	7,970	26,518	60,671	5,939	2,750	356	299,234	583,765	12,686	727,892	59,072	5,198
Female	1,714,789	35,157	5,250	29,907	66,703	5,605	2,482	333	59,991	650,209	12,614	813,993	61,802	5,900
Total	3,506,840	69,645	13,220	56,425	127,374	11,544	5,232	689	359,225	1,233,974	25,300	1,541,885	120,874	11,098
Age														
0–17 years	902,665	13,307	1,828	11,479	33,776	7,146	646	602	33	342,099	5,863	457,664	39,410	2,119
18–64 years	2,202,583	50,850	9,932	40,918	78,183	3,969	4,203	82	261,385	776,214	17,489	932,129	69,551	8,528
65 years and older	390,082	6,558	1,473	5,085	13,893	360	393	2	110,512	90,906	1,965	156,270	8,782	441
Total	3,495,330	70,715	13,233	57,482	125,852	11,475	5,242	686	371,930	1,209,219	25,317	1,546,063	117,743	11,088
Ethnicity														
Hispanic or Latino	446,306	6,184	1,477	4,707	11,558	1,056	673	70	40,792	134,151	3,126	229,579	18,669	448
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,979,912	32,095	7,545	24,550	65,818	8,914	3,955	177	160,800	826,200	10,308	798,997	65,712	6,936
Unknown or not collected	1,005,421	30,635	3,200	27,435	51,223	1,509	625	402	145,137	236,713	11,375	489,125	34,925	3,752
Total	3,431,639	68,914	12,222	56,692	128,599	11,479	5,253	649	346,729	1,197,064	24,809	1,517,701	119,306	11,136

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.3a. Clients in less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Number, April 2018
(continued)**

Client characteristics	Number of clients													
	Facility type													
	Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities										
	Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	Other		
<i>All</i> ^{1,2}														
Race														
American Indian or Alaska Native	44,503	320	72	248	833	15	18	2	4,412	14,947	70	21,801	1,824	261
Asian	47,329	1,227	364	863	2,801	96	45	1	5,057	15,897	201	20,149	1,770	85
Black or African American	511,483	7,404	2,646	4,758	22,300	1,922	1,125	77	47,051	189,613	3,486	218,190	18,447	1,868
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	15,526	173	54	119	1,107	68	-	6	2,013	2,853	18	7,932	1,300	56
White	1,533,224	27,798	4,635	23,163	43,284	7,126	2,554	148	134,574	656,644	6,943	599,415	47,273	7,465
Two or more races	139,766	2,217	438	1,779	6,970	379	545	10	3,452	44,201	738	74,921	5,564	769
Unknown or not collected	1,096,992	31,010	4,013	26,997	50,078	1,987	965	405	146,406	265,559	13,145	545,009	41,840	588
Total	3,388,823	70,149	12,222	57,927	127,373	11,593	5,252	649	342,965	1,189,714	24,601	1,487,417	118,018	11,092
Legal status														
Voluntary	3,258,732	64,182	9,720	54,462	114,908	3,278	5,115	605	369,484	1,095,470	25,378	1,461,995	112,300	6,017
Involuntary, non-forensic	84,909	1,233	361	872	4,731	280	121	5	2,148	33,747	818	39,466	2,330	30
Involuntary, forensic	55,973	1,083	235	848	691	64	1	76	1,505	18,103	150	33,762	538	-
Total	3,399,614	66,498	10,316	56,182	120,330	3,622	5,237	686	373,137	1,147,320	26,346	1,535,223	115,168	6,047

- - Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total number of clients reported to have received care in less-than-24-hour outpatient, or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

NOTE: The sum of the client counts in separate demographic characteristics may not add up to the total number of clients as (i) some facilities may provide total client counts but not report the specific demographic category breakdown or (ii) some facilities may provide demographic client counts that do not sum to the facility's total client count. *Unknown or not collected* means the information was unknown to, or not collected by, the facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 3.3b. Clients in less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 2018

Client characteristics			Percent distribution												
			Facility type												
			Psychiatric hospitals			General hospitals ³			Other types of residential treatment facilities		Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities		Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	Other
			Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs					
All ^{1,2}															
Total	100.0	2.0	0.4	1.6	3.6	0.2	0.1	*	10.2	33.8	0.7	45.7	3.4	0.3	
Gender															
Male	51.1	49.5	60.3	47.0	47.6	51.4	52.6	51.7	83.3	47.3	50.1	47.2	48.9	46.8	
Female	48.9	50.5	39.7	53.0	52.4	48.6	47.4	48.3	16.7	52.7	49.9	52.8	51.1	53.2	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Age															
0–17 years	25.8	18.8	13.8	20.0	26.8	62.3	12.3	87.8	*	28.3	23.2	29.6	33.5	19.1	
18–64 years	63.0	71.9	75.1	71.2	62.1	34.6	80.2	12.0	70.3	64.2	69.1	60.3	59.1	76.9	
65 years and older	11.2	9.3	11.1	8.8	11.0	3.1	7.5	0.3	29.7	7.5	7.8	10.1	7.5	4.0	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Ethnicity															
Hispanic or Latino	13.0	9.0	12.1	8.3	9.0	9.2	12.8	10.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	15.1	15.6	4.0	
Not Hispanic or Latino	57.7	46.6	61.7	43.3	51.2	77.7	75.3	27.3	46.4	69.0	41.5	52.6	55.1	62.3	
Unknown or not collected	29.3	44.5	26.2	48.4	39.8	13.1	11.9	61.9	41.9	19.8	45.9	32.2	29.3	33.7	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.3b. Clients in less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by client characteristics and facility type: Percent distribution, April 2018 (continued)

Client characteristics		Percent distribution													
		Facility type													
		Psychiatric hospitals			Other types of residential treatment facilities							Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ⁴	Other
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ³	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	VAMCs	CMHCs						
All ^{1,2}															
Race															
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.3	0.3	1.5	1.5	2.4	
Asian	1.4	1.7	3.0	1.5	2.2	0.8	0.9	0.2	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.4	1.5	0.8	
Black or African American	15.1	10.6	21.6	8.2	17.5	16.6	21.4	11.9	13.7	15.9	14.2	14.7	15.6	16.8	
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	- -	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.1	0.5	
White	45.2	39.6	37.9	40.0	34.0	61.5	48.6	22.8	39.2	55.2	28.2	40.3	40.1	67.3	
Two or more races	4.1	3.2	3.6	3.1	5.5	3.3	10.4	1.5	1.0	3.7	3.0	5.0	4.7	6.9	
Unknown or not collected	32.4	44.2	32.8	46.6	39.3	17.1	18.4	62.4	42.7	22.3	53.4	36.6	35.5	5.3	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Legal status															
Voluntary	95.9	96.5	94.2	96.9	95.5	90.5	97.7	88.2	99.0	95.5	96.3	95.2	97.5	99.5	
Involuntary, non-forensic	2.5	1.9	3.5	1.6	3.9	7.7	2.3	0.7	0.6	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.0	0.5	
Involuntary, forensic	1.6	1.6	2.3	1.5	0.6	1.8	*	11.1	0.4	1.6	0.6	2.2	0.5	- -	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTC = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Total percent of clients reported to have received care in less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings.

³ General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

⁴ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

NOTE: Percentages are based on the number of clients for which any information was reported within each demographic item group. Some facilities may provide total client counts but not report the specific demographic category breakdown; other facilities may provide demographic client counts that do not sum to the facility's total client count. *Unknown or not collected* means the information was unknown to, or not collected by, the facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 3.4. Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by facility type and service setting:
Estimated number and percent, April 30, 2018**

Facility type and service setting	Number of clients ¹	Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders	
		Estimated number of clients	Estimated percent of clients
Total	4,125,284	1,076,237	26.1
Facility type			
Psychiatric hospitals	170,171	61,319	36.0
Public	52,099	20,974	40.3
Private	118,072	40,345	34.2
General hospitals ²	183,710	54,189	29.5
RTCs for children	24,889	5,335	21.4
RTCs for adults	17,883	6,795	38.0
Other types of residential treatment facilities	4,392	986	22.5
Veterans Administration medical centers	406,985	118,984	29.2
Community mental health centers	1,333,471	332,974	25.0
Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	28,618	9,345	32.7
Outpatient mental health facilities	1,798,795	441,639	24.6
Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	145,217	43,202	29.7
Other	11,153	1,468	13.2
Service setting			
Inpatient only	65,591	24,795	37.8
Residential only	31,126	9,422	30.3
Partial hospitalization/day treatment only	15,148	4,280	28.3
Outpatient only	3,021,764	728,472	24.1
Inpatient and residential	20,608	8,669	42.1
Inpatient and partial hospitalization/day treatment	13,096	4,858	37.1
Inpatient and outpatient	210,096	67,972	32.4
Residential and partial hospitalization/day treatment	2,625	782	29.8
Residential and outpatient	68,809	23,282	33.8
Partial hospitalization/day treatment and outpatient	348,292	96,285	27.6
Inpatient, residential, and partial hospitalization/day treatment	2,717	700	25.7
Inpatient, residential, and outpatient	58,524	16,431	28.1
Residential, partial hospitalization/day treatment, and outpatient	42,786	8,133	19.0
Inpatient, partial hospitalization/day treatment, and outpatient	148,686	50,788	34.2
Inpatient, residential, partial hospitalization/day treatment, and outpatient	75,416	31,370	41.6

RTC = residential treatment center.

¹ *Number of clients* represents the sum of the number of clients reported to have received treatment services in 24-hour hospital inpatient settings on April 30, 2018, clients reported to have received treatment services in 24-hour residential settings on April 30, 2018, and clients reported to have received treatment services in less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings in April 2018 and who were still active (on the rolls) on April 30, 2018.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Includes non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance use and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.1a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities													
	Total number of facilities	Facility type												
		Psychiatric hospitals												
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Out-patient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Total	11,682	692	206	486	1,066	580	840	72	459	2,553	360	4,665	382	13
Census region⁴														
Northeast	2,618	107	47	60	262	114	207	30	97	271	161	1,254	111	4
South	3,511	289	69	220	362	210	188	13	162	963	82	1,134	104	4
Midwest	2,900	144	51	93	291	116	163	14	133	797	50	1,111	79	2
West	2,569	143	37	106	143	137	270	15	65	520	50	1,138	85	3
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	177	12	2	10	27	4	30	1	9	63	6	19	6	--
Alaska	91	5	1	4	3	16	2	3	2	25	--	29	6	--
Arizona	365	21	1	20	10	23	67	2	3	22	3	206	7	1
Arkansas	227	12	1	11	24	8	2	--	15	59	6	87	14	--
California	851	60	16	44	59	38	99	4	22	95	12	436	26	--
Colorado	182	10	2	8	9	16	17	2	8	87	1	27	5	--
Connecticut	227	7	4	3	21	3	12	4	2	21	12	130	15	--
Delaware	36	4	1	3	1	1	3	--	2	4	--	21	--	--
District of Columbia	35	1	1	--	4	--	--	--	1	3	1	25	--	--
Florida	482	39	4	35	44	20	41	2	38	105	6	167	19	1
Georgia	219	19	4	15	15	5	8	--	9	37	4	113	9	--
Hawaii	38	2	1	1	6	--	--	1	1	9	--	18	1	--
Idaho	127	3	2	1	5	3	--	--	6	17	--	91	2	--
Illinois	364	20	7	13	54	10	36	2	19	97	8	99	19	--
Indiana	288	30	7	23	26	14	26	3	11	144	--	33	1	--
Iowa	141	3	2	1	22	7	10	--	9	49	3	36	2	--
Kansas	121	7	2	5	14	4	6	1	2	71	--	14	2	--
Kentucky	215	11	3	8	18	25	4	--	13	105	2	29	7	1
Louisiana	182	41	4	37	26	3	--	--	7	9	4	90	2	--
Maine	180	4	2	2	7	13	37	--	4	22	3	87	3	--
Maryland	247	6	5	1	23	6	22	2	6	31	5	137	9	--
Massachusetts	305	15	3	12	38	29	13	5	12	33	8	134	18	--
Michigan	353	12	3	9	42	9	7	1	19	96	5	155	7	--
Minnesota	235	8	5	3	23	14	32	--	13	61	5	78	1	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities													
	Total number of facilities	Facility type												
		Psychiatric hospitals			General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities	Out-patient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
		Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private										
Mississippi	171	11	5	6	22	6	6	1	2	79	12	29	3	--
Missouri	211	21	8	13	29	15	5	2	11	54	2	61	9	2
Montana	83	3	2	1	4	5	6	1	1	37	5	18	3	--
Nebraska	136	3	3	--	11	3	13	1	6	20	4	74	1	--
Nevada	48	7	3	4	2	3	--	--	2	6	1	24	3	--
New Hampshire	58	2	1	1	7	2	6	3	5	23	1	5	4	--
New Jersey	313	14	6	8	25	12	22	4	14	44	49	118	11	--
New Mexico	65	6	2	4	8	3	--	--	3	24	--	18	3	--
New York	845	36	24	12	86	25	46	9	26	50	46	499	22	--
North Carolina	287	15	5	10	34	48	35	2	9	22	13	96	13	--
North Dakota	34	3	1	2	4	7	--	--	--	5	1	13	1	--
Ohio	563	23	7	16	43	16	23	2	24	153	11	239	29	--
Oklahoma	146	10	3	7	19	6	2	--	4	64	1	39	--	1
Oregon	164	3	1	2	10	7	43	--	7	31	6	51	4	2
Pennsylvania	561	26	6	20	69	22	35	4	27	42	39	259	34	4
Puerto Rico	78	9	2	7	5	3	12	--	1	1	17	27	3	--
Rhode Island	56	1	--	1	6	3	17	--	1	17	1	9	1	--
South Carolina	105	9	3	6	12	4	3	2	10	57	1	7	--	--
South Dakota	49	2	--	2	2	4	--	1	4	24	--	11	1	--
Tennessee	277	18	4	14	21	20	11	--	8	90	--	101	8	--
Texas	337	58	14	44	36	32	2	1	21	96	16	71	3	1
Utah	151	7	1	6	10	14	8	2	3	23	14	57	13	--
Vermont	73	2	1	1	3	5	19	1	6	19	2	13	3	--
Virginia	247	16	8	8	27	15	15	--	5	78	4	77	10	--
Washington	356	14	4	10	13	5	28	--	5	119	8	155	9	--
West Virginia	121	7	2	5	9	7	4	2	3	61	1	26	1	--
Wisconsin	405	12	6	6	21	13	5	1	15	23	11	298	6	--
Wyoming	48	2	1	1	4	4	--	--	2	25	--	8	3	--
Other jurisdictions	6	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTCs = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Multi-setting mental health facilities consists of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.1b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type												
		Psych-iatric hospitals	Psychiatric hospitals		General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities	Out-patient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
			Public	Private										
Total	11,682	5.9	1.8	4.2	9.1	5.0	7.2	0.6	3.9	21.9	3.1	39.9	3.3	0.1
Census region⁴														
Northeast	2,618	4.1	1.8	2.3	10.0	4.4	7.9	1.1	3.7	10.4	6.1	47.9	4.2	0.2
South	3,511	8.2	2.0	6.3	10.3	6.0	5.4	0.4	4.6	27.4	2.3	32.3	3.0	0.1
Midwest	2,900	5.0	1.8	3.2	10.0	4.0	5.6	0.5	4.6	27.5	1.7	38.3	2.7	0.1
West	2,569	5.6	1.4	4.1	5.6	5.3	10.5	0.6	2.5	20.2	1.9	44.3	3.3	0.1
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	177	6.8	1.1	5.6	15.3	2.3	16.9	0.6	5.1	35.6	3.4	10.7	3.4	--
Alaska	91	5.5	1.1	4.4	3.3	17.6	2.2	3.3	2.2	27.5	--	31.9	6.6	--
Arizona	365	5.8	0.3	5.5	2.7	6.3	18.4	0.5	0.8	6.0	0.8	56.4	1.9	0.3
Arkansas	227	5.3	0.4	4.8	10.6	3.5	0.9	--	6.6	26.0	2.6	38.3	6.2	--
California	851	7.1	1.9	5.2	6.9	4.5	11.6	0.5	2.6	11.2	1.4	51.2	3.1	--
Colorado	182	5.5	1.1	4.4	4.9	8.8	9.3	1.1	4.4	47.8	0.5	14.8	2.7	--
Connecticut	227	3.1	1.8	1.3	9.3	1.3	5.3	1.8	0.9	9.3	5.3	57.3	6.6	--
Delaware	36	11.1	2.8	8.3	2.8	2.8	8.3	--	5.6	11.1	--	58.3	--	--
District of Columbia	35	2.9	2.9	--	11.4	--	--	--	2.9	8.6	2.9	71.4	--	--
Florida	482	8.1	0.8	7.3	9.1	4.1	8.5	0.4	7.9	21.8	1.2	34.6	3.9	0.2
Georgia	219	8.7	1.8	6.8	6.8	2.3	3.7	--	4.1	16.9	1.8	51.6	4.1	--
Hawaii	38	5.3	2.6	2.6	15.8	--	--	2.6	2.6	23.7	--	47.4	2.6	--
Idaho	127	2.4	1.6	0.8	3.9	2.4	--	--	4.7	13.4	--	71.7	1.6	--
Illinois	364	5.5	1.9	3.6	14.8	2.7	9.9	0.5	5.2	26.6	2.2	27.2	5.2	--
Indiana	288	10.4	2.4	8.0	9.0	4.9	9.0	1.0	3.8	50.0	--	11.5	0.3	--
Iowa	141	2.1	1.4	0.7	15.6	5.0	7.1	--	6.4	34.8	2.1	25.5	1.4	--
Kansas	121	5.8	1.7	4.1	11.6	3.3	5.0	0.8	1.7	58.7	--	11.6	1.7	--
Kentucky	215	5.1	1.4	3.7	8.4	11.6	1.9	--	6.0	48.8	0.9	13.5	3.3	0.5
Louisiana	182	22.5	2.2	20.3	14.3	1.6	--	--	3.8	4.9	2.2	49.5	1.1	--
Maine	180	2.2	1.1	1.1	3.9	7.2	20.6	--	2.2	12.2	1.7	48.3	1.7	--
Maryland	247	2.4	2.0	0.4	9.3	2.4	8.9	0.8	2.4	12.6	2.0	55.5	3.6	--
Massachusetts	305	4.9	1.0	3.9	12.5	9.5	4.3	1.6	3.9	10.8	2.6	43.9	5.9	--
Michigan	353	3.4	0.8	2.5	11.9	2.5	2.0	0.3	5.4	27.2	1.4	43.9	2.0	--
Minnesota	235	3.4	2.1	1.3	9.8	6.0	13.6	--	5.5	26.0	2.1	33.2	0.4	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type												
		Psych-iatric hospitals	Psychiatric hospitals		General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities	Out-patient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
			Public	Private										
Mississippi	171	6.4	2.9	3.5	12.9	3.5	3.5	0.6	1.2	46.2	7.0	17.0	1.8	--
Missouri	211	10.0	3.8	6.2	13.7	7.1	2.4	0.9	5.2	25.6	0.9	28.9	4.3	0.9
Montana	83	3.6	2.4	1.2	4.8	6.0	7.2	1.2	1.2	44.6	6.0	21.7	3.6	--
Nebraska	136	2.2	2.2	--	8.1	2.2	9.6	0.7	4.4	14.7	2.9	54.4	0.7	--
Nevada	48	14.6	6.3	8.3	4.2	6.3	--	--	4.2	12.5	2.1	50.0	6.3	--
New Hampshire	58	3.4	1.7	1.7	12.1	3.4	10.3	5.2	8.6	39.7	1.7	8.6	6.9	--
New Jersey	313	4.5	1.9	2.6	8.0	3.8	7.0	1.3	4.5	14.1	15.7	37.7	3.5	--
New Mexico	65	9.2	3.1	6.2	12.3	4.6	--	--	4.6	36.9	--	27.7	4.6	--
New York	845	4.3	2.8	1.4	10.2	3.0	5.4	1.1	3.1	5.9	5.4	59.1	2.6	--
North Carolina	287	5.2	1.7	3.5	11.8	16.7	12.2	0.7	3.1	7.7	4.5	33.4	4.5	--
North Dakota	34	8.8	2.9	5.9	11.8	20.6	--	--	--	14.7	2.9	38.2	2.9	--
Ohio	563	4.1	1.2	2.8	7.6	2.8	4.1	0.4	4.3	27.2	2.0	42.5	5.2	--
Oklahoma	146	6.8	2.1	4.8	13.0	4.1	1.4	--	2.7	43.8	0.7	26.7	--	0.7
Oregon	164	1.8	0.6	1.2	6.1	4.3	26.2	--	4.3	18.9	3.7	31.1	2.4	1.2
Pennsylvania	561	4.6	1.1	3.6	12.3	3.9	6.2	0.7	4.8	7.5	7.0	46.2	6.1	0.7
Puerto Rico	78	11.5	2.6	9.0	6.4	3.8	15.4	--	1.3	1.3	21.8	34.6	3.8	--
Rhode Island	56	1.8	--	1.8	10.7	5.4	30.4	--	1.8	30.4	1.8	16.1	1.8	--
South Carolina	105	8.6	2.9	5.7	11.4	3.8	2.9	1.9	9.5	54.3	1.0	6.7	--	--
South Dakota	49	4.1	--	4.1	4.1	8.2	--	2.0	8.2	49.0	--	22.4	2.0	--
Tennessee	277	6.5	1.4	5.1	7.6	7.2	4.0	--	2.9	32.5	--	36.5	2.9	--
Texas	337	17.2	4.2	13.1	10.7	9.5	0.6	0.3	6.2	28.5	4.7	21.1	0.9	0.3
Utah	151	4.6	0.7	4.0	6.6	9.3	5.3	1.3	2.0	15.2	9.3	37.7	8.6	--
Vermont	73	2.7	1.4	1.4	4.1	6.8	26.0	1.4	8.2	26.0	2.7	17.8	4.1	--
Virginia	247	6.5	3.2	3.2	10.9	6.1	6.1	--	2.0	31.6	1.6	31.2	4.0	--
Washington	356	3.9	1.1	2.8	3.7	1.4	7.9	--	1.4	33.4	2.2	43.5	2.5	--
West Virginia	121	5.8	1.7	4.1	7.4	5.8	3.3	1.7	2.5	50.4	0.8	21.5	0.8	--
Wisconsin	405	3.0	1.5	1.5	5.2	3.2	1.2	0.2	3.7	5.7	2.7	73.6	1.5	--
Wyoming	48	4.2	2.1	2.1	8.3	8.3	--	--	4.2	52.1	--	16.7	6.3	--
Other jurisdictions	6	--	--	--	50.0	--	--	--	16.7	16.7	--	16.7	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTCs = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Multi-setting mental health facilities consists of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.2a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility operation								
		Number of facilities								
		Public agency or department								
		Private for-profit	Private non-profit	State mental health agency	Other state government agency	Regional/district authority ²	Tribal government	Indian Health Service	Department of Veterans Affairs	Other
Total	11,682	2,137	7,311	408	438	848	13	9	516	2
Census region³										
Northeast	2,618	273	1,955	130	69	86	1	--	103	1
South	3,511	872	1,800	176	188	281	1	1	191	1
Midwest	2,900	429	1,979	64	75	205	3	3	142	--
West	2,569	521	1,549	32	101	275	8	5	78	--
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	177	22	94	9	11	30	--	--	11	--
Alaska	91	8	67	1	1	4	4	4	2	--
Arizona	365	115	241	--	1	2	1	1	4	--
Arkansas	227	75	133	2	1	1	--	--	15	--
California	851	121	473	3	25	199	--	--	30	--
Colorado	182	11	158	1	3	1	--	--	8	--
Connecticut	227	7	198	13	2	5	--	--	2	--
Delaware	36	11	20	1	2	--	--	--	2	--
District of Columbia	35	8	23	1	1	1	--	--	1	--
Florida	482	105	318	4	1	11	--	--	43	--
Georgia	219	52	71	18	43	24	--	--	11	--
Hawaii	38	8	8	1	18	--	--	--	3	--
Idaho	127	91	11	11	7	1	--	--	6	--
Illinois	364	27	274	5	12	24	--	--	22	--
Indiana	288	23	224	7	11	7	--	--	16	--
Iowa	141	9	117	1	2	3	--	--	9	--
Kansas	121	12	78	1	4	24	--	--	2	--
Kentucky	215	16	173	3	2	6	--	--	15	--
Louisiana	182	86	38	8	10	28	--	--	12	--
Maine	180	33	139	2	1	--	--	--	5	--
Maryland	247	79	136	5	17	4	--	--	6	--
Massachusetts	305	42	235	11	3	1	--	--	13	--
Michigan	353	55	174	23	19	63	--	--	19	--
Minnesota	235	37	169	3	5	7	--	1	13	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2a. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility operation								
		Number of facilities								
		Public agency or department								
		Private for-profit	Private non-profit	State mental health agency	Other state government agency	Regional/district authority ²	Tribal government	Indian Health Service	Department of Veterans Affairs	Other
Mississippi	171	24	92	13	12	28	--	--	2	--
Missouri	211	26	161	6	5	2	--	--	11	--
Montana	83	5	72	--	5	--	--	--	1	--
Nebraska	136	11	105	2	5	7	--	--	6	--
Nevada	48	15	6	7	18	--	--	--	2	--
New Hampshire	58	3	48	--	2	--	--	--	5	--
New Jersey	313	43	238	5	5	6	--	--	15	1
New Mexico	65	15	35	--	10	1	--	--	4	--
New York	845	27	580	90	50	68	1	--	29	--
North Carolina	287	147	114	1	10	5	--	--	10	--
North Dakota	34	2	18	4	7	2	--	1	--	--
Ohio	563	80	431	12	1	15	--	--	24	--
Oklahoma	146	26	85	22	3	3	1	1	5	--
Oregon	164	10	122	3	2	20	--	--	7	--
Pennsylvania	561	108	410	6	5	5	--	--	27	--
Puerto Rico	78	42	27	4	3	1	--	--	1	--
Rhode Island	56	3	49	2	1	--	--	--	1	--
South Carolina	105	15	9	51	18	1	--	--	11	--
South Dakota	49	1	43	--	--	--	--	1	4	--
Tennessee	277	67	189	5	4	2	--	--	10	--
Texas	337	83	128	18	27	54	--	--	27	--
Utah	151	63	55	4	2	24	--	--	3	--
Vermont	73	7	58	1	--	1	--	--	6	--
Virginia	247	48	71	15	24	82	--	--	6	1
Washington	356	56	266	1	8	16	3	--	6	--
West Virginia	121	8	106	--	2	1	--	--	4	--
Wisconsin	405	146	185	--	4	51	3	--	16	--
Wyoming	48	3	35	--	1	7	--	--	2	--
Other jurisdictions	6	--	1	2	2	--	--	--	1	--

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Regional/district authority includes local, county, or municipal government.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.2b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility operation								
		Percent distribution								
		Public agency or department								
		Private for-profit	Private non-profit	State mental health agency	Other state government agency	Regional/district authority ²	Tribal government	Indian Health Service	Department of Veterans Affairs	Other
Total	11,682	18.3	62.6	3.5	3.7	7.3	0.1	0.1	4.4	*
Census region³										
Northeast	2,618	10.4	74.7	5.0	2.6	3.3	*	--	3.9	*
South	3,511	24.8	51.3	5.0	5.4	8.0	*	*	5.4	*
Midwest	2,900	14.8	68.2	2.2	2.6	7.1	0.1	0.1	4.9	--
West	2,569	20.3	60.3	1.2	3.9	10.7	0.3	0.2	3.0	--
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	177	12.4	53.1	5.1	6.2	16.9	--	--	6.2	--
Alaska	91	8.8	73.6	1.1	1.1	4.4	4.4	4.4	2.2	--
Arizona	365	31.5	66.0	--	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.1	--
Arkansas	227	33.0	58.6	0.9	0.4	0.4	--	--	6.6	--
California	851	14.2	55.6	0.4	2.9	23.4	--	--	3.5	--
Colorado	182	6.0	86.8	0.5	1.6	0.5	--	--	4.4	--
Connecticut	227	3.1	87.2	5.7	0.9	2.2	--	--	0.9	--
Delaware	36	30.6	55.6	2.8	5.6	--	--	--	5.6	--
District of Columbia	35	22.9	65.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	--	--	2.9	--
Florida	482	21.8	66.0	0.8	0.2	2.3	--	--	8.9	--
Georgia	219	23.7	32.4	8.2	19.6	11.0	--	--	5.0	--
Hawaii	38	21.1	21.1	2.6	47.4	--	--	--	7.9	--
Idaho	127	71.7	8.7	8.7	5.5	0.8	--	--	4.7	--
Illinois	364	7.4	75.3	1.4	3.3	6.6	--	--	6.0	--
Indiana	288	8.0	77.8	2.4	3.8	2.4	--	--	5.6	--
Iowa	141	6.4	83.0	0.7	1.4	2.1	--	--	6.4	--
Kansas	121	9.9	64.5	0.8	3.3	19.8	--	--	1.7	--
Kentucky	215	7.4	80.5	1.4	0.9	2.8	--	--	7.0	--
Louisiana	182	47.3	20.9	4.4	5.5	15.4	--	--	6.6	--
Maine	180	18.3	77.2	1.1	0.6	--	--	--	2.8	--
Maryland	247	32.0	55.1	2.0	6.9	1.6	--	--	2.4	--
Massachusetts	305	13.8	77.0	3.6	1.0	0.3	--	--	4.3	--
Michigan	353	15.6	49.3	6.5	5.4	17.8	--	--	5.4	--
Minnesota	235	15.7	71.9	1.3	2.1	3.0	--	0.4	5.5	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2b. Mental health treatment facilities, by facility operation, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility operation								
		Percent distribution								
		Public agency or department								
		Private for-profit	Private non-profit	State mental health agency	Other state government agency	Regional/district authority ²	Tribal government	Indian Health Service	Department of Veterans Affairs	Other
Mississippi	171	14.0	53.8	7.6	7.0	16.4	--	--	1.2	--
Missouri	211	12.3	76.3	2.8	2.4	0.9	--	--	5.2	--
Montana	83	6.0	86.7	--	6.0	--	--	--	1.2	--
Nebraska	136	8.1	77.2	1.5	3.7	5.1	--	--	4.4	--
Nevada	48	31.3	12.5	14.6	37.5	--	--	--	4.2	--
New Hampshire	58	5.2	82.8	--	3.4	--	--	--	8.6	--
New Jersey	313	13.7	76.0	1.6	1.6	1.9	--	--	4.8	0.3
New Mexico	65	23.1	53.8	--	15.4	1.5	--	--	6.2	--
New York	845	3.2	68.6	10.7	5.9	8.0	0.1	--	3.4	--
North Carolina	287	51.2	39.7	0.3	3.5	1.7	--	--	3.5	--
North Dakota	34	5.9	52.9	11.8	20.6	5.9	--	2.9	--	--
Ohio	563	14.2	76.6	2.1	0.2	2.7	--	--	4.3	--
Oklahoma	146	17.8	58.2	15.1	2.1	2.1	0.7	0.7	3.4	--
Oregon	164	6.1	74.4	1.8	1.2	12.2	--	--	4.3	--
Pennsylvania	561	19.3	73.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	--	--	4.8	--
Puerto Rico	78	53.8	34.6	5.1	3.8	1.3	--	--	1.3	--
Rhode Island	56	5.4	87.5	3.6	1.8	--	--	--	1.8	--
South Carolina	105	14.3	8.6	48.6	17.1	1.0	--	--	10.5	--
South Dakota	49	2.0	87.8	--	--	--	--	2.0	8.2	--
Tennessee	277	24.2	68.2	1.8	1.4	0.7	--	--	3.6	--
Texas	337	24.6	38.0	5.3	8.0	16.0	--	--	8.0	--
Utah	151	41.7	36.4	2.6	1.3	15.9	--	--	2.0	--
Vermont	73	9.6	79.5	1.4	--	1.4	--	--	8.2	--
Virginia	247	19.4	28.7	6.1	9.7	33.2	--	--	2.4	0.4
Washington	356	15.7	74.7	0.3	2.2	4.5	0.8	--	1.7	--
West Virginia	121	6.6	87.6	--	1.7	0.8	--	--	3.3	--
Wisconsin	405	36.0	45.7	--	1.0	12.6	0.7	--	4.0	--
Wyoming	48	6.3	72.9	--	2.1	14.6	--	--	4.2	--
Other jurisdictions	6	--	16.7	33.3	33.3	--	--	--	16.7	--

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Regional/district authority includes local, county, or municipal government.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.3a. Mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Total	1,920	206	482	1,053	6	7	1	101	34	4	11	12	3
Census region ⁴													
Northeast	391	47	56	258	--	1	--	20	3	--	1	5	--
South	723	69	220	359	2	3	--	36	24	1	2	5	2
Midwest	471	51	93	289	1	--	1	25	6	2	2	1	--
West	318	37	106	139	3	3	--	20	1	1	6	1	1
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	40	2	10	27	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	9	1	4	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Arizona	36	1	20	10	--	1	--	1	--	--	1	1	1
Arkansas	39	1	11	24	--	1	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
California	128	16	44	56	--	2	--	8	1	--	1	--	--
Colorado	22	2	8	9	--	--	--	2	--	--	1	--	--
Connecticut	28	4	3	20	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	5	1	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	5	1	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	110	4	35	44	--	--	--	6	17	1	--	2	1
Georgia	37	4	15	15	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	8	1	1	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	9	2	1	5	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	78	7	13	54	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	1	--
Indiana	64	7	23	26	--	--	1	3	4	--	--	--	--
Iowa	27	2	1	22	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	23	2	5	14	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	32	3	8	18	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	67	4	37	24	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	12	2	2	7	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	32	5	1	23	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	2	--
Massachusetts	55	3	11	36	--	1	--	3	1	--	--	--	--
Michigan	56	3	9	41	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--
Minnesota	33	5	3	23	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.3a. Mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Mississippi	37	5	6	22	--	1	--	2	--	--	1	--	--
Missouri	53	8	13	29	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	8	2	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
Nebraska	15	3	--	11	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	12	3	4	2	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	9	1	1	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	44	6	7	25	--	--	--	2	2	--	1	1	--
New Mexico	15	2	4	8	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
New York	129	24	10	85	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	4	--
North Carolina	53	5	10	34	--	--	--	3	--	--	1	--	--
North Dakota	7	1	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	72	7	16	43	--	--	--	2	1	2	1	--	--
Oklahoma	33	3	7	19	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
Oregon	16	1	2	9	2	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100	6	20	69	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	14	2	7	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	8	--	1	6	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	24	3	6	12	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	5	--	2	1	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	44	4	14	21	--	1	--	3	1	--	--	--	--
Texas	101	14	44	35	--	--	--	4	2	--	--	1	1
Utah	17	1	6	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	6	1	1	3	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	47	8	8	27	1	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	30	4	10	13	--	--	--	2	--	--	1	--	--
West Virginia	17	2	5	9	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	38	6	6	21	--	--	--	3	1	--	1	--	--
Wyoming	8	1	1	4	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--
Other jurisdictions	3	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTCs = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Multi-setting mental health facilities consists of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 4.3b. Mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2018**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹			Facility type											
			Percent distribution											
			Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Total	1,920	10.7	25.1	54.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	5.3	1.8	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.2	
Census region ⁴														
Northeast	391	12.0	14.3	66.0	--	0.3	--	5.1	0.8	--	0.3	1.3	--	
South	723	9.5	30.4	49.7	0.3	0.4	--	5.0	3.3	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	
Midwest	471	10.8	19.7	61.4	0.2	--	0.2	5.3	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	--	
West	318	11.6	33.3	43.7	0.9	0.9	--	6.3	0.3	0.3	1.9	0.3	0.3	
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	40	5.0	25.0	67.5	--	--	--	2.5	--	--	--	--	--	
Alaska	9	11.1	44.4	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	11.1	--	--	
Arizona	36	2.8	55.6	27.8	--	2.8	--	2.8	--	--	2.8	2.8	2.8	
Arkansas	39	2.6	28.2	61.5	--	2.6	--	5.1	--	--	--	--	--	
California	128	12.5	34.4	43.8	--	1.6	--	6.3	0.8	--	0.8	--	--	
Colorado	22	9.1	36.4	40.9	--	--	--	9.1	--	--	4.5	--	--	
Connecticut	28	14.3	10.7	71.4	--	--	--	3.6	--	--	--	--	--	
Delaware	5	20.0	60.0	20.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	5	20.0	--	80.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	110	3.6	31.8	40.0	--	--	--	5.5	15.5	0.9	--	1.8	0.9	
Georgia	37	10.8	40.5	40.5	--	--	--	5.4	2.7	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	8	12.5	12.5	75.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	9	22.2	11.1	55.6	--	--	--	11.1	--	--	--	--	--	
Illinois	78	9.0	16.7	69.2	--	--	--	3.8	--	--	--	1.3	--	
Indiana	64	10.9	35.9	40.6	--	--	1.6	4.7	6.3	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	27	7.4	3.7	81.5	--	--	--	7.4	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	23	8.7	21.7	60.9	4.3	--	--	4.3	--	--	--	--	--	
Kentucky	32	9.4	25.0	56.3	--	--	--	6.3	3.1	--	--	--	--	
Louisiana	67	6.0	55.2	35.8	--	--	--	3.0	--	--	--	--	--	
Maine	12	16.7	16.7	58.3	--	--	--	8.3	--	--	--	--	--	
Maryland	32	15.6	3.1	71.9	--	--	--	3.1	--	--	--	6.3	--	
Massachusetts	55	5.5	20.0	65.5	--	1.8	--	5.5	1.8	--	--	--	--	
Michigan	56	5.4	16.1	73.2	--	--	--	5.4	--	--	--	--	--	
Minnesota	33	15.2	9.1	69.7	--	--	--	6.1	--	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.3b. Mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2018 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Percent distribution											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital-ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Mississippi	37	13.5	16.2	59.5	--	2.7	--	5.4	--	--	2.7	--	--
Missouri	53	15.1	24.5	54.7	--	--	--	5.7	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	8	25.0	12.5	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	12.5	--	--	--
Nebraska	15	20.0	--	73.3	--	--	--	6.7	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	12	25.0	33.3	16.7	8.3	--	--	16.7	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	9	11.1	11.1	77.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	44	13.6	15.9	56.8	--	--	--	4.5	4.5	--	2.3	2.3	--
New Mexico	15	13.3	26.7	53.3	--	--	--	6.7	--	--	--	--	--
New York	129	18.6	7.8	65.9	--	--	--	4.7	--	--	--	3.1	--
North Carolina	53	9.4	18.9	64.2	--	--	--	5.7	--	--	1.9	--	--
North Dakota	7	14.3	28.6	57.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	72	9.7	22.2	59.7	--	--	--	2.8	1.4	2.8	1.4	--	--
Oklahoma	33	9.1	21.2	57.6	--	--	--	6.1	6.1	--	--	--	--
Oregon	16	6.3	12.5	56.3	12.5	--	--	12.5	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100	6.0	20.0	69.0	--	--	--	5.0	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	14	14.3	50.0	35.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	8	--	12.5	75.0	--	--	--	12.5	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	24	12.5	25.0	50.0	4.2	--	--	8.3	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	5	--	40.0	20.0	--	--	--	40.0	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	44	9.1	31.8	47.7	--	2.3	--	6.8	2.3	--	--	--	--
Texas	101	13.9	43.6	34.7	--	--	--	4.0	2.0	--	--	1.0	1.0
Utah	17	5.9	35.3	58.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	6	16.7	16.7	50.0	--	--	--	16.7	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	47	17.0	17.0	57.4	2.1	--	--	6.4	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	30	13.3	33.3	43.3	--	--	--	6.7	--	--	3.3	--	--
West Virginia	17	11.8	29.4	52.9	--	--	--	5.9	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	38	15.8	15.8	55.3	--	--	--	7.9	2.6	--	2.6	--	--
Wyoming	8	12.5	12.5	50.0	--	--	--	12.5	--	--	12.5	--	--
Other jurisdictions	3	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTCs = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Multi-setting mental health facilities consists of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 4.4a. Mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour residential treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2018**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psych- iatric hospitals	Private psych- iatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital- ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Total	1,932	24	102	26	575	834	66	82	25	1	9	188	1
Census region⁴													
Northeast	439	9	9	8	114	206	29	19	2	--	2	41	1
South	563	5	50	7	209	185	12	25	9	--	3	58	--
Midwest	400	7	23	6	115	163	12	23	11	--	--	40	--
West	514	3	19	5	134	268	13	15	3	1	4	49	--
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	47	--	6	--	4	29	1	1	2	--	--	4	--
Alaska	27	--	1	1	15	2	2	--	--	--	1	5	--
Arizona	97	--	1	--	22	65	1	3	--	--	1	4	--
Arkansas	29	--	6	--	8	2	--	1	--	--	1	11	--
California	169	1	6	1	37	99	4	2	1	--	--	18	--
Colorado	42	--	1	--	16	17	2	1	--	--	1	4	--
Connecticut	34	1	1	1	3	12	4	1	1	--	1	9	--
Delaware	4	--	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Florida	94	--	7	1	20	40	2	6	4	--	--	14	--
Georgia	21	--	3	--	4	8	--	2	--	--	--	4	--
Hawaii	3	--	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	5	--	--	1	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	70	--	3	--	10	36	2	4	3	--	--	12	--
Indiana	55	--	4	2	14	26	2	3	3	--	--	1	--
Iowa	18	--	--	--	7	10	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	19	--	3	--	4	6	1	2	1	--	--	2	--
Kentucky	40	--	2	--	25	4	--	2	1	--	--	6	--
Louisiana	6	1	1	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	52	--	--	--	13	37	--	--	--	--	--	2	--
Maryland	34	--	--	1	6	22	2	1	--	--	--	2	--
Massachusetts	63	--	3	1	29	13	5	4	--	--	--	8	--
Michigan	24	--	2	1	9	7	1	2	--	--	--	2	--
Minnesota	51	--	1	2	14	32	--	1	--	--	--	1	--
Mississippi	22	--	3	1	6	6	1	2	--	--	1	2	--
Missouri	37	3	4	--	15	5	2	3	--	--	--	5	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.4a. Mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour residential treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2018 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Montana	21	--	1	--	5	6	1	1	2	1	1	3	--
Nebraska	22	2	--	--	3	13	1	2	--	--	--	1	--
Nevada	6	1	1	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
New Hampshire	16	--	1	--	2	6	3	--	--	--	--	4	--
New Jersey	45	--	1	1	12	22	4	2	1	--	1	1	--
New Mexico	9	--	3	--	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	2	--
New York	100	7	--	3	25	46	9	6	--	--	--	4	--
North Carolina	96	2	3	--	48	35	2	1	--	--	--	5	--
North Dakota	10	1	1	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Ohio	62	1	3	1	15	23	1	2	3	--	--	13	--
Oklahoma	15	--	5	2	6	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	55	1	--	--	7	43	--	2	--	--	--	2	--
Pennsylvania	79	1	2	2	22	34	3	5	--	--	--	10	1
Puerto Rico	16	--	1	--	3	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	21	--	--	--	3	17	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
South Carolina	12	--	3	--	4	3	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	7	--	--	--	4	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--
Tennessee	40	--	2	--	20	11	--	3	--	--	--	4	--
Texas	47	2	4	--	32	2	1	3	2	--	--	1	--
Utah	30	--	3	1	14	8	2	--	--	--	--	2	--
Vermont	29	--	1	--	5	19	1	1	--	--	--	2	--
Virginia	38	--	3	--	15	14	--	2	--	--	--	4	--
Washington	41	--	--	--	5	28	--	2	--	--	--	6	--
West Virginia	17	--	2	1	7	4	1	1	--	--	--	1	--
Wisconsin	25	--	2	--	13	5	1	2	1	--	--	1	--
Wyoming	9	--	1	--	4	--	--	2	--	--	--	2	--
Other jurisdictions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTCs = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Multi-setting mental health facilities consists of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 4.4b. Mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour residential treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2018**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Percent distribution											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital- ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Total	1,932	1.2	5.3	1.3	29.8	43.2	3.4	4.2	1.3	0.1	0.5	9.7	0.1
Census region⁴													
Northeast	439	2.1	2.1	1.8	26.0	46.9	6.6	4.3	0.5	--	0.5	9.3	0.2
South	563	0.9	8.9	1.2	37.1	32.9	2.1	4.4	1.6	--	0.5	10.3	--
Midwest	400	1.8	5.8	1.5	28.8	40.8	3.0	5.8	2.8	--	--	10.0	--
West	514	0.6	3.7	1.0	26.1	52.1	2.5	2.9	0.6	0.2	0.8	9.5	--
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	47	--	12.8	--	8.5	61.7	2.1	2.1	4.3	--	--	8.5	--
Alaska	27	--	3.7	3.7	55.6	7.4	7.4	--	--	--	3.7	18.5	--
Arizona	97	--	1.0	--	22.7	67.0	1.0	3.1	--	--	1.0	4.1	--
Arkansas	29	--	20.7	--	27.6	6.9	--	3.4	--	--	3.4	37.9	--
California	169	0.6	3.6	0.6	21.9	58.6	2.4	1.2	0.6	--	--	10.7	--
Colorado	42	--	2.4	--	38.1	40.5	4.8	2.4	--	--	2.4	9.5	--
Connecticut	34	2.9	2.9	2.9	8.8	35.3	11.8	2.9	2.9	--	2.9	26.5	--
Delaware	4	--	--	--	25.0	75.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--
Florida	94	--	7.4	1.1	21.3	42.6	2.1	6.4	4.3	--	--	14.9	--
Georgia	21	--	14.3	--	19.0	38.1	--	9.5	--	--	--	19.0	--
Hawaii	3	--	33.3	33.3	--	--	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	5	--	--	20.0	60.0	--	--	20.0	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	70	--	4.3	--	14.3	51.4	2.9	5.7	4.3	--	--	17.1	--
Indiana	55	--	7.3	3.6	25.5	47.3	3.6	5.5	5.5	--	--	1.8	--
Iowa	18	--	--	--	38.9	55.6	--	5.6	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	19	--	15.8	--	21.1	31.6	5.3	10.5	5.3	--	--	10.5	--
Kentucky	40	--	5.0	--	62.5	10.0	--	5.0	2.5	--	--	15.0	--
Louisiana	6	16.7	16.7	16.7	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	52	--	--	--	25.0	71.2	--	--	--	--	--	3.8	--
Maryland	34	--	--	2.9	17.6	64.7	5.9	2.9	--	--	--	5.9	--
Massachusetts	63	--	4.8	1.6	46.0	20.6	7.9	6.3	--	--	--	12.7	--
Michigan	24	--	8.3	4.2	37.5	29.2	4.2	8.3	--	--	--	8.3	--
Minnesota	51	--	2.0	3.9	27.5	62.7	--	2.0	--	--	--	2.0	--
Mississippi	22	--	13.6	4.5	27.3	27.3	4.5	9.1	--	--	4.5	9.1	--
Missouri	37	8.1	10.8	--	40.5	13.5	5.4	8.1	--	--	--	13.5	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.4b. Mental health treatment facilities that provide 24-hour residential treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2018 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Percent distribution											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital- ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Montana	21	--	4.8	--	23.8	28.6	4.8	4.8	9.5	4.8	4.8	14.3	--
Nebraska	22	9.1	--	--	13.6	59.1	4.5	9.1	--	--	--	4.5	--
Nevada	6	16.7	16.7	--	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	16.7	--
New Hampshire	16	--	6.3	--	12.5	37.5	18.8	--	--	--	--	25.0	--
New Jersey	45	--	2.2	2.2	26.7	48.9	8.9	4.4	2.2	--	2.2	2.2	--
New Mexico	9	--	33.3	--	33.3	--	--	11.1	--	--	--	22.2	--
New York	100	7.0	--	3.0	25.0	46.0	9.0	6.0	--	--	--	4.0	--
North Carolina	96	2.1	3.1	--	50.0	36.5	2.1	1.0	--	--	--	5.2	--
North Dakota	10	10.0	10.0	--	70.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.0	--
Ohio	62	1.6	4.8	1.6	24.2	37.1	1.6	3.2	4.8	--	--	21.0	--
Oklahoma	15	--	33.3	13.3	40.0	13.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	55	1.8	--	--	12.7	78.2	--	3.6	--	--	--	3.6	--
Pennsylvania	79	1.3	2.5	2.5	27.8	43.0	3.8	6.3	--	--	--	12.7	1.3
Puerto Rico	16	--	6.3	--	18.8	75.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	21	--	--	--	14.3	81.0	--	--	--	--	--	4.8	--
South Carolina	12	--	25.0	--	33.3	25.0	16.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	7	--	--	--	57.1	--	14.3	14.3	--	--	--	14.3	--
Tennessee	40	--	5.0	--	50.0	27.5	--	7.5	--	--	--	10.0	--
Texas	47	4.3	8.5	--	68.1	4.3	2.1	6.4	4.3	--	--	2.1	--
Utah	30	--	10.0	3.3	46.7	26.7	6.7	--	--	--	--	6.7	--
Vermont	29	--	3.4	--	17.2	65.5	3.4	3.4	--	--	--	6.9	--
Virginia	38	--	7.9	--	39.5	36.8	--	5.3	--	--	--	10.5	--
Washington	41	--	--	--	12.2	68.3	--	4.9	--	--	--	14.6	--
West Virginia	17	--	11.8	5.9	41.2	23.5	5.9	5.9	--	--	--	5.9	--
Wisconsin	25	--	8.0	--	52.0	20.0	4.0	8.0	4.0	--	--	4.0	--
Wyoming	9	--	11.1	--	44.4	--	--	22.2	--	--	--	22.2	--
Other jurisdictions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTCs = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Multi-setting mental health facilities consists of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.5a. Mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Total	1,745	15	232	247	52	35	9	61	284	349	254	206	1
Census region⁴													
Northeast	461	8	31	58	6	6	2	11	51	156	73	58	1
South	598	3	109	81	13	18	2	23	140	77	78	54	--
Midwest	364	1	44	76	13	1	1	15	64	50	55	44	--
West	300	3	48	31	20	10	4	12	28	49	47	48	--
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	53	--	3	3	1	6	--	1	25	6	2	6	--
Alaska	2	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Arizona	25	--	7	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	7	--	--
Arkansas	58	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	22	5	18	7	--
California	97	3	21	15	3	6	2	5	2	11	14	15	--
Colorado	20	--	6	3	2	--	1	1	3	1	--	3	--
Connecticut	40	--	1	4	--	--	1	2	1	12	15	4	--
Delaware	5	--	3	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	--	--
Florida	84	1	16	15	1	6	--	5	19	6	5	10	--
Georgia	37	--	11	2	1	2	--	1	6	4	6	4	--
Hawaii	6	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	2	1	--
Idaho	6	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	3	--	--
Illinois	60	--	10	18	1	--	--	3	7	8	6	7	--
Indiana	29	--	7	9	1	--	--	2	8	--	2	--	--
Iowa	11	--	--	7	--	--	--	1	--	3	--	--	--
Kansas	11	--	3	1	--	--	--	1	3	--	2	1	--
Kentucky	20	--	6	3	--	--	--	--	8	2	--	1	--
Louisiana	27	--	9	5	--	--	--	1	1	3	6	2	--
Maine	10	--	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	3	3	1	--
Maryland	40	--	1	19	2	1	--	2	5	4	2	4	--
Massachusetts	53	1	5	10	1	2	--	3	5	8	9	9	--
Michigan	26	--	5	7	--	1	--	3	1	5	2	2	--
Minnesota	20	--	2	7	--	--	--	1	3	5	2	--	--
Mississippi	59	1	3	4	1	--	--	2	31	11	5	1	--
Missouri	31	--	5	3	3	--	--	1	6	2	3	8	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.5a. Mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Montana	19	--	1	3	1	--	--	--	6	5	1	2	--
Nebraska	12	1	--	2	--	--	1	1	--	4	2	1	--
Nevada	11	--	2	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	4	3	--
New Hampshire	8	--	1	3	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	2	--
New Jersey	112	--	7	7	--	1	--	1	23	48	16	9	--
New Mexico	8	--	3	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	--
New York	102	7	7	20	1	--	--	3	1	43	11	9	--
North Carolina	40	--	3	3	--	--	2	1	3	13	8	7	--
North Dakota	7	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	3	1	--
Ohio	116	--	6	14	8	--	--	1	36	11	20	20	--
Oklahoma	9	--	2	1	1	--	--	1	2	1	1	--	--
Oregon	15	--	--	1	3	--	--	1	1	6	1	2	--
Pennsylvania	118	--	7	9	1	2	1	2	16	39	18	22	1
Puerto Rico	22	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	17	1	2	--
Rhode Island	11	--	1	4	1	--	--	--	3	1	--	1	--
South Carolina	11	--	4	2	2	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	--
South Dakota	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	26	--	7	3	1	1	--	2	1	--	7	4	--
Texas	76	1	30	15	1	--	--	5	1	16	5	2	--
Utah	55	--	4	2	6	3	--	--	7	14	6	13	--
Vermont	7	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	2	1	1	1	--
Virginia	37	--	4	4	1	1	--	1	12	3	6	5	--
Washington	29	--	2	2	2	--	--	1	3	8	6	5	--
West Virginia	13	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	4	1	4	1	--
Wisconsin	40	--	4	7	--	--	--	1	--	11	13	4	--
Wyoming	7	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	2	--	2	2	--
Other jurisdictions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTCs = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Multi-setting mental health facilities consists of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.5b. Mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Percent distribution											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Total	1,745	0.9	13.3	14.2	3.0	2.0	0.5	3.5	16.3	20.0	14.6	11.8	0.1
Census region⁴													
Northeast	461	1.7	6.7	12.6	1.3	1.3	0.4	2.4	11.1	33.8	15.8	12.6	0.2
South	598	0.5	18.2	13.5	2.2	3.0	0.3	3.8	23.4	12.9	13.0	9.0	--
Midwest	364	0.3	12.1	20.9	3.6	0.3	0.3	4.1	17.6	13.7	15.1	12.1	--
West	300	1.0	16.0	10.3	6.7	3.3	1.3	4.0	9.3	16.3	15.7	16.0	--
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	53	--	5.7	5.7	1.9	11.3	--	1.9	47.2	11.3	3.8	11.3	--
Alaska	2	--	--	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	50.0	--	--
Arizona	25	--	28.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	12.0	4.0	12.0	28.0	--	--
Arkansas	58	--	10.3	--	--	--	--	--	37.9	8.6	31.0	12.1	--
California	97	3.1	21.6	15.5	3.1	6.2	2.1	5.2	2.1	11.3	14.4	15.5	--
Colorado	20	--	30.0	15.0	10.0	--	5.0	5.0	15.0	5.0	--	15.0	--
Connecticut	40	--	2.5	10.0	--	--	2.5	5.0	2.5	30.0	37.5	10.0	--
Delaware	5	--	60.0	--	20.0	20.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33.3	66.7	--	--
Florida	84	1.2	19.0	17.9	1.2	7.1	--	6.0	22.6	7.1	6.0	11.9	--
Georgia	37	--	29.7	5.4	2.7	5.4	--	2.7	16.2	10.8	16.2	10.8	--
Hawaii	6	--	16.7	16.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	33.3	16.7	--
Idaho	6	--	16.7	16.7	--	--	--	--	16.7	--	50.0	--	--
Illinois	60	--	16.7	30.0	1.7	--	--	5.0	11.7	13.3	10.0	11.7	--
Indiana	29	--	24.1	31.0	3.4	--	--	6.9	27.6	--	6.9	--	--
Iowa	11	--	--	63.6	--	--	--	9.1	--	27.3	--	--	--
Kansas	11	--	27.3	9.1	--	--	--	9.1	27.3	--	18.2	9.1	--
Kentucky	20	--	30.0	15.0	--	--	--	--	40.0	10.0	--	5.0	--
Louisiana	27	--	33.3	18.5	--	--	--	3.7	3.7	11.1	22.2	7.4	--
Maine	10	--	10.0	10.0	10.0	--	--	--	--	30.0	30.0	10.0	--
Maryland	40	--	2.5	47.5	5.0	2.5	--	5.0	12.5	10.0	5.0	10.0	--
Massachusetts	53	1.9	9.4	18.9	1.9	3.8	--	5.7	9.4	15.1	17.0	17.0	--
Michigan	26	--	19.2	26.9	--	3.8	--	11.5	3.8	19.2	7.7	7.7	--
Minnesota	20	--	10.0	35.0	--	--	--	5.0	15.0	25.0	10.0	--	--
Mississippi	59	1.7	5.1	6.8	1.7	--	--	3.4	52.5	18.6	8.5	1.7	--
Missouri	31	--	16.1	9.7	9.7	--	--	3.2	19.4	6.5	9.7	25.8	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.5b. Mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Percent distribution											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospitalization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Montana	19	--	5.3	15.8	5.3	--	--	--	31.6	26.3	5.3	10.5	--
Nebraska	12	8.3	--	16.7	--	--	8.3	8.3	--	33.3	16.7	8.3	--
Nevada	11	--	18.2	--	--	--	--	9.1	--	9.1	36.4	27.3	--
New Hampshire	8	--	12.5	37.5	--	12.5	--	--	--	12.5	--	25.0	--
New Jersey	112	--	6.3	6.3	--	0.9	--	0.9	20.5	42.9	14.3	8.0	--
New Mexico	8	--	37.5	12.5	12.5	--	--	--	12.5	--	--	25.0	--
New York	102	6.9	6.9	19.6	1.0	--	--	2.9	1.0	42.2	10.8	8.8	--
North Carolina	40	--	7.5	7.5	--	--	5.0	2.5	7.5	32.5	20.0	17.5	--
North Dakota	7	--	14.3	14.3	--	--	--	--	--	14.3	42.9	14.3	--
Ohio	116	--	5.2	12.1	6.9	--	--	0.9	31.0	9.5	17.2	17.2	--
Oklahoma	9	--	22.2	11.1	11.1	--	--	11.1	22.2	11.1	11.1	--	--
Oregon	15	--	--	6.7	20.0	--	--	6.7	6.7	40.0	6.7	13.3	--
Pennsylvania	118	--	5.9	7.6	0.8	1.7	0.8	1.7	13.6	33.1	15.3	18.6	0.8
Puerto Rico	22	--	--	4.5	--	--	--	--	4.5	77.3	4.5	9.1	--
Rhode Island	11	--	9.1	36.4	9.1	--	--	--	27.3	9.1	--	9.1	--
South Carolina	11	--	36.4	18.2	18.2	--	--	9.1	--	9.1	9.1	--	--
South Dakota	1	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	26	--	26.9	11.5	3.8	3.8	--	7.7	3.8	--	26.9	15.4	--
Texas	76	1.3	39.5	19.7	1.3	--	--	6.6	1.3	21.1	6.6	2.6	--
Utah	55	--	7.3	3.6	10.9	5.5	--	--	12.7	25.5	10.9	23.6	--
Vermont	7	--	14.3	--	14.3	--	--	--	28.6	14.3	14.3	14.3	--
Virginia	37	--	10.8	10.8	2.7	2.7	--	2.7	32.4	8.1	16.2	13.5	--
Washington	29	--	6.9	6.9	6.9	--	--	3.4	10.3	27.6	20.7	17.2	--
West Virginia	13	--	7.7	15.4	--	--	--	--	30.8	7.7	30.8	7.7	--
Wisconsin	40	--	10.0	17.5	--	--	--	2.5	--	27.5	32.5	10.0	--
Wyoming	7	--	--	--	14.3	--	--	--	28.6	--	28.6	28.6	--
Other jurisdictions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTCs = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Multi-setting mental health facilities consists of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 4.6a. Mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour outpatient treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2018**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital- ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Total	8,956	36	213	372	78	53	13	459	2,529	182	4,653	357	11
Census region⁴													
Northeast	1,941	17	26	99	6	7	1	97	263	70	1,249	102	4
South	2,634	8	93	104	17	18	4	162	949	47	1,130	100	2
Midwest	2,334	3	45	112	22	11	3	133	796	25	1,111	71	2
West	2,002	8	49	55	33	17	5	65	519	32	1,135	81	3
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	101	--	2	4	1	1	--	9	59	1	19	5	--
Alaska	66	--	--	1	2	--	1	2	25	--	29	6	--
Arizona	261	--	7	5	4	4	1	3	22	2	205	7	1
Arkansas	188	--	3	5	--	1	--	15	59	5	87	13	--
California	647	5	19	23	11	7	1	22	94	7	434	24	--
Colorado	145	1	8	5	4	--	1	8	87	--	27	4	--
Connecticut	184	2	1	8	--	1	--	2	20	7	128	15	--
Delaware	30	--	1	1	--	1	--	2	4	--	21	--	--
District of Columbia	31	--	--	3	--	--	--	1	3	--	24	--	--
Florida	367	2	13	15	1	8	--	38	102	3	166	19	--
Georgia	187	2	9	4	2	1	--	9	37	1	113	9	--
Hawaii	32	--	1	1	--	--	1	1	9	--	18	1	--
Idaho	118	--	--	2	--	--	--	6	17	--	91	2	--
Illinois	273	--	8	22	1	3	--	19	97	7	99	17	--
Indiana	220	--	10	15	2	3	1	11	144	--	33	1	--
Iowa	113	--	1	9	5	1	--	9	49	1	36	2	--
Kansas	97	--	3	3	2	--	--	2	71	--	14	2	--
Kentucky	166	--	5	4	2	--	--	13	104	1	29	7	1
Louisiana	134	1	14	8	--	--	--	7	9	3	90	2	--
Maine	122	1	1	3	--	1	--	4	22	1	87	2	--
Maryland	200	--	--	12	--	1	1	6	31	3	137	9	--
Massachusetts	220	1	5	13	1	2	--	12	32	3	134	17	--
Michigan	293	--	3	11	--	--	--	19	96	2	155	7	--
Minnesota	171	--	2	12	--	1	--	13	61	3	78	1	--
Mississippi	123	1	4	4	--	--	--	2	75	5	29	3	--
Missouri	156	--	5	9	4	--	1	11	54	1	61	8	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.6a. Mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour outpatient treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2018 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Number of facilities											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital- ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Montana	65	--	1	3	--	--	--	1	37	2	18	3	--
Nebraska	106	1	--	4	--	--	--	6	20	--	74	1	--
Nevada	45	1	3	2	3	--	--	2	6	1	24	3	--
New Hampshire	41	--	1	3	1	--	--	5	23	1	5	2	--
New Jersey	218	--	6	9	--	1	--	14	39	22	116	11	--
New Mexico	52	1	1	2	--	--	--	3	24	--	18	3	--
New York	672	13	8	38	1	--	1	26	50	18	499	18	--
North Carolina	164	--	2	5	5	3	2	9	22	8	96	12	--
North Dakota	21	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	5	--	13	1	--
Ohio	478	--	7	16	7	2	1	24	152	6	239	24	--
Oklahoma	114	--	2	3	1	--	--	4	64	--	39	--	1
Oregon	106	--	--	2	4	1	--	7	31	4	51	4	2
Pennsylvania	404	--	2	20	2	1	--	27	41	16	258	33	4
Puerto Rico	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	8	27	3	--
Rhode Island	34	--	1	4	--	--	--	1	17	1	9	1	--
South Carolina	81	--	4	3	--	--	--	10	57	--	7	--	--
South Dakota	42	--	1	1	--	--	--	4	24	--	11	1	--
Tennessee	220	--	9	4	1	--	--	8	90	--	100	8	--
Texas	250	2	22	17	2	1	--	21	96	15	71	3	--
Utah	120	--	5	5	3	3	--	3	23	8	57	13	--
Vermont	46	--	1	1	1	1	--	6	19	1	13	3	--
Virginia	182	--	2	9	2	1	--	5	76	2	76	9	--
Washington	303	--	3	2	1	2	--	5	119	8	155	8	--
West Virginia	96	--	1	3	--	--	1	3	61	--	26	1	--
Wisconsin	364	2	4	9	1	1	--	15	23	5	298	6	--
Wyoming	42	--	1	2	1	--	--	2	25	--	8	3	--
Other jurisdictions	5	--	--	2	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTCs = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Multi-setting mental health facilities consists of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 4.6b. Mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour outpatient treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2018**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Percent distribution											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital- ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Total	8,956	0.4	2.4	4.2	0.9	0.6	0.1	5.1	28.2	2.0	52.0	4.0	0.1
Census region⁴													
Northeast	1,941	0.9	1.3	5.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	5.0	13.5	3.6	64.3	5.3	0.2
South	2,634	0.3	3.5	3.9	0.6	0.7	0.2	6.2	36.0	1.8	42.9	3.8	0.1
Midwest	2,334	0.1	1.9	4.8	0.9	0.5	0.1	5.7	34.1	1.1	47.6	3.0	0.1
West	2,002	0.4	2.4	2.7	1.6	0.8	0.2	3.2	25.9	1.6	56.7	4.0	0.1
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	101	--	2.0	4.0	1.0	1.0	--	8.9	58.4	1.0	18.8	5.0	--
Alaska	66	--	--	1.5	3.0	--	1.5	3.0	37.9	--	43.9	9.1	--
Arizona	261	--	2.7	1.9	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.1	8.4	0.8	78.5	2.7	0.4
Arkansas	188	--	1.6	2.7	--	0.5	--	8.0	31.4	2.7	46.3	6.9	--
California	647	0.8	2.9	3.6	1.7	1.1	0.2	3.4	14.5	1.1	67.1	3.7	--
Colorado	145	0.7	5.5	3.4	2.8	--	0.7	5.5	60.0	--	18.6	2.8	--
Connecticut	184	1.1	0.5	4.3	--	0.5	--	1.1	10.9	3.8	69.6	8.2	--
Delaware	30	--	3.3	3.3	--	3.3	--	6.7	13.3	--	70.0	--	--
District of Columbia	31	--	--	9.7	--	--	--	3.2	9.7	--	77.4	--	--
Florida	367	0.5	3.5	4.1	0.3	2.2	--	10.4	27.8	0.8	45.2	5.2	--
Georgia	187	1.1	4.8	2.1	1.1	0.5	--	4.8	19.8	0.5	60.4	4.8	--
Hawaii	32	--	3.1	3.1	--	--	3.1	3.1	28.1	--	56.3	3.1	--
Idaho	118	--	--	1.7	--	--	--	5.1	14.4	--	77.1	1.7	--
Illinois	273	--	2.9	8.1	0.4	1.1	--	7.0	35.5	2.6	36.3	6.2	--
Indiana	220	--	4.5	6.8	0.9	1.4	0.5	5.0	65.5	--	15.0	0.5	--
Iowa	113	--	0.9	8.0	4.4	0.9	--	8.0	43.4	0.9	31.9	1.8	--
Kansas	97	--	3.1	3.1	2.1	--	--	2.1	73.2	--	14.4	2.1	--
Kentucky	166	--	3.0	2.4	1.2	--	--	7.8	62.7	0.6	17.5	4.2	0.6
Louisiana	134	0.7	10.4	6.0	--	--	--	5.2	6.7	2.2	67.2	1.5	--
Maine	122	0.8	0.8	2.5	--	0.8	--	3.3	18.0	0.8	71.3	1.6	--
Maryland	200	--	--	6.0	--	0.5	0.5	3.0	15.5	1.5	68.5	4.5	--
Massachusetts	220	0.5	2.3	5.9	0.5	0.9	--	5.5	14.5	1.4	60.9	7.7	--
Michigan	293	--	1.0	3.8	--	--	--	6.5	32.8	0.7	52.9	2.4	--
Minnesota	171	--	1.2	7.0	--	0.6	--	7.6	35.7	1.8	45.6	0.6	--
Mississippi	123	0.8	3.3	3.3	--	--	--	1.6	61.0	4.1	23.6	2.4	--
Missouri	156	--	3.2	5.8	2.6	--	0.6	7.1	34.6	0.6	39.1	5.1	1.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.6b. Mental health treatment facilities that provide less-than-24-hour outpatient treatment settings, by facility type, Census region, and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2018 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Facility type											
		Percent distribution											
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals ²	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Other types of residential treatment facilities	VAMCs	CMHCs	Partial hospital- ization/day treatment facilities	Outpatient mental health facilities	Multi-setting mental health facilities ³	Other
Montana	65	--	1.5	4.6	--	--	--	1.5	56.9	3.1	27.7	4.6	--
Nebraska	106	0.9	--	3.8	--	--	--	5.7	18.9	--	69.8	0.9	--
Nevada	45	2.2	6.7	4.4	6.7	--	--	4.4	13.3	2.2	53.3	6.7	--
New Hampshire	41	--	2.4	7.3	2.4	--	--	12.2	56.1	2.4	12.2	4.9	--
New Jersey	218	--	2.8	4.1	--	0.5	--	6.4	17.9	10.1	53.2	5.0	--
New Mexico	52	1.9	1.9	3.8	--	--	--	5.8	46.2	--	34.6	5.8	--
New York	672	1.9	1.2	5.7	0.1	--	0.1	3.9	7.4	2.7	74.3	2.7	--
North Carolina	164	--	1.2	3.0	3.0	1.8	1.2	5.5	13.4	4.9	58.5	7.3	--
North Dakota	21	--	4.8	4.8	--	--	--	--	23.8	--	61.9	4.8	--
Ohio	478	--	1.5	3.3	1.5	0.4	0.2	5.0	31.8	1.3	50.0	5.0	--
Oklahoma	114	--	1.8	2.6	0.9	--	--	3.5	56.1	--	34.2	--	0.9
Oregon	106	--	--	1.9	3.8	0.9	--	6.6	29.2	3.8	48.1	3.8	1.9
Pennsylvania	404	--	0.5	5.0	0.5	0.2	--	6.7	10.1	4.0	63.9	8.2	1.0
Puerto Rico	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.5	2.5	20.0	67.5	7.5	--
Rhode Island	34	--	2.9	11.8	--	--	--	2.9	50.0	2.9	26.5	2.9	--
South Carolina	81	--	4.9	3.7	--	--	--	12.3	70.4	--	8.6	--	--
South Dakota	42	--	2.4	2.4	--	--	--	9.5	57.1	--	26.2	2.4	--
Tennessee	220	--	4.1	1.8	0.5	--	--	3.6	40.9	--	45.5	3.6	--
Texas	250	0.8	8.8	6.8	0.8	0.4	--	8.4	38.4	6.0	28.4	1.2	--
Utah	120	--	4.2	4.2	2.5	2.5	--	2.5	19.2	6.7	47.5	10.8	--
Vermont	46	--	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	--	13.0	41.3	2.2	28.3	6.5	--
Virginia	182	--	1.1	4.9	1.1	0.5	--	2.7	41.8	1.1	41.8	4.9	--
Washington	303	--	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.7	--	1.7	39.3	2.6	51.2	2.6	--
West Virginia	96	--	1.0	3.1	--	--	1.0	3.1	63.5	--	27.1	1.0	--
Wisconsin	364	0.5	1.1	2.5	0.3	0.3	--	4.1	6.3	1.4	81.9	1.6	--
Wyoming	42	--	2.4	4.8	2.4	--	--	4.8	59.5	--	19.0	7.1	--
Other jurisdictions	5	--	--	40.0	--	--	--	20.0	20.0	--	20.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CMHC = community mental health center; RTCs = residential treatment center; VAMC = Veterans Administration medical center.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² General hospitals consists only of non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

³ Multi-setting mental health facilities consists of non-hospital residential, plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTES: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.7. Total number of clients and beds in all applicable treatment settings, and number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, April 30, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Inpatient facilities	24-hour mental health treatment services in hospital inpatient settings on April 30, 2018			
					Number		Percent	
					Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds	Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds
Total	11,682	4,125,284	171,494	1,920	129,115	109,241	3.1	63.7
Census region²								
Northeast	2,618	916,767	34,224	391	22,320	21,726	2.4	63.5
South	3,511	1,245,325	60,578	723	48,272	40,391	3.9	66.7
Midwest	2,900	1,108,027	38,300	471	23,128	24,093	2.1	62.9
West	2,569	813,223	37,216	318	34,640	22,227	4.3	59.7
State or jurisdiction								
Alabama	177	59,887	2,773	40	1,650	1,429	2.8	51.5
Alaska	91	11,132	911	9	286	342	2.6	37.5
Arizona	365	145,182	3,583	36	8,041	1,958	5.5	54.6
Arkansas	227	65,279	3,227	39	1,456	1,746	2.2	54.1
California	851	246,757	17,324	128	13,157	10,993	5.3	63.5
Colorado	182	91,810	2,348	22	6,582	1,447	7.2	61.6
Connecticut	227	66,870	2,467	28	2,107	1,462	3.2	59.3
Delaware	36	8,597	458	5	377	421	4.4	91.9
District of Columbia	35	14,564	403	5	350	391	2.4	97.0
Florida	482	228,525	9,482	110	14,992	6,227	6.6	65.7
Georgia	219	77,784	3,358	37	2,006	2,076	2.6	61.8
Hawaii	38	5,374	499	8	344	386	6.4	77.4
Idaho	127	24,382	677	9	352	451	1.4	66.6
Illinois	364	111,463	6,511	78	3,962	4,467	3.6	68.6
Indiana	288	119,948	4,483	64	2,080	2,680	1.7	59.8
Iowa	141	52,721	1,589	27	763	817	1.4	51.4
Kansas	121	52,601	2,174	23	1,122	1,228	2.1	56.5
Kentucky	215	68,818	3,136	32	1,323	1,832	1.9	58.4
Louisiana	182	42,046	3,144	67	5,889	2,862	14.0	91.0
Maine	180	27,922	917	12	422	486	1.5	53.0
Maryland	247	73,089	3,204	32	1,608	2,087	2.2	65.1
Massachusetts	305	144,052	4,320	55	2,248	2,271	1.6	52.6
Michigan	353	162,966	4,091	56	2,979	2,734	1.8	66.8
Minnesota	235	62,254	2,796	33	1,310	1,017	2.1	36.4
Mississippi	171	56,225	2,235	37	1,152	1,555	2.0	69.6
Missouri	211	86,374	6,877	53	5,063	5,254	5.9	76.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.7. Total number of clients and beds in all applicable treatment settings, and number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, April 30, 2018 (continued)

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Total number of facilities (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)</i>	<i>Inpatient facilities</i>	<i>24-hour mental health treatment services in hospital inpatient settings on April 30, 2018</i>			
					<i>Number</i>		<i>Percent</i>	
					<i>Inpatient clients</i>	<i>Inpatient beds</i>	<i>Inpatient clients</i>	<i>Inpatient beds</i>
Montana	83	14,584	1,376	8	576	738	3.9	53.6
Nebraska	136	28,557	1,439	15	599	771	2.1	53.6
Nevada	48	21,695	1,006	12	559	760	2.6	75.5
New Hampshire	58	19,692	669	9	277	315	1.4	47.1
New Jersey	313	76,697	4,838	44	3,751	3,599	4.9	74.4
New Mexico	65	24,107	1,130	15	670	728	2.8	64.4
New York	845	319,034	11,693	129	8,306	7,909	2.6	67.6
North Carolina	287	71,346	4,142	53	2,627	3,015	3.7	72.8
North Dakota	34	12,902	507	7	293	334	2.3	65.9
Ohio	563	288,731	4,951	72	3,370	3,108	1.2	62.8
Oklahoma	146	46,404	1,476	33	844	1,060	1.8	71.8
Oregon	164	59,703	2,223	16	1,066	1,136	1.8	51.1
Pennsylvania	561	225,921	8,061	100	4,578	5,111	2.0	63.4
Puerto Rico	78	39,987	1,128	14	730	756	1.8	67.0
Rhode Island	56	20,348	680	8	438	352	2.2	51.8
South Carolina	105	65,799	2,126	24	1,351	1,578	2.1	74.2
South Dakota	49	15,813	567	5	169	192	1.1	33.9
Tennessee	277	126,870	4,317	44	1,893	2,400	1.5	55.6
Texas	337	126,091	10,690	101	7,151	7,868	5.7	73.6
Utah	151	45,479	2,166	17	912	880	2.0	40.6
Vermont	73	16,231	579	6	193	221	1.2	38.2
Virginia	247	82,561	4,672	47	2,781	2,749	3.4	58.8
Washington	356	112,867	3,232	30	1,883	2,072	1.7	64.1
West Virginia	121	31,440	1,735	17	822	1,095	2.6	63.1
Wisconsin	405	113,697	2,315	38	1,418	1,491	1.2	64.4
Wyoming	48	10,151	741	8	212	336	2.1	45.3
Other jurisdictions	6	1,955	48	3	25	48	1.3	100.0

¹Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.8. Total number of clients and beds in all applicable treatment settings, and number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, April 30, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Residential facilities	24-hour mental health treatment services in residential settings on April 30, 2018			
					Number		Percent	
					Residential clients	Residential beds	Residential clients	Residential beds
Total	11,682	4,125,284	171,494	1,932	58,762	62,253	1.4	36.3
Census region²								
Northeast	2,618	916,767	34,224	439	13,837	12,498	1.5	36.5
South	3,511	1,245,325	60,578	563	18,365	20,187	1.5	33.3
Midwest	2,900	1,108,027	38,300	400	13,414	14,207	1.2	37.1
West	2,569	813,223	37,216	514	12,819	14,989	1.6	40.3
State or jurisdiction								
Alabama	177	59,887	2,773	47	1,070	1,344	1.8	48.5
Alaska	91	11,132	911	27	487	569	4.4	62.5
Arizona	365	145,182	3,583	97	1,468	1,625	1.0	45.4
Arkansas	227	65,279	3,227	29	1,307	1,481	2.0	45.9
California	851	246,757	17,324	169	5,462	6,331	2.2	36.5
Colorado	182	91,810	2,348	42	987	901	1.1	38.4
Connecticut	227	66,870	2,467	34	2,898	1,005	4.3	40.7
Delaware	36	8,597	458	4	71	37	0.8	8.1
District of Columbia	35	14,564	403	1	12	12	0.1	3.0
Florida	482	228,525	9,482	94	2,914	3,255	1.3	34.3
Georgia	219	77,784	3,358	21	1,187	1,282	1.5	38.2
Hawaii	38	5,374	499	3	92	113	1.7	22.6
Idaho	127	24,382	677	5	107	226	0.4	33.4
Illinois	364	111,463	6,511	70	1,769	2,044	1.6	31.4
Indiana	288	119,948	4,483	55	1,801	1,803	1.5	40.2
Iowa	141	52,721	1,589	18	587	772	1.1	48.6
Kansas	121	52,601	2,174	19	825	946	1.6	43.5
Kentucky	215	68,818	3,136	40	1,371	1,304	2.0	41.6
Louisiana	182	42,046	3,144	6	265	282	0.6	9.0
Maine	180	27,922	917	52	396	431	1.4	47.0
Maryland	247	73,089	3,204	34	953	1,117	1.3	34.9
Massachusetts	305	144,052	4,320	63	1,888	2,049	1.3	47.4
Michigan	353	162,966	4,091	24	1,295	1,357	0.8	33.2
Minnesota	235	62,254	2,796	51	1,637	1,779	2.6	63.6
Mississippi	171	56,225	2,235	22	1,093	680	1.9	30.4
Missouri	211	86,374	6,877	37	1,477	1,623	1.7	23.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8. Total number of clients and beds in all applicable treatment settings, and number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, April 30, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Residential facilities	24-hour mental health treatment services in residential settings on April 30, 2018			
					Number		Percent	
					Residential clients	Residential beds	Residential clients	Residential beds
Montana	83	14,584	1,376	21	444	638	3.0	46.4
Nebraska	136	28,557	1,439	22	534	668	1.9	46.4
Nevada	48	21,695	1,006	6	191	246	0.9	24.5
New Hampshire	58	19,692	669	16	324	354	1.6	52.9
New Jersey	313	76,697	4,838	45	1,172	1,239	1.5	25.6
New Mexico	65	24,107	1,130	9	286	402	1.2	35.6
New York	845	319,034	11,693	100	4,032	3,784	1.3	32.4
North Carolina	287	71,346	4,142	96	987	1,127	1.4	27.2
North Dakota	34	12,902	507	10	169	173	1.3	34.1
Ohio	563	288,731	4,951	62	2,123	1,843	0.7	37.2
Oklahoma	146	46,404	1,476	15	334	416	0.7	28.2
Oregon	164	59,703	2,223	55	937	1,087	1.6	48.9
Pennsylvania	561	225,921	8,061	79	2,517	2,950	1.1	36.6
Puerto Rico	78	39,987	1,128	16	327	372	0.8	33.0
Rhode Island	56	20,348	680	21	304	328	1.5	48.2
South Carolina	105	65,799	2,126	12	510	548	0.8	25.8
South Dakota	49	15,813	567	7	372	375	2.4	66.1
Tennessee	277	126,870	4,317	40	1,585	1,917	1.2	44.4
Texas	337	126,091	10,690	47	2,281	2,822	1.8	26.4
Utah	151	45,479	2,166	30	984	1,286	2.2	59.4
Vermont	73	16,231	579	29	306	358	1.9	61.8
Virginia	247	82,561	4,672	38	1,792	1,923	2.2	41.2
Washington	356	112,867	3,232	41	1,120	1,160	1.0	35.9
West Virginia	121	31,440	1,735	17	633	640	2.0	36.9
Wisconsin	405	113,697	2,315	25	825	824	0.7	35.6
Wyoming	48	10,151	741	9	254	405	2.5	54.7
Other jurisdictions	6	1,955	48	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.9. Total number of clients in all applicable treatment settings, and number of clients in less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Outpatient facilities	Outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings in April 2018	
				Number	Percent
				Outpatient clients	Outpatient clients
Total	11,682	4,125,284	9,379	3,937,407	95.4
Census region²					
Northeast	2,618	916,767	2,087	880,610	96.1
South	3,511	1,245,325	2,773	1,178,688	94.6
Midwest	2,900	1,108,027	2,402	1,071,485	96.7
West	2,569	813,223	2,062	765,764	94.2
State or jurisdiction					
Alabama	177	59,887	119	57,167	95.5
Alaska	91	11,132	66	10,359	93.1
Arizona	365	145,182	265	135,673	93.5
Arkansas	227	65,279	193	62,516	95.8
California	851	246,757	669	228,138	92.5
Colorado	182	91,810	148	84,241	91.8
Connecticut	227	66,870	194	61,865	92.5
Delaware	36	8,597	33	8,149	94.8
District of Columbia	35	14,564	33	14,202	97.5
Florida	482	228,525	388	210,619	92.2
Georgia	219	77,784	194	74,591	95.9
Hawaii	38	5,374	33	4,938	91.9
Idaho	127	24,382	120	23,923	98.1
Illinois	364	111,463	283	105,732	94.9
Indiana	288	119,948	223	116,067	96.8
Iowa	141	52,721	116	51,371	97.4
Kansas	121	52,601	97	50,654	96.3
Kentucky	215	68,818	170	66,124	96.1
Louisiana	182	42,046	140	35,892	85.4
Maine	180	27,922	126	27,104	97.1
Maryland	247	73,089	213	70,528	96.5
Massachusetts	305	144,052	237	139,916	97.1
Michigan	353	162,966	303	158,692	97.4
Minnesota	235	62,254	173	59,307	95.3
Mississippi	171	56,225	137	53,980	96.0
Missouri	211	86,374	160	79,834	92.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9. Total number of clients in all applicable treatment settings, and number of clients in less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Total number of facilities (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)</i>	<i>Outpatient facilities</i>	<i>Outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings in April 2018</i>	
				<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
				<i>Outpatient clients</i>	<i>Outpatient clients</i>
Montana	83	14,584	69	13,564	93.0
Nebraska	136	28,557	111	27,424	96.0
Nevada	48	21,695	45	20,945	96.5
New Hampshire	58	19,692	45	19,091	96.9
New Jersey	313	76,697	253	71,774	93.6
New Mexico	65	24,107	56	23,151	96.0
New York	845	319,034	708	306,696	96.1
North Carolina	287	71,346	172	67,732	94.9
North Dakota	34	12,902	23	12,440	96.4
Ohio	563	288,731	497	283,238	98.1
Oklahoma	146	46,404	115	45,226	97.5
Oregon	164	59,703	110	57,700	96.6
Pennsylvania	561	225,921	441	218,826	96.9
Puerto Rico	78	39,987	50	38,930	97.4
Rhode Island	56	20,348	35	19,606	96.4
South Carolina	105	65,799	85	63,938	97.2
South Dakota	49	15,813	43	15,272	96.6
Tennessee	277	126,870	223	123,392	97.3
Texas	337	126,091	267	116,659	92.5
Utah	151	45,479	131	43,583	95.8
Vermont	73	16,231	48	15,732	96.9
Virginia	247	82,561	194	77,988	94.5
Washington	356	112,867	307	109,864	97.3
West Virginia	121	31,440	97	29,985	95.4
Wisconsin	405	113,697	373	111,454	98.0
Wyoming	48	10,151	43	9,685	95.4
Other jurisdictions	6	1,955	5	1,930	98.7

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.10a. Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²													
		Treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine/telehealth therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
Total	11,682	10,683	8,248	10,041	10,424	6,288	7,457	6,413	8,701	5,143	527	3,823	9,598	488	68
Census region ³															
Northeast	2,618	2,375	1,866	2,243	2,294	1,472	1,566	1,377	1,979	1,170	134	390	2,303	99	19
South	3,511	3,148	2,411	3,036	3,103	1,618	2,277	2,009	2,435	1,539	167	1,498	3,017	113	27
Midwest	2,900	2,689	2,143	2,440	2,633	1,644	1,890	1,537	2,254	1,136	145	996	2,189	124	14
West	2,569	2,391	1,769	2,248	2,328	1,525	1,659	1,443	1,996	1,249	78	928	2,024	148	8
State or jurisdiction															
Alabama	177	163	103	159	147	71	95	70	82	96	8	86	166	1	--
Alaska	91	87	66	82	86	64	66	62	80	53	2	52	63	5	--
Arizona	365	318	246	331	327	171	243	243	258	183	12	156	270	29	1
Arkansas	227	223	199	218	210	133	183	122	184	91	5	141	218	3	1
California	851	785	550	736	767	414	531	439	644	432	28	230	719	31	3
Colorado	182	174	143	180	168	153	127	125	163	93	10	95	158	10	1
Connecticut	227	206	174	208	212	137	131	135	183	90	9	8	209	13	2
Delaware	36	34	27	29	36	14	28	23	32	15	1	18	34	1	--
District of Columbia	35	35	25	31	32	14	21	24	26	11	1	6	31	4	--
Florida	482	427	324	400	402	200	262	289	347	221	33	135	390	18	6
Georgia	219	195	166	205	196	132	148	148	161	102	9	129	200	6	--
Hawaii	38	36	23	26	29	16	23	25	24	12	2	13	33	1	--
Idaho	127	126	106	107	121	91	94	77	106	60	3	30	74	9	--
Illinois	364	333	256	325	314	199	236	164	247	170	19	105	285	13	1
Indiana	288	260	225	253	260	168	152	160	224	128	13	104	259	1	1
Iowa	141	125	102	106	119	83	81	53	95	61	10	56	105	9	1
Kansas	121	110	82	102	104	50	86	61	68	53	3	57	99	4	--
Kentucky	215	210	180	198	206	133	177	146	190	78	8	104	190	2	--
Louisiana	182	174	99	151	161	60	121	97	90	86	7	54	170	6	--
Maine	180	152	123	115	144	104	102	98	128	49	8	39	85	6	5
Maryland	247	200	170	196	193	95	167	135	162	95	6	53	206	11	6
Massachusetts	305	284	247	280	282	166	164	167	259	144	20	40	259	16	--
Michigan	353	338	251	315	321	211	221	236	281	127	17	125	310	18	--
Minnesota	235	213	166	192	207	134	168	112	179	88	16	91	172	10	--
Mississippi	171	147	118	151	159	79	138	101	106	95	5	45	140	1	--
Missouri	211	196	125	186	199	118	144	115	162	105	18	94	154	10	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10a. Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²													
		Treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine/telehealth therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
Montana	83	80	61	70	77	49	60	46	65	39	2	46	55	1	--
Nebraska	136	116	107	87	119	85	86	74	109	47	6	59	79	8	9
Nevada	48	45	39	47	45	36	36	32	41	21	1	22	44	4	--
New Hampshire	58	49	35	44	47	39	34	36	44	30	6	23	53	3	1
New Jersey	313	261	192	272	260	130	164	182	197	159	12	45	279	10	1
New Mexico	65	64	51	59	60	34	29	40	54	31	4	33	55	5	--
New York	845	796	592	739	757	509	510	478	660	372	45	96	803	33	6
North Carolina	287	223	157	234	239	121	199	127	174	124	18	97	214	11	2
North Dakota	34	33	24	33	31	28	29	19	29	16	3	26	33	1	--
Ohio	563	528	404	488	524	310	364	294	455	189	24	161	415	21	1
Oklahoma	146	140	116	137	140	53	114	101	123	72	2	80	113	4	--
Oregon	164	152	96	142	145	108	98	73	127	94	1	55	139	8	1
Pennsylvania	561	514	419	477	483	296	383	186	420	247	26	119	500	17	4
Puerto Rico	78	74	54	69	61	28	62	45	34	46	3	10	60	4	--
Rhode Island	56	48	34	48	47	41	31	46	37	31	4	3	53	--	--
South Carolina	105	97	83	102	101	54	63	57	77	46	6	58	101	3	--
South Dakota	49	49	44	47	49	35	43	31	45	26	2	22	34	5	--
Tennessee	277	245	200	227	253	144	188	153	212	111	11	124	232	14	7
Texas	337	300	189	281	300	127	180	192	203	151	24	194	312	10	--
Utah	151	149	130	137	141	121	121	95	128	74	4	53	114	12	2
Vermont	73	65	50	60	62	50	47	49	51	48	4	17	62	1	--
Virginia	247	222	160	219	215	123	129	149	168	106	17	110	203	16	5
Washington	356	330	216	283	317	228	199	149	262	133	7	113	263	32	--
West Virginia	121	113	95	98	113	65	64	75	98	39	6	64	97	2	--
Wisconsin	405	388	357	306	386	223	280	218	360	126	14	96	244	24	1
Wyoming	48	45	42	48	45	40	32	37	44	24	2	30	37	1	--
Other jurisdictions	6	6	5	5	5	1	3	2	3	3	--	1	5	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.10b. Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent ²													
		Treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine/telehealth therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
Total	11,682	91.4	70.6	86.0	89.2	53.8	63.8	54.9	74.5	44.0	4.5	32.7	82.2	4.2	0.6
Census region³															
Northeast	2,618	90.7	71.3	85.7	87.6	56.2	59.8	52.6	75.6	44.7	5.1	14.9	88.0	3.8	0.7
South	3,511	89.7	68.7	86.5	88.4	46.1	64.9	57.2	69.4	43.8	4.8	42.7	85.9	3.2	0.8
Midwest	2,900	92.7	73.9	84.1	90.8	56.7	65.2	53.0	77.7	39.2	5.0	34.3	75.5	4.3	0.5
West	2,569	93.1	68.9	87.5	90.6	59.4	64.6	56.2	77.7	48.6	3.0	36.1	78.8	5.8	0.3
State or jurisdiction															
Alabama	177	92.1	58.2	89.8	83.1	40.1	53.7	39.5	46.3	54.2	4.5	48.6	93.8	0.6	--
Alaska	91	95.6	72.5	90.1	94.5	70.3	72.5	68.1	87.9	58.2	2.2	57.1	69.2	5.5	--
Arizona	365	87.1	67.4	90.7	89.6	46.8	66.6	66.6	70.7	50.1	3.3	42.7	74.0	7.9	0.3
Arkansas	227	98.2	87.7	96.0	92.5	58.6	80.6	53.7	81.1	40.1	2.2	62.1	96.0	1.3	0.4
California	851	92.2	64.6	86.5	90.1	48.6	62.4	51.6	75.7	50.8	3.3	27.0	84.5	3.6	0.4
Colorado	182	95.6	78.6	98.9	92.3	84.1	69.8	68.7	89.6	51.1	5.5	52.2	86.8	5.5	0.5
Connecticut	227	90.7	76.7	91.6	93.4	60.4	57.7	59.5	80.6	39.6	4.0	3.5	92.1	5.7	0.9
Delaware	36	94.4	75.0	80.6	100.0	38.9	77.8	63.9	88.9	41.7	2.8	50.0	94.4	2.8	--
District of Columbia	35	100.0	71.4	88.6	91.4	40.0	60.0	68.6	74.3	31.4	2.9	17.1	88.6	11.4	--
Florida	482	88.6	67.2	83.0	83.4	41.5	54.4	60.0	72.0	45.9	6.8	28.0	80.9	3.7	1.2
Georgia	219	89.0	75.8	93.6	89.5	60.3	67.6	67.6	73.5	46.6	4.1	58.9	91.3	2.7	--
Hawaii	38	94.7	60.5	68.4	76.3	42.1	60.5	65.8	63.2	31.6	5.3	34.2	86.8	2.6	--
Idaho	127	99.2	83.5	84.3	95.3	71.7	74.0	60.6	83.5	47.2	2.4	23.6	58.3	7.1	--
Illinois	364	91.5	70.3	89.3	86.3	54.7	64.8	45.1	67.9	46.7	5.2	28.8	78.3	3.6	0.3
Indiana	288	90.3	78.1	87.8	90.3	58.3	52.8	55.6	77.8	44.4	4.5	36.1	89.9	0.3	0.3
Iowa	141	88.7	72.3	75.2	84.4	58.9	57.4	37.6	67.4	43.3	7.1	39.7	74.5	6.4	0.7
Kansas	121	90.9	67.8	84.3	86.0	41.3	71.1	50.4	56.2	43.8	2.5	47.1	81.8	3.3	--
Kentucky	215	97.7	83.7	92.1	95.8	61.9	82.3	67.9	88.4	36.3	3.7	48.4	88.4	0.9	--
Louisiana	182	95.6	54.4	83.0	88.5	33.0	66.5	53.3	49.5	47.3	3.8	29.7	93.4	3.3	--
Maine	180	84.4	68.3	63.9	80.0	57.8	56.7	54.4	71.1	27.2	4.4	21.7	47.2	3.3	2.8
Maryland	247	81.0	68.8	79.4	78.1	38.5	67.6	54.7	65.6	38.5	2.4	21.5	83.4	4.5	2.4
Massachusetts	305	93.1	81.0	91.8	92.5	54.4	53.8	54.8	84.9	47.2	6.6	13.1	84.9	5.2	--
Michigan	353	95.8	71.1	89.2	90.9	59.8	62.6	66.9	79.6	36.0	4.8	35.4	87.8	5.1	--
Minnesota	235	90.6	70.6	81.7	88.1	57.0	71.5	47.7	76.2	37.4	6.8	38.7	73.2	4.3	--
Mississippi	171	86.0	69.0	88.3	93.0	46.2	80.7	59.1	62.0	55.6	2.9	26.3	81.9	0.6	--
Missouri	211	92.9	59.2	88.2	94.3	55.9	68.2	54.5	76.8	49.8	8.5	44.5	73.0	4.7	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10b. Treatment approaches offered, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent ²													
		Treatment approaches													
		Individual psychotherapy	Couples/family therapy	Group therapy	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Behavior modification	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Trauma therapy	Activity therapy	Electroconvulsive therapy	Telemedicine/telehealth therapy	Psychotropic medication	Other	None
Montana	83	96.4	73.5	84.3	92.8	59.0	72.3	55.4	78.3	47.0	2.4	55.4	66.3	1.2	--
Nebraska	136	85.3	78.7	64.0	87.5	62.5	63.2	54.4	80.1	34.6	4.4	43.4	58.1	5.9	6.6
Nevada	48	93.8	81.3	97.9	93.8	75.0	75.0	66.7	85.4	43.8	2.1	45.8	91.7	8.3	--
New Hampshire	58	84.5	60.3	75.9	81.0	67.2	58.6	62.1	75.9	51.7	10.3	39.7	91.4	5.2	1.7
New Jersey	313	83.4	61.3	86.9	83.1	41.5	52.4	58.1	62.9	50.8	3.8	14.4	89.1	3.2	0.3
New Mexico	65	98.5	78.5	90.8	92.3	52.3	44.6	61.5	83.1	47.7	6.2	50.8	84.6	7.7	--
New York	845	94.2	70.1	87.5	89.6	60.2	60.4	56.6	78.1	44.0	5.3	11.4	95.0	3.9	0.7
North Carolina	287	77.7	54.7	81.5	83.3	42.2	69.3	44.3	60.6	43.2	6.3	33.8	74.6	3.8	0.7
North Dakota	34	97.1	70.6	97.1	91.2	82.4	85.3	55.9	85.3	47.1	8.8	76.5	97.1	2.9	--
Ohio	563	93.8	71.8	86.7	93.1	55.1	64.7	52.2	80.8	33.6	4.3	28.6	73.7	3.7	0.2
Oklahoma	146	95.9	79.5	93.8	95.9	36.3	78.1	69.2	84.2	49.3	1.4	54.8	77.4	2.7	--
Oregon	164	92.7	58.5	86.6	88.4	65.9	59.8	44.5	77.4	57.3	0.6	33.5	84.8	4.9	0.6
Pennsylvania	561	91.6	74.7	85.0	86.1	52.8	68.3	33.2	74.9	44.0	4.6	21.2	89.1	3.0	0.7
Puerto Rico	78	94.9	69.2	88.5	78.2	35.9	79.5	57.7	43.6	59.0	3.8	12.8	76.9	5.1	--
Rhode Island	56	85.7	60.7	85.7	83.9	73.2	55.4	82.1	66.1	55.4	7.1	5.4	94.6	--	--
South Carolina	105	92.4	79.0	97.1	96.2	51.4	60.0	54.3	73.3	43.8	5.7	55.2	96.2	2.9	--
South Dakota	49	100.0	89.8	95.9	100.0	71.4	87.8	63.3	91.8	53.1	4.1	44.9	69.4	10.2	--
Tennessee	277	88.4	72.2	81.9	91.3	52.0	67.9	55.2	76.5	40.1	4.0	44.8	83.8	5.1	2.5
Texas	337	89.0	56.1	83.4	89.0	37.7	53.4	57.0	60.2	44.8	7.1	57.6	92.6	3.0	--
Utah	151	98.7	86.1	90.7	93.4	80.1	80.1	62.9	84.8	49.0	2.6	35.1	75.5	7.9	1.3
Vermont	73	89.0	68.5	82.2	84.9	68.5	64.4	67.1	69.9	65.8	5.5	23.3	84.9	1.4	--
Virginia	247	89.9	64.8	88.7	87.0	49.8	52.2	60.3	68.0	42.9	6.9	44.5	82.2	6.5	2.0
Washington	356	92.7	60.7	79.5	89.0	64.0	55.9	41.9	73.6	37.4	2.0	31.7	73.9	9.0	--
West Virginia	121	93.4	78.5	81.0	93.4	53.7	52.9	62.0	81.0	32.2	5.0	52.9	80.2	1.7	--
Wisconsin	405	95.8	88.1	75.6	95.3	55.1	69.1	53.8	88.9	31.1	3.5	23.7	60.2	5.9	0.2
Wyoming	48	93.8	87.5	100.0	93.8	83.3	66.7	77.1	91.7	50.0	4.2	62.5	77.1	2.1	--
Other jurisdictions	6	100.0	83.3	83.3	83.3	16.7	50.0	33.3	50.0	50.0	--	16.7	83.3	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one treatment approach.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.11a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²												
		Specific services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	CDM	IMR	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Educational services	Housing services	Supported housing	Psycho-social rehab services
Total	11,682	1,570	2,745	7,811	5,322	2,196	3,187	2,950	3,578	7,508	3,584	2,397	1,788	4,807
Census region³														
Northeast	2,618	280	397	1,329	1,055	490	737	671	913	1,815	750	461	310	898
South	3,511	503	865	2,468	1,671	655	1,047	861	980	2,165	1,086	678	604	1,448
Midwest	2,900	375	606	1,930	1,462	556	756	730	861	1,731	931	546	393	1,034
West	2,569	404	862	2,038	1,103	466	624	648	796	1,737	781	701	475	1,406
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	177	28	53	129	94	34	51	41	51	121	60	20	31	78
Alaska	91	12	30	81	40	17	11	27	35	62	40	19	8	61
Arizona	365	43	109	271	166	109	118	133	167	240	127	73	59	206
Arkansas	227	12	31	187	143	29	83	37	38	152	63	17	35	118
California	851	120	333	705	251	116	172	185	232	617	223	260	172	552
Colorado	182	62	82	160	101	56	57	55	61	140	67	70	41	89
Connecticut	227	18	35	129	79	51	60	59	81	170	61	38	22	66
Delaware	36	5	5	12	15	8	10	10	10	30	13	5	4	8
District of Columbia	35	7	7	20	17	11	10	16	17	19	8	10	8	17
Florida	482	60	83	327	208	104	114	124	129	264	128	83	81	177
Georgia	219	37	56	176	137	27	58	45	77	154	69	61	53	118
Hawaii	38	4	18	27	23	13	13	13	15	25	13	16	10	17
Idaho	127	33	23	108	83	23	25	24	24	92	36	15	12	83
Illinois	364	30	69	305	135	67	98	95	135	222	122	89	68	101
Indiana	288	23	96	237	150	71	115	82	108	181	85	63	41	146
Iowa	141	12	15	51	79	12	17	32	28	59	43	11	11	29
Kansas	121	5	28	89	66	16	19	22	22	50	35	20	32	66
Kentucky	215	59	65	179	113	58	73	35	44	155	78	69	52	68
Louisiana	182	14	28	106	63	44	49	53	50	98	58	23	18	68
Maine	180	17	12	113	68	21	26	29	37	94	37	39	25	79
Maryland	247	30	31	103	122	55	82	66	87	144	62	43	23	116
Massachusetts	305	25	53	172	114	52	62	78	83	213	75	42	29	90
Michigan	353	90	94	223	207	78	87	119	109	206	105	76	66	88
Minnesota	235	33	27	103	102	30	109	48	85	164	82	58	36	116
Mississippi	171	18	68	131	92	29	71	30	36	108	70	25	22	96
Missouri	211	38	56	166	61	65	65	47	89	107	76	45	33	95

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²												
		Specific services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	CDM	IMR	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Educational services	Housing services	Supported housing	Psycho-social rehab services
Montana	83	10	17	49	39	6	28	12	18	40	24	17	10	36
Nebraska	136	10	12	81	70	35	27	50	42	74	51	25	12	41
Nevada	48	12	17	39	18	4	14	8	11	34	17	16	13	27
New Hampshire	58	18	17	38	26	14	32	19	33	38	20	17	17	21
New Jersey	313	33	31	182	95	57	169	76	111	206	83	43	33	108
New Mexico	65	9	13	41	30	18	18	22	22	44	27	17	10	34
New York	845	98	110	356	399	169	212	245	332	640	264	145	81	307
North Carolina	287	34	25	126	90	31	55	50	60	152	81	43	27	70
North Dakota	34	6	11	24	15	9	14	12	9	22	21	4	2	17
Ohio	563	55	121	439	293	93	115	131	132	337	172	101	64	179
Oklahoma	146	14	36	130	84	28	35	61	79	94	51	34	12	94
Oregon	164	40	44	131	70	32	58	53	67	96	49	57	33	71
Pennsylvania	561	39	93	225	211	87	130	116	172	358	154	88	65	159
Puerto Rico	78	8	13	42	26	27	21	38	26	55	35	10	6	18
Rhode Island	56	18	12	49	36	23	26	25	31	45	25	25	14	27
South Carolina	105	20	32	84	67	25	35	29	34	80	30	40	37	63
South Dakota	49	18	19	43	30	15	10	18	20	39	21	11	7	25
Tennessee	277	17	111	219	109	53	83	60	54	171	70	52	31	69
Texas	337	95	134	264	123	71	170	133	113	215	131	98	127	179
Utah	151	25	48	97	79	24	25	38	55	99	61	40	28	83
Vermont	73	14	34	65	27	16	20	24	33	51	31	24	24	41
Virginia	247	40	75	175	125	39	54	56	81	145	86	32	31	75
Washington	356	28	100	285	170	38	63	68	71	216	71	86	62	119
West Virginia	121	13	25	100	69	9	14	15	20	63	28	23	12	34
Wisconsin	405	55	58	169	254	65	80	74	82	270	118	43	21	131
Wyoming	48	6	28	44	33	10	22	10	18	32	26	15	17	28
Other jurisdictions	6	--	2	4	5	2	2	2	2	5	1	1	--	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²												
		Specific services and practices												
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None
Total	11,682	1,841	2,026	543	608	3,668	6,901	2,976	6,173	4,735	3,113	2,817	161	216
Census region³														
Northeast	2,618	524	414	85	172	672	1,435	624	1,630	1,304	862	822	23	59
South	3,511	380	574	180	152	1,420	2,190	885	1,782	1,337	947	797	43	64
Midwest	2,900	394	501	141	144	861	1,632	612	1,487	1,145	742	690	48	59
West	2,569	538	533	133	138	680	1,582	849	1,240	914	549	487	47	32
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	177	13	21	2	10	71	107	29	77	57	43	34	--	4
Alaska	91	17	10	16	5	32	63	11	54	40	24	20	--	1
Arizona	365	106	110	11	20	82	200	122	193	161	77	86	9	4
Arkansas	227	7	26	19	3	109	145	35	90	77	47	38	3	--
California	851	193	145	47	58	204	512	288	349	249	175	135	10	1
Colorado	182	67	47	8	4	69	142	76	106	93	66	58	3	1
Connecticut	227	38	35	5	12	60	111	43	131	115	86	85	1	3
Delaware	36	4	6	1	3	7	22	9	16	15	9	8	--	--
District of Columbia	35	4	10	1	5	12	17	11	12	12	7	5	--	4
Florida	482	46	49	26	27	182	261	116	238	186	145	115	6	8
Georgia	219	30	52	14	6	102	154	81	101	64	44	33	3	2
Hawaii	38	5	9	--	6	20	27	13	24	24	15	17	--	--
Idaho	127	10	7	3	5	43	77	54	32	27	16	21	1	--
Illinois	364	53	69	13	25	137	217	80	160	127	93	79	7	5
Indiana	288	43	67	9	6	130	203	54	232	171	117	112	4	2
Iowa	141	10	10	3	6	37	63	30	72	48	34	31	2	5
Kansas	121	19	38	3	4	50	73	27	41	31	27	26	2	2
Kentucky	215	24	71	20	5	113	177	70	113	58	40	29	4	1
Louisiana	182	14	11	1	16	69	120	35	110	92	78	71	3	5
Maine	180	24	12	15	4	30	67	37	98	59	24	24	4	1
Maryland	247	52	38	11	11	47	119	43	118	91	56	52	4	3
Massachusetts	305	38	32	7	12	61	130	59	167	126	82	80	--	10
Michigan	353	55	88	20	21	128	202	117	187	157	101	98	4	12
Minnesota	235	32	33	9	12	41	138	63	132	95	71	67	6	3
Mississippi	171	12	35	11	3	67	111	62	64	45	36	23	1	1
Missouri	211	36	39	11	7	70	123	63	143	108	78	69	1	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²												
		Specific services and practices												
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None
Montana	83	16	15	10	4	19	55	14	40	17	10	10	1	3
Nebraska	136	15	12	3	7	25	65	31	79	50	29	29	3	2
Nevada	48	4	4	5	1	25	35	11	22	11	11	8	2	1
New Hampshire	58	15	29	2	6	21	39	13	43	35	29	23	--	1
New Jersey	313	61	39	4	18	49	152	55	129	128	74	69	2	8
New Mexico	65	10	8	3	5	26	44	15	32	27	22	20	3	--
New York	845	232	163	19	83	262	595	240	683	569	368	361	8	5
North Carolina	287	22	24	12	12	83	111	51	118	91	59	55	5	20
North Dakota	34	9	10	1	--	10	28	7	24	15	10	9	--	--
Ohio	563	80	84	41	32	137	255	76	245	184	110	97	12	12
Oklahoma	146	8	8	--	5	79	113	40	120	110	65	59	2	--
Oregon	164	31	56	7	9	40	102	65	94	76	45	39	4	3
Pennsylvania	561	61	55	25	22	137	258	134	301	205	148	140	7	30
Puerto Rico	78	5	4	4	1	31	57	5	32	34	12	20	--	2
Rhode Island	56	25	21	1	11	22	40	18	38	31	19	15	--	--
South Carolina	105	19	24	3	4	69	79	43	39	33	29	22	--	1
South Dakota	49	9	5	9	6	22	39	11	24	19	13	14	--	--
Tennessee	277	18	27	25	10	78	164	50	158	80	64	47	2	5
Texas	337	70	126	16	22	183	243	123	232	188	143	125	2	3
Utah	151	21	26	4	6	53	97	41	67	74	35	34	4	5
Vermont	73	30	28	7	4	30	43	25	40	36	32	25	1	1
Virginia	247	27	29	8	3	89	160	72	135	97	53	57	2	4
Washington	356	47	71	18	12	49	189	123	198	91	46	33	9	13
West Virginia	121	10	17	10	7	60	87	15	41	41	29	24	6	3
Wisconsin	405	33	46	19	18	74	226	53	148	140	59	59	7	14
Wyoming	48	11	25	1	3	18	39	16	29	24	7	6	1	--
Other jurisdictions	6	--	--	--	1	4	5	1	2	1	1	1	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CDM = chronic disease/illness management; IMR = illness management and recovery.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.11b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²												
		Specific services and practices												
		Assertive com- munity treatment	Intensive case manage- ment	Case manage- ment	Court- ordered outpatient treatment	CDM	IMR	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise coun- seling	Family psycho- education	Edu- cation services	Housing services	Support- ed housing	Psycho- social rehab services
Total	11,682	13.4	23.5	66.9	45.6	18.8	27.3	25.3	30.6	64.3	30.7	20.5	15.3	41.1
Census region³														
Northeast	2,618	10.7	15.2	50.8	40.3	18.7	28.2	25.6	34.9	69.3	28.6	17.6	11.8	34.3
South	3,511	14.3	24.6	70.3	47.6	18.7	29.8	24.5	27.9	61.7	30.9	19.3	17.2	41.2
Midwest	2,900	12.9	20.9	66.6	50.4	19.2	26.1	25.2	29.7	59.7	32.1	18.8	13.6	35.7
West	2,569	15.7	33.6	79.3	42.9	18.1	24.3	25.2	31.0	67.6	30.4	27.3	18.5	54.7
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	177	15.8	29.9	72.9	53.1	19.2	28.8	23.2	28.8	68.4	33.9	11.3	17.5	44.1
Alaska	91	13.2	33.0	89.0	44.0	18.7	12.1	29.7	38.5	68.1	44.0	20.9	8.8	67.0
Arizona	365	11.8	29.9	74.2	45.5	29.9	32.3	36.4	45.8	65.8	34.8	20.0	16.2	56.4
Arkansas	227	5.3	13.7	82.4	63.0	12.8	36.6	16.3	16.7	67.0	27.8	7.5	15.4	52.0
California	851	14.1	39.1	82.8	29.5	13.6	20.2	21.7	27.3	72.5	26.2	30.6	20.2	64.9
Colorado	182	34.1	45.1	87.9	55.5	30.8	31.3	30.2	33.5	76.9	36.8	38.5	22.5	48.9
Connecticut	227	7.9	15.4	56.8	34.8	22.5	26.4	26.0	35.7	74.9	26.9	16.7	9.7	29.1
Delaware	36	13.9	13.9	33.3	41.7	22.2	27.8	27.8	27.8	83.3	36.1	13.9	11.1	22.2
District of Columbia	35	20.0	20.0	57.1	48.6	31.4	28.6	45.7	48.6	54.3	22.9	28.6	22.9	48.6
Florida	482	12.4	17.2	67.8	43.2	21.6	23.7	25.7	26.8	54.8	26.6	17.2	16.8	36.7
Georgia	219	16.9	25.6	80.4	62.6	12.3	26.5	20.5	35.2	70.3	31.5	27.9	24.2	53.9
Hawaii	38	10.5	47.4	71.1	60.5	34.2	34.2	34.2	39.5	65.8	34.2	42.1	26.3	44.7
Idaho	127	26.0	18.1	85.0	65.4	18.1	19.7	18.9	18.9	72.4	28.3	11.8	9.4	65.4
Illinois	364	8.2	19.0	83.8	37.1	18.4	26.9	26.1	37.1	61.0	33.5	24.5	18.7	27.7
Indiana	288	8.0	33.3	82.3	52.1	24.7	39.9	28.5	37.5	62.8	29.5	21.9	14.2	50.7
Iowa	141	8.5	10.6	36.2	56.0	8.5	12.1	22.7	19.9	41.8	30.5	7.8	7.8	20.6
Kansas	121	4.1	23.1	73.6	54.5	13.2	15.7	18.2	18.2	41.3	28.9	16.5	26.4	54.5
Kentucky	215	27.4	30.2	83.3	52.6	27.0	34.0	16.3	20.5	72.1	36.3	32.1	24.2	31.6
Louisiana	182	7.7	15.4	58.2	34.6	24.2	26.9	29.1	27.5	53.8	31.9	12.6	9.9	37.4
Maine	180	9.4	6.7	62.8	37.8	11.7	14.4	16.1	20.6	52.2	20.6	21.7	13.9	43.9
Maryland	247	12.1	12.6	41.7	49.4	22.3	33.2	26.7	35.2	58.3	25.1	17.4	9.3	47.0
Massachusetts	305	8.2	17.4	56.4	37.4	17.0	20.3	25.6	27.2	69.8	24.6	13.8	9.5	29.5
Michigan	353	25.5	26.6	63.2	58.6	22.1	24.6	33.7	30.9	58.4	29.7	21.5	18.7	24.9
Minnesota	235	14.0	11.5	43.8	43.4	12.8	46.4	20.4	36.2	69.8	34.9	24.7	15.3	49.4
Mississippi	171	10.5	39.8	76.6	53.8	17.0	41.5	17.5	21.1	63.2	40.9	14.6	12.9	56.1
Missouri	211	18.0	26.5	78.7	28.9	30.8	30.8	22.3	42.2	50.7	36.0	21.3	15.6	45.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²												
		Specific services and practices												
		Assertive community treatment	Intensive case management	Case management	Court-ordered outpatient treatment	CDM	IMR	Integrated primary care services	Diet and exercise counseling	Family psycho-education	Educational services	Housing services	Supported housing	Psycho-social rehab services
Montana	83	12.0	20.5	59.0	47.0	7.2	33.7	14.5	21.7	48.2	28.9	20.5	12.0	43.4
Nebraska	136	7.4	8.8	59.6	51.5	25.7	19.9	36.8	30.9	54.4	37.5	18.4	8.8	30.1
Nevada	48	25.0	35.4	81.3	37.5	8.3	29.2	16.7	22.9	70.8	35.4	33.3	27.1	56.3
New Hampshire	58	31.0	29.3	65.5	44.8	24.1	55.2	32.8	56.9	65.5	34.5	29.3	29.3	36.2
New Jersey	313	10.5	9.9	58.1	30.4	18.2	54.0	24.3	35.5	65.8	26.5	13.7	10.5	34.5
New Mexico	65	13.8	20.0	63.1	46.2	27.7	27.7	33.8	33.8	67.7	41.5	26.2	15.4	52.3
New York	845	11.6	13.0	42.1	47.2	20.0	25.1	29.0	39.3	75.7	31.2	17.2	9.6	36.3
North Carolina	287	11.8	8.7	43.9	31.4	10.8	19.2	17.4	20.9	53.0	28.2	15.0	9.4	24.4
North Dakota	34	17.6	32.4	70.6	44.1	26.5	41.2	35.3	26.5	64.7	61.8	11.8	5.9	50.0
Ohio	563	9.8	21.5	78.0	52.0	16.5	20.4	23.3	23.4	59.9	30.6	17.9	11.4	31.8
Oklahoma	146	9.6	24.7	89.0	57.5	19.2	24.0	41.8	54.1	64.4	34.9	23.3	8.2	64.4
Oregon	164	24.4	26.8	79.9	42.7	19.5	35.4	32.3	40.9	58.5	29.9	34.8	20.1	43.3
Pennsylvania	561	7.0	16.6	40.1	37.6	15.5	23.2	20.7	30.7	63.8	27.5	15.7	11.6	28.3
Puerto Rico	78	10.3	16.7	53.8	33.3	34.6	26.9	48.7	33.3	70.5	44.9	12.8	7.7	23.1
Rhode Island	56	32.1	21.4	87.5	64.3	41.1	46.4	44.6	55.4	80.4	44.6	44.6	25.0	48.2
South Carolina	105	19.0	30.5	80.0	63.8	23.8	33.3	27.6	32.4	76.2	28.6	38.1	35.2	60.0
South Dakota	49	36.7	38.8	87.8	61.2	30.6	20.4	36.7	40.8	79.6	42.9	22.4	14.3	51.0
Tennessee	277	6.1	40.1	79.1	39.4	19.1	30.0	21.7	19.5	61.7	25.3	18.8	11.2	24.9
Texas	337	28.2	39.8	78.3	36.5	21.1	50.4	39.5	33.5	63.8	38.9	29.1	37.7	53.1
Utah	151	16.6	31.8	64.2	52.3	15.9	16.6	25.2	36.4	65.6	40.4	26.5	18.5	55.0
Vermont	73	19.2	46.6	89.0	37.0	21.9	27.4	32.9	45.2	69.9	42.5	32.9	32.9	56.2
Virginia	247	16.2	30.4	70.9	50.6	15.8	21.9	22.7	32.8	58.7	34.8	13.0	12.6	30.4
Washington	356	7.9	28.1	80.1	47.8	10.7	17.7	19.1	19.9	60.7	19.9	24.2	17.4	33.4
West Virginia	121	10.7	20.7	82.6	57.0	7.4	11.6	12.4	16.5	52.1	23.1	19.0	9.9	28.1
Wisconsin	405	13.6	14.3	41.7	62.7	16.0	19.8	18.3	20.2	66.7	29.1	10.6	5.2	32.3
Wyoming	48	12.5	58.3	91.7	68.8	20.8	45.8	20.8	37.5	66.7	54.2	31.3	35.4	58.3
Other jurisdictions	6	--	33.3	66.7	83.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	83.3	16.7	16.7	--	50.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²												
		Specific services and practices												
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None
Total	11,682	15.8	17.3	4.6	5.2	31.4	59.1	25.5	52.8	40.5	26.6	24.1	1.4	1.8
Census region³														
Northeast	2,618	20.0	15.8	3.2	6.6	25.7	54.8	23.8	62.3	49.8	32.9	31.4	0.9	2.3
South	3,511	10.8	16.3	5.1	4.3	40.4	62.4	25.2	50.8	38.1	27.0	22.7	1.2	1.8
Midwest	2,900	13.6	17.3	4.9	5.0	29.7	56.3	21.1	51.3	39.5	25.6	23.8	1.7	2.0
West	2,569	20.9	20.7	5.2	5.4	26.5	61.6	33.0	48.3	35.6	21.4	19.0	1.8	1.2
State or jurisdiction														
Alabama	177	7.3	11.9	1.1	5.6	40.1	60.5	16.4	43.5	32.2	24.3	19.2	--	2.3
Alaska	91	18.7	11.0	17.6	5.5	35.2	69.2	12.1	59.3	44.0	26.4	22.0	--	1.1
Arizona	365	29.0	30.1	3.0	5.5	22.5	54.8	33.4	52.9	44.1	21.1	23.6	2.5	1.1
Arkansas	227	3.1	11.5	8.4	1.3	48.0	63.9	15.4	39.6	33.9	20.7	16.7	1.3	--
California	851	22.7	17.0	5.5	6.8	24.0	60.2	33.8	41.0	29.3	20.6	15.9	1.2	0.1
Colorado	182	36.8	25.8	4.4	2.2	37.9	78.0	41.8	58.2	51.1	36.3	31.9	1.6	0.5
Connecticut	227	16.7	15.4	2.2	5.3	26.4	48.9	18.9	57.7	50.7	37.9	37.4	0.4	1.3
Delaware	36	11.1	16.7	2.8	8.3	19.4	61.1	25.0	44.4	41.7	25.0	22.2	--	--
District of Columbia	35	11.4	28.6	2.9	14.3	34.3	48.6	31.4	34.3	34.3	20.0	14.3	--	11.4
Florida	482	9.5	10.2	5.4	5.6	37.8	54.1	24.1	49.4	38.6	30.1	23.9	1.2	1.7
Georgia	219	13.7	23.7	6.4	2.7	46.6	70.3	37.0	46.1	29.2	20.1	15.1	1.4	0.9
Hawaii	38	13.2	23.7	--	15.8	52.6	71.1	34.2	63.2	63.2	39.5	44.7	--	--
Idaho	127	7.9	5.5	2.4	3.9	33.9	60.6	42.5	25.2	21.3	12.6	16.5	0.8	--
Illinois	364	14.6	19.0	3.6	6.9	37.6	59.6	22.0	44.0	34.9	25.5	21.7	1.9	1.4
Indiana	288	14.9	23.3	3.1	2.1	45.1	70.5	18.8	80.6	59.4	40.6	38.9	1.4	0.7
Iowa	141	7.1	7.1	2.1	4.3	26.2	44.7	21.3	51.1	34.0	24.1	22.0	1.4	3.5
Kansas	121	15.7	31.4	2.5	3.3	41.3	60.3	22.3	33.9	25.6	22.3	21.5	1.7	1.7
Kentucky	215	11.2	33.0	9.3	2.3	52.6	82.3	32.6	52.6	27.0	18.6	13.5	1.9	0.5
Louisiana	182	7.7	6.0	0.5	8.8	37.9	65.9	19.2	60.4	50.5	42.9	39.0	1.6	2.7
Maine	180	13.3	6.7	8.3	2.2	16.7	37.2	20.6	54.4	32.8	13.3	13.3	2.2	0.6
Maryland	247	21.1	15.4	4.5	4.5	19.0	48.2	17.4	47.8	36.8	22.7	21.1	1.6	1.2
Massachusetts	305	12.5	10.5	2.3	3.9	20.0	42.6	19.3	54.8	41.3	26.9	26.2	--	3.3
Michigan	353	15.6	24.9	5.7	5.9	36.3	57.2	33.1	53.0	44.5	28.6	27.8	1.1	3.4
Minnesota	235	13.6	14.0	3.8	5.1	17.4	58.7	26.8	56.2	40.4	30.2	28.5	2.6	1.3
Mississippi	171	7.0	20.5	6.4	1.8	39.2	64.9	36.3	37.4	26.3	21.1	13.5	0.6	0.6
Missouri	211	17.1	18.5	5.2	3.3	33.2	58.3	29.9	67.8	51.2	37.0	32.7	0.5	0.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer specific services and practices, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²												
		Specific services and practices												
		Vocational rehabilitation services	Supported employment	Therapeutic foster care	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Suicide prevention services	Consumer-run (peer support) services	Screening for tobacco use	Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	Nicotine replacement therapy	Non-nicotine cessation medications	Other	None
Montana	83	19.3	18.1	12.0	4.8	22.9	66.3	16.9	48.2	20.5	12.0	12.0	1.2	3.6
Nebraska	136	11.0	8.8	2.2	5.1	18.4	47.8	22.8	58.1	36.8	21.3	21.3	2.2	1.5
Nevada	48	8.3	8.3	10.4	2.1	52.1	72.9	22.9	45.8	22.9	22.9	16.7	4.2	2.1
New Hampshire	58	25.9	50.0	3.4	10.3	36.2	67.2	22.4	74.1	60.3	50.0	39.7	--	1.7
New Jersey	313	19.5	12.5	1.3	5.8	15.7	48.6	17.6	41.2	40.9	23.6	22.0	0.6	2.6
New Mexico	65	15.4	12.3	4.6	7.7	40.0	67.7	23.1	49.2	41.5	33.8	30.8	4.6	--
New York	845	27.5	19.3	2.2	9.8	31.0	70.4	28.4	80.8	67.3	43.6	42.7	0.9	0.6
North Carolina	287	7.7	8.4	4.2	4.2	28.9	38.7	17.8	41.1	31.7	20.6	19.2	1.7	7.0
North Dakota	34	26.5	29.4	2.9	--	29.4	82.4	20.6	70.6	44.1	29.4	26.5	--	--
Ohio	563	14.2	14.9	7.3	5.7	24.3	45.3	13.5	43.5	32.7	19.5	17.2	2.1	2.1
Oklahoma	146	5.5	5.5	--	3.4	54.1	77.4	27.4	82.2	75.3	44.5	40.4	1.4	--
Oregon	164	18.9	34.1	4.3	5.5	24.4	62.2	39.6	57.3	46.3	27.4	23.8	2.4	1.8
Pennsylvania	561	10.9	9.8	4.5	3.9	24.4	46.0	23.9	53.7	36.5	26.4	25.0	1.2	5.3
Puerto Rico	78	6.4	5.1	5.1	1.3	39.7	73.1	6.4	41.0	43.6	15.4	25.6	--	2.6
Rhode Island	56	44.6	37.5	1.8	19.6	39.3	71.4	32.1	67.9	55.4	33.9	26.8	--	--
South Carolina	105	18.1	22.9	2.9	3.8	65.7	75.2	41.0	37.1	31.4	27.6	21.0	--	1.0
South Dakota	49	18.4	10.2	18.4	12.2	44.9	79.6	22.4	49.0	38.8	26.5	28.6	--	--
Tennessee	277	6.5	9.7	9.0	3.6	28.2	59.2	18.1	57.0	28.9	23.1	17.0	0.7	1.8
Texas	337	20.8	37.4	4.7	6.5	54.3	72.1	36.5	68.8	55.8	42.4	37.1	0.6	0.9
Utah	151	13.9	17.2	2.6	4.0	35.1	64.2	27.2	44.4	49.0	23.2	22.5	2.6	3.3
Vermont	73	41.1	38.4	9.6	5.5	41.1	58.9	34.2	54.8	49.3	43.8	34.2	1.4	1.4
Virginia	247	10.9	11.7	3.2	1.2	36.0	64.8	29.1	54.7	39.3	21.5	23.1	0.8	1.6
Washington	356	13.2	19.9	5.1	3.4	13.8	53.1	34.6	55.6	25.6	12.9	9.3	2.5	3.7
West Virginia	121	8.3	14.0	8.3	5.8	49.6	71.9	12.4	33.9	33.9	24.0	19.8	5.0	2.5
Wisconsin	405	8.1	11.4	4.7	4.4	18.3	55.8	13.1	36.5	34.6	14.6	14.6	1.7	3.5
Wyoming	48	22.9	52.1	2.1	6.3	37.5	81.3	33.3	60.4	50.0	14.6	12.5	2.1	--
Other jurisdictions	6	--	--	--	16.7	66.7	83.3	16.7	33.3	16.7	16.7	16.7	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

CDM = chronic disease/illness management; IMR = illness management and recovery.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one supportive service or practice.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 4.12. Mental health treatment facilities that accept specific age groups for treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number and percent, 2018**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Age groups of clients accepted for treatment											
		Number of facilities ²						Percent ²					
		All age categories ³	Children (12 years or younger)	Adoles- cents (13–17 years)	Young adults (18–25 years)	Adults (26–64 years)	Seniors (65 years or older)	All age categories ³	Children (12 years or younger)	Adoles- cents (13–17 years)	Young adults (18–25 years)	Adults (26–64 years)	Seniors (65 years or older)
Total	11,682	5,018	6,759	7,391	10,202	9,792	9,387	43.0	57.9	63.3	87.3	83.8	80.4
Census region ⁴													
Northeast	2,618	976	1,373	1,525	2,281	2,174	2,089	37.3	52.4	58.3	87.1	83.0	79.8
South	3,511	1,555	2,063	2,225	2,980	2,964	2,860	44.3	58.8	63.4	84.9	84.4	81.5
Midwest	2,900	1,533	1,881	2,020	2,617	2,531	2,478	52.9	64.9	69.7	90.2	87.3	85.4
West	2,569	928	1,409	1,575	2,256	2,050	1,894	36.1	54.8	61.3	87.8	79.8	73.7
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	177	60	79	83	143	152	150	33.9	44.6	46.9	80.8	85.9	84.7
Alaska	91	43	67	77	73	62	59	47.3	73.6	84.6	80.2	68.1	64.8
Arizona	365	124	179	194	319	310	302	34.0	49.0	53.2	87.4	84.9	82.7
Arkansas	227	100	151	158	184	180	168	44.1	66.5	69.6	81.1	79.3	74.0
California	851	188	409	459	736	616	520	22.1	48.1	53.9	86.5	72.4	61.1
Colorado	182	93	117	130	161	153	146	51.1	64.3	71.4	88.5	84.1	80.2
Connecticut	227	69	118	142	187	183	170	30.4	52.0	62.6	82.4	80.6	74.9
Delaware	36	15	22	24	34	34	28	41.7	61.1	66.7	94.4	94.4	77.8
District of Columbia	35	16	21	23	33	30	30	45.7	60.0	65.7	94.3	85.7	85.7
Florida	482	196	260	268	433	429	403	40.7	53.9	55.6	89.8	89.0	83.6
Georgia	219	113	145	156	202	192	181	51.6	66.2	71.2	92.2	87.7	82.6
Hawaii	38	11	14	14	38	35	35	28.9	36.8	36.8	100.0	92.1	92.1
Idaho	127	95	99	108	123	123	120	74.8	78.0	85.0	96.9	96.9	94.5
Illinois	364	172	200	226	327	326	322	47.3	54.9	62.1	89.8	89.6	88.5
Indiana	288	154	181	186	259	255	254	53.5	62.8	64.6	89.9	88.5	88.2
Iowa	141	86	98	105	132	129	127	61.0	69.5	74.5	93.6	91.5	90.1
Kansas	121	64	80	83	102	100	103	52.9	66.1	68.6	84.3	82.6	85.1
Kentucky	215	116	147	162	178	173	171	54.0	68.4	75.3	82.8	80.5	79.5
Louisiana	182	72	82	87	151	172	165	39.6	45.1	47.8	83.0	94.5	90.7
Maine	180	83	110	115	160	157	149	46.1	61.1	63.9	88.9	87.2	82.8
Maryland	247	111	147	160	229	224	201	44.9	59.5	64.8	92.7	90.7	81.4
Massachusetts	305	129	160	206	263	251	242	42.3	52.5	67.5	86.2	82.3	79.3
Michigan	353	206	240	249	330	317	317	58.4	68.0	70.5	93.5	89.8	89.8
Minnesota	235	111	132	152	208	207	199	47.2	56.2	64.7	88.5	88.1	84.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.12. Mental health treatment facilities that accept specific age groups for treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Age groups of clients accepted for treatment											
		Number of facilities ²						Percent ²					
		All age categories ³	Children (12 years or (13–17 years) younger)	Adoles- cents (13–17 years)	Young adults (18–25 years)	Adults (26–64 years)	Seniors (65 years or older)	All age categories ³	Children (12 years or (13–17 years) younger)	Adoles- cents (13–17 years)	Young adults (18–25 years)	Adults (26–64 years)	Seniors (65 years or older)
Mississippi	171	77	98	104	133	142	142	45.0	57.3	60.8	77.8	83.0	83.0
Missouri	211	97	126	138	180	176	174	46.0	59.7	65.4	85.3	83.4	82.5
Montana	83	37	54	62	69	68	64	44.6	65.1	74.7	83.1	81.9	77.1
Nebraska	136	73	80	89	130	130	125	53.7	58.8	65.4	95.6	95.6	91.9
Nevada	48	25	33	37	40	37	39	52.1	68.8	77.1	83.3	77.1	81.3
New Hampshire	58	20	31	32	49	46	43	34.5	53.4	55.2	84.5	79.3	74.1
New Jersey	313	116	143	155	289	279	262	37.1	45.7	49.5	92.3	89.1	83.7
New Mexico	65	25	30	39	60	58	55	38.5	46.2	60.0	92.3	89.2	84.6
New York	845	267	411	443	732	689	667	31.6	48.6	52.4	86.6	81.5	78.9
North Carolina	287	96	165	184	216	209	194	33.4	57.5	64.1	75.3	72.8	67.6
North Dakota	34	18	25	30	25	25	23	52.9	73.5	88.2	73.5	73.5	67.6
Ohio	563	247	360	385	503	459	437	43.9	63.9	68.4	89.3	81.5	77.6
Oklahoma	146	78	99	105	118	121	120	53.4	67.8	71.9	80.8	82.9	82.2
Oregon	164	59	85	89	140	138	125	36.0	51.8	54.3	85.4	84.1	76.2
Pennsylvania	561	258	350	374	490	462	456	46.0	62.4	66.7	87.3	82.4	81.3
Puerto Rico	78	23	30	42	62	67	60	29.5	38.5	53.8	79.5	85.9	76.9
Rhode Island	56	12	16	20	51	50	48	21.4	28.6	35.7	91.1	89.3	85.7
South Carolina	105	50	60	64	94	93	90	47.6	57.1	61.0	89.5	88.6	85.7
South Dakota	49	33	40	39	44	42	42	67.3	81.6	79.6	89.8	85.7	85.7
Tennessee	277	146	191	201	232	224	227	52.7	69.0	72.6	83.8	80.9	81.9
Texas	337	131	169	198	270	275	288	38.9	50.1	58.8	80.1	81.6	85.5
Utah	151	66	86	109	122	119	112	43.7	57.0	72.2	80.8	78.8	74.2
Vermont	73	22	34	38	60	57	52	30.1	46.6	52.1	82.2	78.1	71.2
Virginia	247	100	139	151	218	206	197	40.5	56.3	61.1	88.3	83.4	79.8
Washington	356	130	200	217	332	289	275	36.5	56.2	61.0	93.3	81.2	77.2
West Virginia	121	78	88	97	112	108	105	64.5	72.7	80.2	92.6	89.3	86.8
Wisconsin	405	272	319	338	377	365	355	67.2	78.8	83.5	93.1	90.1	87.7
Wyoming	48	32	36	40	43	42	42	66.7	75.0	83.3	89.6	87.5	87.5
Other jurisdictions	6	3	3	4	6	6	6	50.0	50.0	66.7	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept clients from more than one age group.

³ Created variable; includes facilities that accept all of the following: children (12 years or younger), adolescents (13–17 years), young adults (18–25 years), adults (26–64 years), and seniors (65 years and older).

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.13a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons who have experienced trauma	Persons with a diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder
Total	11,682	4,005	2,222	5,517	2,851	766	5,404	964	4,452	4,249
Census region³										
Northeast	2,618	794	448	1,249	632	156	1,161	228	1,026	972
South	3,511	1,326	667	1,779	1,029	301	1,776	279	1,276	1,260
Midwest	2,900	943	499	1,212	585	202	1,205	218	1,004	908
West	2,569	922	593	1,235	572	96	1,226	224	1,126	1,082
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	177	63	21	106	51	24	58	6	27	33
Alaska	91	58	15	36	14	3	45	8	45	38
Arizona	365	96	90	183	72	19	194	42	154	135
Arkansas	227	120	43	132	62	25	91	30	83	74
California	851	301	268	433	212	28	407	73	393	385
Colorado	182	72	37	85	43	6	104	6	102	98
Connecticut	227	67	53	99	57	9	134	22	116	111
Delaware	36	10	4	14	11	2	17	2	14	12
District of Columbia	35	12	11	18	11	1	20	4	22	18
Florida	482	122	73	212	125	32	237	34	179	172
Georgia	219	78	48	113	69	9	150	15	106	103
Hawaii	38	11	9	25	13	2	24	8	12	15
Idaho	127	56	30	68	37	4	57	15	57	56
Illinois	364	98	49	172	77	26	129	20	102	94
Indiana	288	125	55	170	67	27	152	16	102	96
Iowa	141	32	11	41	17	9	28	12	32	33
Kansas	121	58	26	58	29	14	45	10	38	38
Kentucky	215	120	50	109	41	12	124	11	78	79
Louisiana	182	44	29	84	73	32	97	19	57	61
Maine	180	40	14	83	29	8	66	9	54	53
Maryland	247	77	64	136	83	12	122	18	88	92
Massachusetts	305	110	59	129	71	22	146	28	124	125
Michigan	353	122	67	158	98	30	184	40	147	121
Minnesota	235	80	40	120	43	9	91	16	81	79

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.13a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons who have experienced trauma	Persons with a diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder
Mississippi	171	78	34	97	80	28	86	18	53	59
Missouri	211	60	29	73	35	13	98	12	66	53
Montana	83	37	18	41	19	3	32	11	34	32
Nebraska	136	26	17	47	21	7	51	10	41	31
Nevada	48	23	8	23	16	4	30	6	27	24
New Hampshire	58	24	14	34	18	6	35	8	29	34
New Jersey	313	67	44	179	79	26	172	35	97	99
New Mexico	65	18	9	29	15	6	36	5	28	35
New York	845	276	141	421	208	36	362	77	328	317
North Carolina	287	123	40	117	69	17	144	27	124	126
North Dakota	34	20	10	16	7	1	20	3	16	15
Ohio	563	203	131	220	109	42	245	44	235	209
Oklahoma	146	62	33	77	35	13	56	12	62	56
Oregon	164	44	25	84	27	1	66	12	64	63
Pennsylvania	561	173	96	237	141	40	172	42	224	187
Puerto Rico	78	20	14	36	31	11	34	15	19	26
Rhode Island	56	12	5	34	12	7	35	3	20	17
South Carolina	105	51	29	68	39	10	53	8	45	42
South Dakota	49	29	6	28	10	2	20	3	13	14
Tennessee	277	117	37	125	58	28	130	24	83	91
Texas	337	127	84	195	146	35	195	21	138	132
Utah	151	70	24	69	31	6	79	17	65	64
Vermont	73	25	22	33	17	2	39	4	34	29
Virginia	247	100	52	134	55	11	145	16	86	83
Washington	356	116	54	137	63	13	129	18	131	123
West Virginia	121	22	15	42	21	10	51	14	31	27
Wisconsin	405	90	58	109	72	22	142	32	131	125
Wyoming	48	20	6	22	10	1	23	3	14	14
Other jurisdictions	6	--	1	6	2	--	2	--	1	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.13a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients ⁴	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Total	11,682	752	1,805	762	1,077	2,131	2,119	1,054	677	1,940
Census region³										
Northeast	2,618	156	349	142	188	529	398	254	175	424
South	3,511	237	687	282	421	605	702	369	159	497
Midwest	2,900	181	419	182	228	432	509	210	177	622
West	2,569	175	333	149	228	546	496	203	162	382
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	177	8	29	11	14	17	26	14	3	20
Alaska	91	16	15	7	13	14	17	8	5	12
Arizona	365	37	47	27	42	92	84	43	22	52
Arkansas	227	16	22	15	22	33	68	25	6	29
California	851	25	95	22	44	215	166	80	61	70
Colorado	182	4	22	13	13	28	34	9	7	25
Connecticut	227	24	27	14	21	73	43	29	12	28
Delaware	36	4	10	5	5	9	6	3	3	6
District of Columbia	35	4	6	1	5	13	8	13	2	3
Florida	482	29	120	38	63	93	116	62	27	79
Georgia	219	11	60	24	39	48	42	31	6	32
Hawaii	38	6	12	6	7	9	18	9	--	4
Idaho	127	18	30	19	22	26	27	12	5	32
Illinois	364	13	52	16	21	41	42	24	22	56
Indiana	288	12	49	22	34	36	59	21	13	32
Iowa	141	6	20	12	11	18	12	8	3	59
Kansas	121	6	16	6	8	15	17	9	4	28
Kentucky	215	9	38	18	24	27	44	6	5	22
Louisiana	182	14	37	15	22	36	28	23	5	37
Maine	180	7	19	11	5	19	13	8	7	50
Maryland	247	15	41	23	36	62	49	34	16	32
Massachusetts	305	23	39	19	26	71	42	22	23	46
Michigan	353	34	54	32	25	64	66	33	27	79
Minnesota	235	18	35	10	18	39	37	10	8	45

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.13a. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients ⁴	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Mississippi	171	13	23	15	20	27	23	23	7	18
Missouri	211	9	31	11	14	21	35	6	12	33
Montana	83	10	19	9	12	12	10	3	3	20
Nebraska	136	14	25	16	19	19	20	14	6	45
Nevada	48	3	6	3	4	10	9	5	2	9
New Hampshire	58	7	16	13	13	14	11	5	3	5
New Jersey	313	18	55	12	23	64	43	34	22	42
New Mexico	65	9	14	7	9	18	16	6	4	12
New York	845	33	97	38	51	166	137	102	61	134
North Carolina	287	28	43	22	31	47	48	27	21	37
North Dakota	34	4	3	3	3	7	8	1	2	9
Ohio	563	33	69	27	41	95	140	44	47	92
Oklahoma	146	7	25	10	19	32	24	14	6	31
Oregon	164	15	20	7	9	26	39	5	9	30
Pennsylvania	561	38	79	28	41	93	93	45	41	105
Puerto Rico	78	2	16	7	11	19	11	18	4	15
Rhode Island	56	2	7	1	4	11	11	7	3	3
South Carolina	105	9	20	5	12	18	23	8	6	9
South Dakota	49	2	5	--	1	3	6	1	2	7
Tennessee	277	19	39	18	27	35	50	19	12	43
Texas	337	29	114	30	43	51	72	32	13	29
Utah	151	15	14	10	19	23	24	7	16	26
Vermont	73	4	10	6	4	18	5	2	3	11
Virginia	247	17	45	26	30	44	57	28	17	31
Washington	356	14	32	16	31	64	39	15	25	77
West Virginia	121	5	15	6	9	13	18	7	4	39
Wisconsin	405	30	60	27	33	74	67	39	31	137
Wyoming	48	3	7	3	3	9	13	1	3	13
Other jurisdictions	6	1	1	--	1	--	3	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one designated or exclusively designed treatment program or group.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

⁴ Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.13b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons who have experienced trauma	Persons with a diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder
Total	11,682	34.3	19.0	47.2	24.4	6.6	46.3	8.3	38.1	36.4
Census region³										
Northeast	2,618	30.3	17.1	47.7	24.1	6.0	44.3	8.7	39.2	37.1
South	3,511	37.8	19.0	50.7	29.3	8.6	50.6	7.9	36.3	35.9
Midwest	2,900	32.5	17.2	41.8	20.2	7.0	41.6	7.5	34.6	31.3
West	2,569	35.9	23.1	48.1	22.3	3.7	47.7	8.7	43.8	42.1
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	177	35.6	11.9	59.9	28.8	13.6	32.8	3.4	15.3	18.6
Alaska	91	63.7	16.5	39.6	15.4	3.3	49.5	8.8	49.5	41.8
Arizona	365	26.3	24.7	50.1	19.7	5.2	53.2	11.5	42.2	37.0
Arkansas	227	52.9	18.9	58.1	27.3	11.0	40.1	13.2	36.6	32.6
California	851	35.4	31.5	50.9	24.9	3.3	47.8	8.6	46.2	45.2
Colorado	182	39.6	20.3	46.7	23.6	3.3	57.1	3.3	56.0	53.8
Connecticut	227	29.5	23.3	43.6	25.1	4.0	59.0	9.7	51.1	48.9
Delaware	36	27.8	11.1	38.9	30.6	5.6	47.2	5.6	38.9	33.3
District of Columbia	35	34.3	31.4	51.4	31.4	2.9	57.1	11.4	62.9	51.4
Florida	482	25.3	15.1	44.0	25.9	6.6	49.2	7.1	37.1	35.7
Georgia	219	35.6	21.9	51.6	31.5	4.1	68.5	6.8	48.4	47.0
Hawaii	38	28.9	23.7	65.8	34.2	5.3	63.2	21.1	31.6	39.5
Idaho	127	44.1	23.6	53.5	29.1	3.1	44.9	11.8	44.9	44.1
Illinois	364	26.9	13.5	47.3	21.2	7.1	35.4	5.5	28.0	25.8
Indiana	288	43.4	19.1	59.0	23.3	9.4	52.8	5.6	35.4	33.3
Iowa	141	22.7	7.8	29.1	12.1	6.4	19.9	8.5	22.7	23.4
Kansas	121	47.9	21.5	47.9	24.0	11.6	37.2	8.3	31.4	31.4
Kentucky	215	55.8	23.3	50.7	19.1	5.6	57.7	5.1	36.3	36.7
Louisiana	182	24.2	15.9	46.2	40.1	17.6	53.3	10.4	31.3	33.5
Maine	180	22.2	7.8	46.1	16.1	4.4	36.7	5.0	30.0	29.4
Maryland	247	31.2	25.9	55.1	33.6	4.9	49.4	7.3	35.6	37.2
Massachusetts	305	36.1	19.3	42.3	23.3	7.2	47.9	9.2	40.7	41.0
Michigan	353	34.6	19.0	44.8	27.8	8.5	52.1	11.3	41.6	34.3
Minnesota	235	34.0	17.0	51.1	18.3	3.8	38.7	6.8	34.5	33.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.13b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Percent of facilities ²								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Children/ adolescents with serious emotional disturbance	Transitional age young adults	Persons 18 years and older with serious mental illness	Seniors or older adults	Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia	Persons with co- occurring mental and substance use disorders	Persons with eating disorders	Persons who have experienced trauma	Persons with a diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder
Mississippi	171	45.6	19.9	56.7	46.8	16.4	50.3	10.5	31.0	34.5
Missouri	211	28.4	13.7	34.6	16.6	6.2	46.4	5.7	31.3	25.1
Montana	83	44.6	21.7	49.4	22.9	3.6	38.6	13.3	41.0	38.6
Nebraska	136	19.1	12.5	34.6	15.4	5.1	37.5	7.4	30.1	22.8
Nevada	48	47.9	16.7	47.9	33.3	8.3	62.5	12.5	56.3	50.0
New Hampshire	58	41.4	24.1	58.6	31.0	10.3	60.3	13.8	50.0	58.6
New Jersey	313	21.4	14.1	57.2	25.2	8.3	55.0	11.2	31.0	31.6
New Mexico	65	27.7	13.8	44.6	23.1	9.2	55.4	7.7	43.1	53.8
New York	845	32.7	16.7	49.8	24.6	4.3	42.8	9.1	38.8	37.5
North Carolina	287	42.9	13.9	40.8	24.0	5.9	50.2	9.4	43.2	43.9
North Dakota	34	58.8	29.4	47.1	20.6	2.9	58.8	8.8	47.1	44.1
Ohio	563	36.1	23.3	39.1	19.4	7.5	43.5	7.8	41.7	37.1
Oklahoma	146	42.5	22.6	52.7	24.0	8.9	38.4	8.2	42.5	38.4
Oregon	164	26.8	15.2	51.2	16.5	0.6	40.2	7.3	39.0	38.4
Pennsylvania	561	30.8	17.1	42.2	25.1	7.1	30.7	7.5	39.9	33.3
Puerto Rico	78	25.6	17.9	46.2	39.7	14.1	43.6	19.2	24.4	33.3
Rhode Island	56	21.4	8.9	60.7	21.4	12.5	62.5	5.4	35.7	30.4
South Carolina	105	48.6	27.6	64.8	37.1	9.5	50.5	7.6	42.9	40.0
South Dakota	49	59.2	12.2	57.1	20.4	4.1	40.8	6.1	26.5	28.6
Tennessee	277	42.2	13.4	45.1	20.9	10.1	46.9	8.7	30.0	32.9
Texas	337	37.7	24.9	57.9	43.3	10.4	57.9	6.2	40.9	39.2
Utah	151	46.4	15.9	45.7	20.5	4.0	52.3	11.3	43.0	42.4
Vermont	73	34.2	30.1	45.2	23.3	2.7	53.4	5.5	46.6	39.7
Virginia	247	40.5	21.1	54.3	22.3	4.5	58.7	6.5	34.8	33.6
Washington	356	32.6	15.2	38.5	17.7	3.7	36.2	5.1	36.8	34.6
West Virginia	121	18.2	12.4	34.7	17.4	8.3	42.1	11.6	25.6	22.3
Wisconsin	405	22.2	14.3	26.9	17.8	5.4	35.1	7.9	32.3	30.9
Wyoming	48	41.7	12.5	45.8	20.8	2.1	47.9	6.3	29.2	29.2
Other jurisdictions	6	- -	16.7	100.0	33.3	- -	33.3	- -	16.7	16.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.13b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients ⁴	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Total	11,682	6.4	15.5	6.5	9.2	18.2	18.1	9.0	5.8	16.6
Census region ³										
Northeast	2,618	6.0	13.3	5.4	7.2	20.2	15.2	9.7	6.7	16.2
South	3,511	6.8	19.6	8.0	12.0	17.2	20.0	10.5	4.5	14.2
Midwest	2,900	6.2	14.4	6.3	7.9	14.9	17.6	7.2	6.1	21.4
West	2,569	6.8	13.0	5.8	8.9	21.3	19.3	7.9	6.3	14.9
State or jurisdiction										
Alabama	177	4.5	16.4	6.2	7.9	9.6	14.7	7.9	1.7	11.3
Alaska	91	17.6	16.5	7.7	14.3	15.4	18.7	8.8	5.5	13.2
Arizona	365	10.1	12.9	7.4	11.5	25.2	23.0	11.8	6.0	14.2
Arkansas	227	7.0	9.7	6.6	9.7	14.5	30.0	11.0	2.6	12.8
California	851	2.9	11.2	2.6	5.2	25.3	19.5	9.4	7.2	8.2
Colorado	182	2.2	12.1	7.1	7.1	15.4	18.7	4.9	3.8	13.7
Connecticut	227	10.6	11.9	6.2	9.3	32.2	18.9	12.8	5.3	12.3
Delaware	36	11.1	27.8	13.9	13.9	25.0	16.7	8.3	8.3	16.7
District of Columbia	35	11.4	17.1	2.9	14.3	37.1	22.9	37.1	5.7	8.6
Florida	482	6.0	24.9	7.9	13.1	19.3	24.1	12.9	5.6	16.4
Georgia	219	5.0	27.4	11.0	17.8	21.9	19.2	14.2	2.7	14.6
Hawaii	38	15.8	31.6	15.8	18.4	23.7	47.4	23.7	--	10.5
Idaho	127	14.2	23.6	15.0	17.3	20.5	21.3	9.4	3.9	25.2
Illinois	364	3.6	14.3	4.4	5.8	11.3	11.5	6.6	6.0	15.4
Indiana	288	4.2	17.0	7.6	11.8	12.5	20.5	7.3	4.5	11.1
Iowa	141	4.3	14.2	8.5	7.8	12.8	8.5	5.7	2.1	41.8
Kansas	121	5.0	13.2	5.0	6.6	12.4	14.0	7.4	3.3	23.1
Kentucky	215	4.2	17.7	8.4	11.2	12.6	20.5	2.8	2.3	10.2
Louisiana	182	7.7	20.3	8.2	12.1	19.8	15.4	12.6	2.7	20.3
Maine	180	3.9	10.6	6.1	2.8	10.6	7.2	4.4	3.9	27.8
Maryland	247	6.1	16.6	9.3	14.6	25.1	19.8	13.8	6.5	13.0
Massachusetts	305	7.5	12.8	6.2	8.5	23.3	13.8	7.2	7.5	15.1
Michigan	353	9.6	15.3	9.1	7.1	18.1	18.7	9.3	7.6	22.4
Minnesota	235	7.7	14.9	4.3	7.7	16.6	15.7	4.3	3.4	19.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.13b. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment programs or groups designated or designed exclusively for specific client categories, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²								
		Designated or exclusively designed treatment programs or groups								
		Persons with traumatic brain injury	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families	LGBT clients	Forensic clients ⁴	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Other	No programs or groups offered
Mississippi	171	7.6	13.5	8.8	11.7	15.8	13.5	13.5	4.1	10.5
Missouri	211	4.3	14.7	5.2	6.6	10.0	16.6	2.8	5.7	15.6
Montana	83	12.0	22.9	10.8	14.5	14.5	12.0	3.6	3.6	24.1
Nebraska	136	10.3	18.4	11.8	14.0	14.0	14.7	10.3	4.4	33.1
Nevada	48	6.3	12.5	6.3	8.3	20.8	18.8	10.4	4.2	18.8
New Hampshire	58	12.1	27.6	22.4	22.4	24.1	19.0	8.6	5.2	8.6
New Jersey	313	5.8	17.6	3.8	7.3	20.4	13.7	10.9	7.0	13.4
New Mexico	65	13.8	21.5	10.8	13.8	27.7	24.6	9.2	6.2	18.5
New York	845	3.9	11.5	4.5	6.0	19.6	16.2	12.1	7.2	15.9
North Carolina	287	9.8	15.0	7.7	10.8	16.4	16.7	9.4	7.3	12.9
North Dakota	34	11.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	20.6	23.5	2.9	5.9	26.5
Ohio	563	5.9	12.3	4.8	7.3	16.9	24.9	7.8	8.3	16.3
Oklahoma	146	4.8	17.1	6.8	13.0	21.9	16.4	9.6	4.1	21.2
Oregon	164	9.1	12.2	4.3	5.5	15.9	23.8	3.0	5.5	18.3
Pennsylvania	561	6.8	14.1	5.0	7.3	16.6	16.6	8.0	7.3	18.7
Puerto Rico	78	2.6	20.5	9.0	14.1	24.4	14.1	23.1	5.1	19.2
Rhode Island	56	3.6	12.5	1.8	7.1	19.6	19.6	12.5	5.4	5.4
South Carolina	105	8.6	19.0	4.8	11.4	17.1	21.9	7.6	5.7	8.6
South Dakota	49	4.1	10.2	--	2.0	6.1	12.2	2.0	4.1	14.3
Tennessee	277	6.9	14.1	6.5	9.7	12.6	18.1	6.9	4.3	15.5
Texas	337	8.6	33.8	8.9	12.8	15.1	21.4	9.5	3.9	8.6
Utah	151	9.9	9.3	6.6	12.6	15.2	15.9	4.6	10.6	17.2
Vermont	73	5.5	13.7	8.2	5.5	24.7	6.8	2.7	4.1	15.1
Virginia	247	6.9	18.2	10.5	12.1	17.8	23.1	11.3	6.9	12.6
Washington	356	3.9	9.0	4.5	8.7	18.0	11.0	4.2	7.0	21.6
West Virginia	121	4.1	12.4	5.0	7.4	10.7	14.9	5.8	3.3	32.2
Wisconsin	405	7.4	14.8	6.7	8.1	18.3	16.5	9.6	7.7	33.8
Wyoming	48	6.3	14.6	6.3	6.3	18.8	27.1	2.1	6.3	27.1
Other jurisdictions	6	16.7	16.7	--	16.7	--	50.0	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one designated or exclusively designed treatment program or group.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

⁴ Forensic clients are clients referred from the court/judicial system.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.14. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment services in a language other than English and in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities						Percent of facilities				
	Total number of facilities	Treatment in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Sign language	Treatment in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Sign language
			Spanish	American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages			Spanish	American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages	
Total	11,682	8,121	3,879	48	1,334	6,489	69.5	33.2	0.4	11.4	55.5
Census region²											
Northeast	2,618	1,769	1,008	4	479	1,204	67.6	38.5	0.2	18.3	46.0
South	3,511	2,378	934	6	266	2,108	67.7	26.6	0.2	7.6	60.0
Midwest	2,900	1,900	545	7	174	1,739	65.5	18.8	0.2	6.0	60.0
West	2,569	1,999	1,326	31	410	1,397	77.8	51.6	1.2	16.0	54.4
State or jurisdiction											
Alabama	177	131	26	--	1	128	74.0	14.7	--	0.6	72.3
Alaska	91	49	12	7	6	38	53.8	13.2	7.7	6.6	41.8
Arizona	365	322	222	14	27	256	88.2	60.8	3.8	7.4	70.1
Arkansas	227	166	35	--	3	146	73.1	15.4	--	1.3	64.3
California	851	747	657	2	289	439	87.8	77.2	0.2	34.0	51.6
Colorado	182	146	71	--	5	95	80.2	39.0	--	2.7	52.2
Connecticut	227	147	118	--	45	79	64.8	52.0	--	19.8	34.8
Delaware	36	24	15	1	5	19	66.7	41.7	2.8	13.9	52.8
District of Columbia	35	29	23	--	8	17	82.9	65.7	--	22.9	48.6
Florida	482	376	268	--	122	342	78.0	55.6	--	25.3	71.0
Georgia	219	165	50	--	8	137	75.3	22.8	--	3.7	62.6
Hawaii	38	31	12	--	12	19	81.6	31.6	--	31.6	50.0
Idaho	127	64	41	--	9	41	50.4	32.3	--	7.1	32.3
Illinois	364	240	107	--	35	195	65.9	29.4	--	9.6	53.6
Indiana	288	215	65	1	9	209	74.7	22.6	0.3	3.1	72.6
Iowa	141	79	21	--	--	68	56.0	14.9	--	--	48.2
Kansas	121	86	37	--	4	63	71.1	30.6	--	3.3	52.1
Kentucky	215	152	9	--	--	159	70.7	4.2	--	--	74.0
Louisiana	182	108	20	--	11	98	59.3	11.0	--	6.0	53.8
Maine	180	86	4	--	3	97	47.8	2.2	--	1.7	53.9
Maryland	247	129	59	--	31	86	52.2	23.9	--	12.6	34.8
Massachusetts	305	211	143	--	102	140	69.2	46.9	--	33.4	45.9
Michigan	353	254	62	--	36	237	72.0	17.6	--	10.2	67.1
Minnesota	235	142	35	--	20	135	60.4	14.9	--	8.5	57.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.14. Mental health treatment facilities that offer treatment services in a language other than English and in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities					Percent of facilities					
	Total number of facilities	Treatment in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Sign language	Treatment in any language other than English	Language provided by staff			Sign language
			American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages				American Indian or Alaska Native language	Other languages		
			Spanish					Spanish			
Mississippi	171	90	16	1	2	99	52.6	9.4	0.6	1.2	57.9
Missouri	211	139	26	--	9	152	65.9	12.3	--	4.3	72.0
Montana	83	17	1	--	--	32	20.5	1.2	--	--	38.6
Nebraska	136	100	29	--	6	72	73.5	21.3	--	4.4	52.9
Nevada	48	38	23	--	7	24	79.2	47.9	--	14.6	50.0
New Hampshire	58	41	11	--	3	39	70.7	19.0	--	5.2	67.2
New Jersey	313	217	159	2	57	110	69.3	50.8	0.6	18.2	35.1
New Mexico	65	55	44	5	3	37	84.6	67.7	7.7	4.6	56.9
New York	845	665	404	2	200	400	78.7	47.8	0.2	23.7	47.3
North Carolina	287	151	60	--	8	109	52.6	20.9	--	2.8	38.0
North Dakota	34	23	1	--	1	18	67.6	2.9	--	2.9	52.9
Ohio	563	356	86	1	33	354	63.2	15.3	0.2	5.9	62.9
Oklahoma	146	104	37	3	7	86	71.2	25.3	2.1	4.8	58.9
Oregon	164	116	67	--	10	75	70.7	40.9	--	6.1	45.7
Pennsylvania	561	320	145	--	59	264	57.0	25.8	--	10.5	47.1
Puerto Rico	78	71	66	--	1	40	91.0	84.6	--	1.3	51.3
Rhode Island	56	40	20	--	8	29	71.4	35.7	--	14.3	51.8
South Carolina	105	82	17	--	5	82	78.1	16.2	--	4.8	78.1
South Dakota	49	35	6	2	2	36	71.4	12.2	4.1	4.1	73.5
Tennessee	277	192	23	--	5	177	69.3	8.3	--	1.8	63.9
Texas	337	271	206	1	28	215	80.4	61.1	0.3	8.3	63.8
Utah	151	101	67	3	8	86	66.9	44.4	2.0	5.3	57.0
Vermont	73	42	4	--	2	46	57.5	5.5	--	2.7	63.0
Virginia	247	166	65	--	19	151	67.2	26.3	--	7.7	61.1
Washington	356	286	96	--	33	239	80.3	27.0	--	9.3	67.1
West Virginia	121	42	5	--	3	57	34.7	4.1	--	2.5	47.1
Wisconsin	405	231	70	3	19	200	57.0	17.3	0.7	4.7	49.4
Wyoming	48	27	13	--	1	16	56.3	27.1	--	2.1	33.3
Other jurisdictions	6	4	--	--	4	1	66.7	--	--	66.7	16.7

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 4.15. Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number and percent, 2018**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Crisis intervention team</i>			
		<i>Number of facilities²</i>		<i>Percent²</i>	
		<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>	<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>
Total	11,682	5,691	5,974	48.7	51.1
Census region³					
Northeast	2,618	1,001	1,613	38.2	61.6
South	3,511	1,852	1,653	52.7	47.1
Midwest	2,900	1,454	1,443	50.1	49.8
West	2,569	1,324	1,241	51.5	48.3
State or jurisdiction					
Alabama	177	83	94	46.9	53.1
Alaska	91	57	34	62.6	37.4
Arizona	365	147	217	40.3	59.5
Arkansas	227	180	46	79.3	20.3
California	851	460	389	54.1	45.7
Colorado	182	134	48	73.6	26.4
Connecticut	227	98	129	43.2	56.8
Delaware	36	13	23	36.1	63.9
District of Columbia	35	15	20	42.9	57.1
Florida	482	183	297	38.0	61.6
Georgia	219	92	127	42.0	58.0
Hawaii	38	20	18	52.6	47.4
Idaho	127	66	61	52.0	48.0
Illinois	364	249	114	68.4	31.3
Indiana	288	189	98	65.6	34.0
Iowa	141	57	84	40.4	59.6
Kansas	121	74	47	61.2	38.8
Kentucky	215	155	60	72.1	27.9
Louisiana	182	87	94	47.8	51.6
Maine	180	50	130	27.8	72.2
Maryland	247	88	159	35.6	64.4
Massachusetts	305	91	214	29.8	70.2
Michigan	353	171	182	48.4	51.6
Minnesota	235	91	144	38.7	61.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.15. Mental health treatment facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number and percent, 2018 (continued)**

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Crisis intervention team</i>			
		<i>Number of facilities²</i>		<i>Percent²</i>	
		<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>	<i>Within facility and/or offsite</i>	<i>No crisis intervention team</i>
Mississippi	171	107	64	62.6	37.4
Missouri	211	124	87	58.8	41.2
Montana	83	39	44	47.0	53.0
Nebraska	136	62	73	45.6	53.7
Nevada	48	26	21	54.2	43.8
New Hampshire	58	33	25	56.9	43.1
New Jersey	313	100	211	31.9	67.4
New Mexico	65	31	34	47.7	52.3
New York	845	363	481	43.0	56.9
North Carolina	287	127	160	44.3	55.7
North Dakota	34	20	14	58.8	41.2
Ohio	563	244	319	43.3	56.7
Oklahoma	146	94	52	64.4	35.6
Oregon	164	84	80	51.2	48.8
Pennsylvania	561	175	385	31.2	68.6
Puerto Rico	78	55	23	70.5	29.5
Rhode Island	56	37	19	66.1	33.9
South Carolina	105	56	48	53.3	45.7
South Dakota	49	35	14	71.4	28.6
Tennessee	277	137	140	49.5	50.5
Texas	337	199	138	59.1	40.9
Utah	151	76	75	50.3	49.7
Vermont	73	54	19	74.0	26.0
Virginia	247	153	94	61.9	38.1
Washington	356	149	207	41.9	58.1
West Virginia	121	83	37	68.6	30.6
Wisconsin	405	138	267	34.1	65.9
Wyoming	48	35	13	72.9	27.1
Other jurisdictions	6	5	1	83.3	16.7

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Of the 11,682 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, 17 facilities (less than 1 percent) did not respond to the question about having a crisis intervention team. Therefore, numbers may sum to less than the total column, and percentages may sum to less than 100 percent.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018

Table 4.16. Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Quality improvement practices											
		Number of facilities ²						Percent ²					
		Continuing education require- ments for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after dis- charge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys	Continuing education require- ments for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after dis- charge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys
Total	11,682	11,174	10,813	8,120	6,695	10,449	11,082	95.7	92.6	69.5	57.3	89.4	94.9
Census region³													
Northeast	2,618	2,459	2,494	1,784	1,448	2,402	2,515	93.9	95.3	68.1	55.3	91.7	96.1
South	3,511	3,372	3,206	2,492	2,236	3,158	3,330	96.0	91.3	71.0	63.7	89.9	94.8
Midwest	2,900	2,832	2,632	2,043	1,694	2,547	2,783	97.7	90.8	70.4	58.4	87.8	96.0
West	2,569	2,430	2,413	1,749	1,265	2,276	2,381	94.6	93.9	68.1	49.2	88.6	92.7
State or jurisdiction													
Alabama	177	172	161	120	119	167	169	97.2	91.0	67.8	67.2	94.4	95.5
Alaska	91	86	86	66	57	74	85	94.5	94.5	72.5	62.6	81.3	93.4
Arizona	365	353	347	237	185	328	349	96.7	95.1	64.9	50.7	89.9	95.6
Arkansas	227	225	216	177	157	211	217	99.1	95.2	78.0	69.2	93.0	95.6
California	851	808	798	636	404	757	805	94.9	93.8	74.7	47.5	89.0	94.6
Colorado	182	149	174	128	81	155	161	81.9	95.6	70.3	44.5	85.2	88.5
Connecticut	227	217	221	157	112	202	211	95.6	97.4	69.2	49.3	89.0	93.0
Delaware	36	30	32	17	23	25	34	83.3	88.9	47.2	63.9	69.4	94.4
District of Columbia	35	32	33	21	14	31	34	91.4	94.3	60.0	40.0	88.6	97.1
Florida	482	463	432	340	316	432	461	96.1	89.6	70.5	65.6	89.6	95.6
Georgia	219	210	201	158	161	198	210	95.9	91.8	72.1	73.5	90.4	95.9
Hawaii	38	30	29	24	23	35	36	78.9	76.3	63.2	60.5	92.1	94.7
Idaho	127	125	120	75	82	110	110	98.4	94.5	59.1	64.6	86.6	86.6
Illinois	364	344	317	253	194	339	350	94.5	87.1	69.5	53.3	93.1	96.2
Indiana	288	284	270	187	179	268	275	98.6	93.8	64.9	62.2	93.1	95.5
Iowa	141	140	124	92	74	113	138	99.3	87.9	65.2	52.5	80.1	97.9
Kansas	121	118	106	91	55	115	119	97.5	87.6	75.2	45.5	95.0	98.3
Kentucky	215	212	203	180	117	190	206	98.6	94.4	83.7	54.4	88.4	95.8
Louisiana	182	176	162	119	111	161	169	96.7	89.0	65.4	61.0	88.5	92.9
Maine	180	173	172	135	105	166	170	96.1	95.6	75.0	58.3	92.2	94.4
Maryland	247	238	226	154	144	203	234	96.4	91.5	62.3	58.3	82.2	94.7
Massachusetts	305	286	291	213	157	280	292	93.8	95.4	69.8	51.5	91.8	95.7
Michigan	353	345	313	285	220	336	347	97.7	88.7	80.7	62.3	95.2	98.3
Minnesota	235	231	219	168	134	193	228	98.3	93.2	71.5	57.0	82.1	97.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.16. Mental health treatment facilities with specific quality improvement practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Quality improvement practices											
		Number of facilities ²						Percent ²					
		Continuing education require- ments for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after dis- charge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys	Continuing education require- ments for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client outcome follow-up after dis- charge	Periodic utili- zation review	Periodic client satis- faction surveys
Mississippi	171	165	161	138	122	147	157	96.5	94.2	80.7	71.3	86.0	91.8
Missouri	211	203	185	153	118	183	206	96.2	87.7	72.5	55.9	86.7	97.6
Montana	83	83	78	50	52	72	76	100.0	94.0	60.2	62.7	86.7	91.6
Nebraska	136	131	127	112	100	123	128	96.3	93.4	82.4	73.5	90.4	94.1
Nevada	48	47	46	30	26	43	46	97.9	95.8	62.5	54.2	89.6	95.8
New Hampshire	58	54	54	45	21	52	52	93.1	93.1	77.6	36.2	89.7	89.7
New Jersey	313	299	299	194	166	284	306	95.5	95.5	62.0	53.0	90.7	97.8
New Mexico	65	62	59	42	40	57	61	95.4	90.8	64.6	61.5	87.7	93.8
New York	845	780	810	629	498	826	830	92.3	95.9	74.4	58.9	97.8	98.2
North Carolina	287	266	261	214	200	260	273	92.7	90.9	74.6	69.7	90.6	95.1
North Dakota	34	34	32	25	22	34	33	100.0	94.1	73.5	64.7	100.0	97.1
Ohio	563	556	523	461	384	523	555	98.8	92.9	81.9	68.2	92.9	98.6
Oklahoma	146	145	137	115	121	139	140	99.3	93.8	78.8	82.9	95.2	95.9
Oregon	164	154	151	105	60	151	138	93.9	92.1	64.0	36.6	92.1	84.1
Pennsylvania	561	529	523	340	316	481	537	94.3	93.2	60.6	56.3	85.7	95.7
Puerto Rico	78	76	63	51	48	61	69	97.4	80.8	65.4	61.5	78.2	88.5
Rhode Island	56	55	55	31	31	53	51	98.2	98.2	55.4	55.4	94.6	91.1
South Carolina	105	102	95	82	81	97	101	97.1	90.5	78.1	77.1	92.4	96.2
South Dakota	49	49	47	42	25	41	49	100.0	95.9	85.7	51.0	83.7	100.0
Tennessee	277	267	262	192	169	251	264	96.4	94.6	69.3	61.0	90.6	95.3
Texas	337	321	293	242	209	308	319	95.3	86.9	71.8	62.0	91.4	94.7
Utah	151	140	134	101	89	131	136	92.7	88.7	66.9	58.9	86.8	90.1
Vermont	73	66	69	40	42	58	66	90.4	94.5	54.8	57.5	79.5	90.4
Virginia	247	231	226	143	119	227	227	93.5	91.5	57.9	48.2	91.9	91.9
Washington	356	346	345	214	132	317	333	97.2	96.9	60.1	37.1	89.0	93.5
West Virginia	121	117	105	80	53	111	115	96.7	86.8	66.1	43.8	91.7	95.0
Wisconsin	405	397	369	174	189	279	355	98.0	91.1	43.0	46.7	68.9	87.7
Wyoming	48	47	46	41	34	46	45	97.9	95.8	85.4	70.8	95.8	93.8
Other jurisdictions	6	5	5	^	^	5	4	83.3	83.3	^	^	83.3	66.7

¹ Data suppressed due to confidentiality of data issues.

² Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

³ Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could employ more than one quality improvement practice.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 4.17a. Mental health treatment facilities that accept a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2018**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹		Number of facilities ²																
		Type of payment or funding source																
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medi- care	Medi- caid	State- financed health insur- ance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State correct- ions or juvenile justice agency funds	State educ- ation agency funds	Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Comm- unity Service Block Grants	Comm- unity Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insur- ance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds ⁴	Other
Total	11,682	9,776	9,437	8,083	10,339	6,877	6,693	4,877	3,513	2,006	4,162	5,543	2,584	3,668	5,813	2,702	954	92
Census region ³																		
Northeast	2,618	2,133	2,083	1,877	2,385	1,543	1,334	1,014	565	420	775	994	412	535	1,044	446	114	22
South	3,511	2,982	2,845	2,387	3,085	2,098	2,076	1,397	1,090	575	1,316	1,401	855	1,195	1,939	895	183	26
Midwest	2,900	2,619	2,610	2,187	2,640	1,855	1,694	1,342	1,050	518	1,089	1,746	747	1,088	1,762	777	249	27
West	2,569	1,971	1,831	1,576	2,175	1,344	1,557	1,106	801	489	971	1,389	565	845	1,027	560	406	17
State or jurisdiction																		
Alabama	177	161	149	129	159	94	129	55	29	32	52	85	34	65	107	48	12	--
Alaska	91	83	84	49	86	61	71	60	51	31	57	41	29	45	66	37	38	--
Arizona	365	288	272	220	332	203	258	169	95	41	97	109	120	157	136	47	100	1
Arkansas	227	204	211	156	209	169	126	91	69	41	71	43	65	84	158	58	6	1
California	851	520	407	529	641	344	416	270	165	105	246	518	106	169	140	105	31	7
Colorado	182	172	161	140	168	119	124	116	96	66	100	123	59	93	109	48	18	--
Connecticut	227	208	197	173	216	167	139	125	66	35	92	76	56	76	110	41	13	3
Delaware	36	29	30	23	33	28	25	19	14	15	20	14	10	10	22	10	2	--
District of Columbia	35	23	22	26	32	23	17	11	7	5	11	16	6	8	12	5	--	1
Florida	482	407	381	271	380	217	249	192	110	53	164	209	91	128	225	123	25	8
Georgia	219	190	179	160	193	161	147	102	85	37	89	93	69	77	119	77	11	--
Hawaii	38	19	22	35	34	25	27	8	7	4	18	10	4	11	20	15	2	--
Idaho	127	119	117	75	104	78	76	74	67	47	62	63	33	39	86	47	22	2
Illinois	364	312	308	256	326	219	190	133	74	57	138	176	93	116	158	71	11	4
Indiana	288	263	271	246	269	228	215	207	165	83	141	179	106	143	219	102	21	1
Iowa	141	132	127	105	129	101	61	66	64	31	57	110	46	62	111	59	13	1
Kansas	121	113	116	99	112	74	78	56	50	22	51	76	32	66	93	41	13	1
Kentucky	215	185	184	150	195	143	135	114	105	38	102	76	71	115	121	67	6	1
Louisiana	182	142	145	130	153	77	62	29	31	11	39	28	33	44	90	62	14	--
Maine	180	156	130	121	166	70	118	114	86	44	74	60	38	43	89	57	19	--
Maryland	247	185	134	162	235	93	108	77	66	55	77	88	44	53	77	30	6	1
Massachusetts	305	254	260	228	259	204	150	110	53	49	74	40	25	27	133	34	7	4
Michigan	353	304	310	301	302	214	206	126	83	22	103	195	98	163	206	72	17	4
Minnesota	235	222	226	178	207	202	136	102	67	48	100	157	56	77	155	70	34	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.17a. Mental health treatment facilities that accept a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2018 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²																
		Type of payment or funding source																
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medi- care	Medi- caid	State- financed health insur- ance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State correct- ions or juvenile justice agency funds	State educ- ation agency funds	Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Comm- unity Service Block Grants	Comm- unity Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds ⁴	Other
Mississippi	171	149	145	123	148	108	104	62	52	41	66	85	68	87	97	37	11	1
Missouri	211	186	186	165	187	134	143	112	107	46	78	107	39	72	139	43	12	1
Montana	83	78	78	53	81	64	62	55	46	33	55	56	20	29	65	49	42	1
Nebraska	136	126	115	84	128	76	99	75	78	33	74	85	35	59	89	60	29	1
Nevada	48	39	43	32	40	20	16	20	16	12	20	13	11	19	34	17	15	--
New Hampshire	58	46	51	49	53	32	35	28	25	19	29	28	19	21	38	16	2	--
New Jersey	313	241	240	202	287	157	172	123	66	39	96	119	67	83	97	36	3	1
New Mexico	65	55	56	45	60	51	41	34	26	13	30	30	21	23	33	23	21	1
New York	845	651	651	641	792	511	360	232	106	117	209	272	76	88	280	124	44	5
North Carolina	287	225	210	153	261	195	184	109	66	45	104	109	51	64	141	54	24	4
North Dakota	34	32	33	29	32	27	21	21	19	13	17	16	11	11	25	15	18	--
Ohio	563	510	489	395	530	293	343	245	163	79	172	360	124	184	263	103	6	6
Oklahoma	146	133	123	106	137	81	93	54	30	7	27	20	14	43	82	35	23	3
Oregon	164	131	135	111	153	94	113	68	60	28	80	109	35	57	71	53	34	--
Pennsylvania	561	468	453	372	495	310	273	220	124	86	141	353	96	140	232	117	21	9
Puerto Rico	78	67	64	53	50	37	31	18	6	4	11	10	4	3	39	23	2	--
Rhode Island	56	47	42	42	53	46	34	25	14	9	23	19	15	21	28	7	1	--
South Carolina	105	93	91	84	90	67	64	42	23	22	43	43	32	36	71	34	7	--
South Dakota	49	41	45	34	46	33	33	30	35	18	26	36	17	27	37	22	21	1
Tennessee	277	234	240	183	240	197	175	117	110	56	121	115	44	95	169	78	5	1
Texas	337	291	289	262	277	192	194	122	126	32	123	156	73	99	210	98	21	2
Utah	151	139	130	81	108	63	92	88	75	46	68	75	46	56	78	43	30	4
Vermont	73	62	59	49	64	46	53	37	25	22	37	27	20	36	37	14	4	--
Virginia	247	225	211	180	225	166	179	121	121	64	150	181	112	132	163	57	7	3
Washington	356	282	280	174	323	191	222	105	69	38	109	204	66	119	151	53	38	1
West Virginia	121	106	101	89	118	87	85	80	46	21	57	40	38	55	75	22	3	--
Wisconsin	405	378	384	295	372	254	169	169	145	66	132	249	90	108	267	119	54	4
Wyoming	48	46	46	32	45	31	39	39	28	25	29	38	15	28	38	23	15	--
Other jurisdictions	6	4	4	3	4	--	1	--	1	--	--	3	1	2	2	1	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could accept more than one type of client payment or insurance.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

⁴ These funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

**Table 4.17b. Mental health treatment facilities that accept a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2018**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²																
		Type of payment or funding source																
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medi- care	Medi- caid	State- financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State correc- tions or juvenile justice agency funds	State educ- ation agency funds	Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Comm- unity Service Block Grants	Comm- unity Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds ⁴	Other
Total	11,682	83.7	80.8	69.2	88.5	58.9	57.3	41.7	30.1	17.2	35.6	47.4	22.1	31.4	49.8	23.1	8.2	0.8
Census region³																		
Northeast	2,618	81.5	79.6	71.7	91.1	58.9	51.0	38.7	21.6	16.0	29.6	38.0	15.7	20.4	39.9	17.0	4.4	0.8
South	3,511	84.9	81.0	68.0	87.9	59.8	59.1	39.8	31.0	16.4	37.5	39.9	24.4	34.0	55.2	25.5	5.2	0.7
Midwest	2,900	90.3	90.0	75.4	91.0	64.0	58.4	46.3	36.2	17.9	37.6	60.2	25.8	37.5	60.8	26.8	8.6	0.9
West	2,569	76.7	71.3	61.3	84.7	52.3	60.6	43.1	31.2	19.0	37.8	54.1	22.0	32.9	40.0	21.8	15.8	0.7
State or jurisdiction																		
Alabama	177	91.0	84.2	72.9	89.8	53.1	72.9	31.1	16.4	18.1	29.4	48.0	19.2	36.7	60.5	27.1	6.8	--
Alaska	91	91.2	92.3	53.8	94.5	67.0	78.0	65.9	56.0	34.1	62.6	45.1	31.9	49.5	72.5	40.7	41.8	--
Arizona	365	78.9	74.5	60.3	91.0	55.6	70.7	46.3	26.0	11.2	26.6	29.9	32.9	43.0	37.3	12.9	27.4	0.3
Arkansas	227	89.9	93.0	68.7	92.1	74.4	55.5	40.1	30.4	18.1	31.3	18.9	28.6	37.0	69.6	25.6	2.6	0.4
California	851	61.1	47.8	62.2	75.3	40.4	48.9	31.7	19.4	12.3	28.9	60.9	12.5	19.9	16.5	12.3	3.6	0.8
Colorado	182	94.5	88.5	76.9	92.3	65.4	68.1	63.7	52.7	36.3	54.9	67.6	32.4	51.1	59.9	26.4	9.9	--
Connecticut	227	91.6	86.8	76.2	95.2	73.6	61.2	55.1	29.1	15.4	40.5	33.5	24.7	33.5	48.5	18.1	5.7	1.3
Delaware	36	80.6	83.3	63.9	91.7	77.8	69.4	52.8	38.9	41.7	55.6	38.9	27.8	27.8	61.1	27.8	5.6	--
District of Columbia	35	65.7	62.9	74.3	91.4	65.7	48.6	31.4	20.0	14.3	31.4	45.7	17.1	22.9	34.3	14.3	--	2.9
Florida	482	84.4	79.0	56.2	78.8	45.0	51.7	39.8	22.8	11.0	34.0	43.4	18.9	26.6	46.7	25.5	5.2	1.7
Georgia	219	86.8	81.7	73.1	88.1	73.5	67.1	46.6	38.8	16.9	40.6	42.5	31.5	35.2	54.3	35.2	5.0	--
Hawaii	38	50.0	57.9	92.1	89.5	65.8	71.1	21.1	18.4	10.5	47.4	26.3	10.5	28.9	52.6	39.5	5.3	--
Idaho	127	93.7	92.1	59.1	81.9	61.4	59.8	58.3	52.8	37.0	48.8	49.6	26.0	30.7	67.7	37.0	17.3	1.6
Illinois	364	85.7	84.6	70.3	89.6	60.2	52.2	36.5	20.3	15.7	37.9	48.4	25.5	31.9	43.4	19.5	3.0	1.1
Indiana	288	91.3	94.1	85.4	93.4	79.2	74.7	71.9	57.3	28.8	49.0	62.2	36.8	49.7	76.0	35.4	7.3	0.3
Iowa	141	93.6	90.1	74.5	91.5	71.6	43.3	46.8	45.4	22.0	40.4	78.0	32.6	44.0	78.7	41.8	9.2	0.7
Kansas	121	93.4	95.9	81.8	92.6	61.2	64.5	46.3	41.3	18.2	42.1	62.8	26.4	54.5	76.9	33.9	10.7	0.8
Kentucky	215	86.0	85.6	69.8	90.7	66.5	62.8	53.0	48.8	17.7	47.4	35.3	33.0	53.5	56.3	31.2	2.8	0.5
Louisiana	182	78.0	79.7	71.4	84.1	42.3	34.1	15.9	17.0	6.0	21.4	15.4	18.1	24.2	49.5	34.1	7.7	--
Maine	180	86.7	72.2	67.2	92.2	38.9	65.6	63.3	47.8	24.4	41.1	33.3	21.1	23.9	49.4	31.7	10.6	--
Maryland	247	74.9	54.3	65.6	95.1	37.7	43.7	31.2	26.7	22.3	31.2	35.6	17.8	21.5	31.2	12.1	2.4	0.4
Massachusetts	305	83.3	85.2	74.8	84.9	66.9	49.2	36.1	17.4	16.1	24.3	13.1	8.2	8.9	43.6	11.1	2.3	1.3
Michigan	353	86.1	87.8	85.3	85.6	60.6	58.4	35.7	23.5	6.2	29.2	55.2	27.8	46.2	58.4	20.4	4.8	1.1
Minnesota	235	94.5	96.2	75.7	88.1	86.0	57.9	43.4	28.5	20.4	42.6	66.8	23.8	32.8	66.0	29.8	14.5	1.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.17b. Mental health treatment facilities that accept a specific type of payment or funding source, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2018 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²																
		Type of payment or funding source																
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medi- care	Medi- caid	State- financed health insurance	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child and family services agency funds	State correct- ions or juvenile justice agency funds	State educ- ation agency funds	Other state govt. funds	County or local govt. funds	Comm- unity Service Block Grants	Comm- unity Mental Health Block Grants	Federal military insurance	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs funds	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds ⁴	Other
Mississippi	171	87.1	84.8	71.9	86.5	63.2	60.8	36.3	30.4	24.0	38.6	49.7	39.8	50.9	56.7	21.6	6.4	0.6
Missouri	211	88.2	88.2	78.2	88.6	63.5	67.8	53.1	50.7	21.8	37.0	50.7	18.5	34.1	65.9	20.4	5.7	0.5
Montana	83	94.0	94.0	63.9	97.6	77.1	74.7	66.3	55.4	39.8	66.3	67.5	24.1	34.9	78.3	59.0	50.6	1.2
Nebraska	136	92.6	84.6	61.8	94.1	55.9	72.8	55.1	57.4	24.3	54.4	62.5	25.7	43.4	65.4	44.1	21.3	0.7
Nevada	48	81.3	89.6	66.7	83.3	41.7	33.3	41.7	33.3	25.0	41.7	27.1	22.9	39.6	70.8	35.4	31.3	--
New Hampshire	58	79.3	87.9	84.5	91.4	55.2	60.3	48.3	43.1	32.8	50.0	48.3	32.8	36.2	65.5	27.6	3.4	--
New Jersey	313	77.0	76.7	64.5	91.7	50.2	55.0	39.3	21.1	12.5	30.7	38.0	21.4	26.5	31.0	11.5	1.0	0.3
New Mexico	65	84.6	86.2	69.2	92.3	78.5	63.1	52.3	40.0	20.0	46.2	46.2	32.3	35.4	50.8	35.4	32.3	1.5
New York	845	77.0	77.0	75.9	93.7	60.5	42.6	27.5	12.5	13.8	24.7	32.2	9.0	10.4	33.1	14.7	5.2	0.6
North Carolina	287	78.4	73.2	53.3	90.9	67.9	64.1	38.0	23.0	15.7	36.2	38.0	17.8	22.3	49.1	18.8	8.4	1.4
North Dakota	34	94.1	97.1	85.3	94.1	79.4	61.8	61.8	55.9	38.2	50.0	47.1	32.4	32.4	73.5	44.1	52.9	--
Ohio	563	90.6	86.9	70.2	94.1	52.0	60.9	43.5	29.0	14.0	30.6	63.9	22.0	32.7	46.7	18.3	1.1	1.1
Oklahoma	146	91.1	84.2	72.6	93.8	55.5	63.7	37.0	20.5	4.8	18.5	13.7	9.6	29.5	56.2	24.0	15.8	2.1
Oregon	164	79.9	82.3	67.7	93.3	57.3	68.9	41.5	36.6	17.1	48.8	66.5	21.3	34.8	43.3	32.3	20.7	--
Pennsylvania	561	83.4	80.7	66.3	88.2	55.3	48.7	39.2	22.1	15.3	25.1	62.9	17.1	25.0	41.4	20.9	3.7	1.6
Puerto Rico	78	85.9	82.1	67.9	64.1	47.4	39.7	23.1	7.7	5.1	14.1	12.8	5.1	3.8	50.0	29.5	2.6	--
Rhode Island	56	83.9	75.0	75.0	94.6	82.1	60.7	44.6	25.0	16.1	41.1	33.9	26.8	37.5	50.0	12.5	1.8	--
South Carolina	105	88.6	86.7	80.0	85.7	63.8	61.0	40.0	21.9	21.0	41.0	41.0	30.5	34.3	67.6	32.4	6.7	--
South Dakota	49	83.7	91.8	69.4	93.9	67.3	67.3	61.2	71.4	36.7	53.1	73.5	34.7	55.1	75.5	44.9	42.9	2.0
Tennessee	277	84.5	86.6	66.1	86.6	71.1	63.2	42.2	39.7	20.2	43.7	41.5	15.9	34.3	61.0	28.2	1.8	0.4
Texas	337	86.4	85.8	77.7	82.2	57.0	57.6	36.2	37.4	9.5	36.5	46.3	21.7	29.4	62.3	29.1	6.2	0.6
Utah	151	92.1	86.1	53.6	71.5	41.7	60.9	58.3	49.7	30.5	45.0	49.7	30.5	37.1	51.7	28.5	19.9	2.6
Vermont	73	84.9	80.8	67.1	87.7	63.0	72.6	50.7	34.2	30.1	50.7	37.0	27.4	49.3	50.7	19.2	5.5	--
Virginia	247	91.1	85.4	72.9	91.1	67.2	72.5	49.0	49.0	25.9	60.7	73.3	45.3	53.4	66.0	23.1	2.8	1.2
Washington	356	79.2	78.7	48.9	90.7	53.7	62.4	29.5	19.4	10.7	30.6	57.3	18.5	33.4	42.4	14.9	10.7	0.3
West Virginia	121	87.6	83.5	73.6	97.5	71.9	70.2	66.1	38.0	17.4	47.1	33.1	31.4	45.5	62.0	18.2	2.5	--
Wisconsin	405	93.3	94.8	72.8	91.9	62.7	41.7	41.7	35.8	16.3	32.6	61.5	22.2	26.7	65.9	29.4	13.3	1.0
Wyoming	48	95.8	95.8	66.7	93.8	64.6	81.3	81.3	58.3	52.1	60.4	79.2	31.3	58.3	79.2	47.9	31.3	--
Other jurisdictions	6	66.7	66.7	50.0	66.7	--	16.7	--	16.7	--	--	50.0	16.7	33.3	33.3	16.7	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept more than one type of client payment or insurance.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

⁴ These funds are Indian Health Service (IHS) funds administered by Indian tribes under P.L. 93-638 contracts.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.18a. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of family and children's services	Hospital licensing authority	The Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Total	11,682	8,399	3,944	5,733	2,457	1,803	4,108	2,884	1,177	5,865	421
Census region³											
Northeast	2,618	2,066	655	1,344	500	418	1,008	306	288	1,340	116
South	3,511	2,345	1,140	1,563	816	604	1,314	1,211	294	1,780	97
Midwest	2,900	2,079	1,302	1,206	631	462	1,083	925	395	1,603	109
West	2,569	1,835	789	1,545	488	280	660	435	195	1,102	97
State or jurisdiction											
Alabama	177	144	39	45	12	23	59	15	^	78	^
Alaska	91	70	37	52	29	11	29	37	23	39	3
Arizona	365	250	96	316	54	33	96	95	25	136	9
Arkansas	227	158	46	112	64	19	94	115	16	120	9
California	851	520	120	400	137	108	239	131	82	359	45
Colorado	182	163	109	115	45	14	38	^	15	100	^
Connecticut	227	117	80	191	112	38	125	24	33	141	15
Delaware	36	18	14	14	12	7	17	12	5	14	4
District of Columbia	35	31	11	20	8	^	7	3	5	16	^
Florida	482	223	154	202	307	90	220	182	62	225	16
Georgia	219	129	128	91	32	34	58	147	^	103	^
Hawaii	38	19	8	31	3	8	12	18	8	23	- -
Idaho	127	92	42	55	31	^	20	15	^	57	^
Illinois	364	241	127	141	94	76	183	128	53	224	24
Indiana	288	221	165	123	101	58	193	95	26	156	12
Iowa	141	73	32	70	25	23	49	24	16	83	12
Kansas	121	89	56	36	27	19	23	9	6	63	3
Kentucky	215	149	93	51	62	31	111	65	26	139	3
Louisiana	182	86	32	146	^	67	63	74	14	120	^
Maine	180	160	75	69	72	14	30	17	37	76	5
Maryland	247	202	48	152	39	32	103	108	17	116	9
Massachusetts	305	173	104	227	43	54	119	79	28	126	20
Michigan	353	218	215	116	40	69	136	165	54	181	14
Minnesota	235	161	48	149	84	26	56	26	26	113	12

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.18a. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Number, 2018 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of family and children's services	Hospital licensing authority	The Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Mississippi	171	138	67	74	20	25	45	19	4	85	4
Missouri	211	148	54	67	44	45	85	100	28	124	5
Montana	83	66	36	43	14	5	9	8	7	44	- -
Nebraska	136	70	58	94	24	30	58	53	28	81	5
Nevada	48	22	8	21	12	14	16	3	3	34	4
New Hampshire	58	41	^	22	9	8	13	5	^	26	7
New Jersey	313	252	87	136	71	53	133	47	27	179	7
New Mexico	65	38	14	46	29	15	40	10	3	41	7
New York	845	767	130	335	64	158	346	53	84	488	34
North Carolina	287	199	79	132	46	40	92	138	39	146	12
North Dakota	34	20	16	21	13	^	13	6	5	22	^
Ohio	563	505	306	151	68	62	192	286	105	320	13
Oklahoma	146	117	78	53	27	22	46	62	7	66	5
Oregon	164	145	59	66	31	17	37	11	12	69	5
Pennsylvania	561	450	117	297	95	72	198	57	53	258	25
Puerto Rico	78	72	56	72	22	38	40	^	5	38	^
Rhode Island	56	49	29	30	13	^	26	15	18	24	^
South Carolina	105	49	^	34	^	22	38	71	- -	50	^
South Dakota	49	30	28	28	11	^	12	^	11	26	- -
Tennessee	277	235	103	106	51	34	88	95	28	117	5
Texas	337	175	78	151	53	98	172	43	18	173	15
Utah	151	111	63	100	34	15	36	^	^	63	12
Vermont	73	57	28	37	21	11	18	9	^	22	^
Virginia	247	215	129	99	29	40	71	54	21	146	6
Washington	356	305	161	257	59	23	78	54	14	109	8
West Virginia	121	77	40	81	35	17	30	^	10	66	^
Wisconsin	405	303	197	210	100	47	83	28	37	210	7
Wyoming	48	34	36	43	10	^	10	38	- -	28	^
Other jurisdictions	6	^	^	^	- -	^	3	3	- -	^	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; CMS = Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.18b. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of family and children's services	Hospital licensing authority	The Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Total	11,682	71.9	33.8	49.1	21.0	15.4	35.2	24.7	10.1	50.2	3.6
Census region ³											
Northeast	2,618	78.9	25.0	51.3	19.1	16.0	38.5	11.7	11.0	51.2	4.4
South	3,511	66.8	32.5	44.5	23.2	17.2	37.4	34.5	8.4	50.7	2.8
Midwest	2,900	71.7	44.9	41.6	21.8	15.9	37.3	31.9	13.6	55.3	3.8
West	2,569	71.4	30.7	60.1	19.0	10.9	25.7	16.9	7.6	42.9	3.8
State or jurisdiction											
Alabama	177	81.4	22.0	25.4	6.8	13.0	33.3	8.5	^	44.1	^
Alaska	91	76.9	40.7	57.1	31.9	12.1	31.9	40.7	25.3	42.9	3.3
Arizona	365	68.5	26.3	86.6	14.8	9.0	26.3	26.0	6.8	37.3	2.5
Arkansas	227	69.6	20.3	49.3	28.2	8.4	41.4	50.7	7.0	52.9	4.0
California	851	61.1	14.1	47.0	16.1	12.7	28.1	15.4	9.6	42.2	5.3
Colorado	182	89.6	59.9	63.2	24.7	7.7	20.9	^	8.2	54.9	^
Connecticut	227	51.5	35.2	84.1	49.3	16.7	55.1	10.6	14.5	62.1	6.6
Delaware	36	50.0	38.9	38.9	33.3	19.4	47.2	33.3	13.9	38.9	11.1
District of Columbia	35	88.6	31.4	57.1	22.9	^	20.0	8.6	14.3	45.7	^
Florida	482	46.3	32.0	41.9	63.7	18.7	45.6	37.8	12.9	46.7	3.3
Georgia	219	58.9	58.4	41.6	14.6	15.5	26.5	67.1	^	47.0	^
Hawaii	38	50.0	21.1	81.6	7.9	21.1	31.6	47.4	21.1	60.5	- -
Idaho	127	72.4	33.1	43.3	24.4	^	15.7	11.8	^	44.9	^
Illinois	364	66.2	34.9	38.7	25.8	20.9	50.3	35.2	14.6	61.5	6.6
Indiana	288	76.7	57.3	42.7	35.1	20.1	67.0	33.0	9.0	54.2	4.2
Iowa	141	51.8	22.7	49.6	17.7	16.3	34.8	17.0	11.3	58.9	8.5
Kansas	121	73.6	46.3	29.8	22.3	15.7	19.0	7.4	5.0	52.1	2.5
Kentucky	215	69.3	43.3	23.7	28.8	14.4	51.6	30.2	12.1	64.7	1.4
Louisiana	182	47.3	17.6	80.2	^	36.8	34.6	40.7	7.7	65.9	^
Maine	180	88.9	41.7	38.3	40.0	7.8	16.7	9.4	20.6	42.2	2.8
Maryland	247	81.8	19.4	61.5	15.8	13.0	41.7	43.7	6.9	47.0	3.6
Massachusetts	305	56.7	34.1	74.4	14.1	17.7	39.0	25.9	9.2	41.3	6.6
Michigan	353	61.8	60.9	32.9	11.3	19.5	38.5	46.7	15.3	51.3	4.0
Minnesota	235	68.5	20.4	63.4	35.7	11.1	23.8	11.1	11.1	48.1	5.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.18b. Mental health treatment facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by Census region and state or jurisdiction:
Percent, 2018 (continued)**

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State mental health authority	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Dept. of family and children's services	Hospital licensing authority	The Joint Com- mission	CARF	COA	CMS	Other national, state, or local organization
Mississippi	171	80.7	39.2	43.3	11.7	14.6	26.3	11.1	2.3	49.7	2.3
Missouri	211	70.1	25.6	31.8	20.9	21.3	40.3	47.4	13.3	58.8	2.4
Montana	83	79.5	43.4	51.8	16.9	6.0	10.8	9.6	8.4	53.0	- -
Nebraska	136	51.5	42.6	69.1	17.6	22.1	42.6	39.0	20.6	59.6	3.7
Nevada	48	45.8	16.7	43.8	25.0	29.2	33.3	6.3	6.3	70.8	8.3
New Hampshire	58	70.7	^	37.9	15.5	13.8	22.4	8.6	^	44.8	12.1
New Jersey	313	80.5	27.8	43.5	22.7	16.9	42.5	15.0	8.6	57.2	2.2
New Mexico	65	58.5	21.5	70.8	44.6	23.1	61.5	15.4	4.6	63.1	10.8
New York	845	90.8	15.4	39.6	7.6	18.7	40.9	6.3	9.9	57.8	4.0
North Carolina	287	69.3	27.5	46.0	16.0	13.9	32.1	48.1	13.6	50.9	4.2
North Dakota	34	58.8	47.1	61.8	38.2	^	38.2	17.6	14.7	64.7	^
Ohio	563	89.7	54.4	26.8	12.1	11.0	34.1	50.8	18.7	56.8	2.3
Oklahoma	146	80.1	53.4	36.3	18.5	15.1	31.5	42.5	4.8	45.2	3.4
Oregon	164	88.4	36.0	40.2	18.9	10.4	22.6	6.7	7.3	42.1	3.0
Pennsylvania	561	80.2	20.9	52.9	16.9	12.8	35.3	10.2	9.4	46.0	4.5
Puerto Rico	78	92.3	71.8	92.3	28.2	48.7	51.3	^	6.4	48.7	^
Rhode Island	56	87.5	51.8	53.6	23.2	^	46.4	26.8	32.1	42.9	^
South Carolina	105	46.7	^	32.4	^	21.0	36.2	67.6	- -	47.6	^
South Dakota	49	61.2	57.1	57.1	22.4	^	24.5	^	22.4	53.1	- -
Tennessee	277	84.8	37.2	38.3	18.4	12.3	31.8	34.3	10.1	42.2	1.8
Texas	337	51.9	23.1	44.8	15.7	29.1	51.0	12.8	5.3	51.3	4.5
Utah	151	73.5	41.7	66.2	22.5	9.9	23.8	^	^	41.7	7.9
Vermont	73	78.1	38.4	50.7	28.8	15.1	24.7	12.3	^	30.1	^
Virginia	247	87.0	52.2	40.1	11.7	16.2	28.7	21.9	8.5	59.1	2.4
Washington	356	85.7	45.2	72.2	16.6	6.5	21.9	15.2	3.9	30.6	2.2
West Virginia	121	63.6	33.1	66.9	28.9	14.0	24.8	^	8.3	54.5	^
Wisconsin	405	74.8	48.6	51.9	24.7	11.6	20.5	6.9	9.1	51.9	1.7
Wyoming	48	70.8	75.0	89.6	20.8	^	20.8	79.2	- -	58.3	^
Other jurisdictions	6	^	^	^	- -	^	50.0	50.0	- -	^	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; CMS = Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are included in the total number of facilities, but not in the totals for any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.19a. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²														
		Computerized operational functions ³														
		Intake	Sche- duling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ evalu- ation	Treat- ment plan	Client progress monitor- ing	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Prescri- bing/ dispen- sing medi- cation	Check- ing medi- cation inter- actions	Health records	Send client health/ treatment info	Receive client health/ treatment info	Billing	Client or family satis- faction surveys
Total	11,682	10,598	10,266	10,346	10,516	10,683	10,648	9,825	8,469	8,896	9,213	10,137	8,234	8,466	10,903	5,024
Census region⁴																
Northeast	2,618	2,377	2,298	2,332	2,365	2,416	2,405	2,164	1,934	2,145	2,179	2,289	1,739	1,777	2,434	1,022
South	3,511	3,148	2,958	3,013	3,096	3,153	3,143	2,907	2,615	2,738	2,818	2,966	2,452	2,503	3,260	1,514
Midwest	2,900	2,640	2,646	2,614	2,622	2,669	2,661	2,491	2,068	2,100	2,211	2,575	2,124	2,186	2,742	1,299
West	2,569	2,374	2,317	2,346	2,395	2,404	2,396	2,226	1,808	1,882	1,961	2,265	1,884	1,965	2,403	1,171
State or jurisdiction																
Alabama	177	156	136	142	151	156	159	146	138	143	138	155	123	121	156	64
Alaska	91	81	79	84	84	82	80	72	55	52	66	77	66	64	84	48
Arizona	365	337	339	332	320	325	339	331	277	266	290	300	291	296	355	200
Arkansas	227	213	196	210	214	218	216	197	174	191	210	202	168	168	217	96
California	851	793	755	776	800	800	796	713	584	630	664	746	560	616	793	356
Colorado	182	171	169	169	176	176	172	166	143	151	155	168	144	153	171	116
Connecticut	227	212	206	208	211	214	214	190	180	187	189	195	156	146	216	89
Delaware	36	31	32	30	30	29	27	31	27	28	28	28	21	24	31	19
District of Columbia	35	32	33	34	33	33	34	33	27	30	30	32	25	27	34	23
Florida	482	429	399	405	424	438	439	384	343	348	357	404	333	329	435	186
Georgia	219	211	203	203	210	210	208	202	197	190	191	187	168	174	210	118
Hawaii	38	33	32	34	35	35	34	24	17	28	22	35	18	20	32	3
Idaho	127	112	118	115	120	116	112	109	80	68	77	109	101	106	121	61
Illinois	364	326	314	312	324	341	329	292	243	235	268	325	235	234	338	146
Indiana	288	264	260	263	270	272	271	264	243	253	254	264	237	242	278	128
Iowa	141	134	130	131	131	134	134	125	94	108	110	128	120	126	134	66
Kansas	121	112	109	116	114	117	118	111	95	100	105	112	99	95	113	53
Kentucky	215	203	196	199	199	195	195	173	146	179	175	189	137	141	201	78
Louisiana	182	156	135	145	144	145	146	138	132	126	141	133	113	121	170	62
Maine	180	162	157	157	167	165	167	162	104	94	109	158	115	118	175	107
Maryland	247	226	219	218	229	229	229	200	185	184	186	212	158	164	232	108
Massachusetts	305	282	262	273	279	285	282	257	232	258	255	266	216	221	284	124
Michigan	353	319	323	311	309	313	315	297	290	286	298	314	266	271	339	164
Minnesota	235	223	222	224	228	231	226	217	151	163	167	219	186	192	228	111

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19a. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Number of facilities ²														
		Computerized operational functions ³														
		Intake	Sche- duling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ evalu- ation	Treat- ment plan	Client progress monitor- ing	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Prescri- bing/ dispen- sing medi- cation	Check- ing medi- cation inter- actions	Health records	Send client health/ treatment info	Receive client health/ treatment info	Billing	Client or family satis- faction surveys
Mississippi	171	135	120	125	129	136	141	117	119	129	137	134	104	108	161	73
Missouri	211	197	193	194	187	198	198	185	178	181	181	190	153	159	199	116
Montana	83	76	73	72	78	79	79	72	55	55	56	78	71	68	75	37
Nebraska	136	130	126	128	125	129	131	120	84	84	97	126	91	86	131	58
Nevada	48	45	44	44	42	42	41	37	30	31	31	39	31	31	45	17
New Hampshire	58	52	51	49	53	54	52	47	51	50	52	53	48	45	55	25
New Jersey	313	273	251	265	262	274	262	240	216	221	241	253	162	177	282	101
New Mexico	65	59	59	57	59	60	60	55	48	44	51	60	50	50	63	20
New York	845	792	758	778	781	807	806	708	647	804	782	763	581	589	771	303
North Carolina	287	242	226	226	249	243	246	245	197	196	207	234	226	236	272	132
North Dakota	34	33	31	29	31	30	30	30	29	30	30	31	27	31	30	21
Ohio	563	522	523	520	528	533	533	497	400	412	437	512	413	425	526	274
Oklahoma	146	127	119	122	133	133	132	120	104	99	108	126	91	105	131	65
Oregon	164	158	145	154	162	163	163	161	131	138	137	157	138	146	159	75
Pennsylvania	561	488	494	480	485	494	496	441	400	420	447	482	369	387	534	212
Puerto Rico	78	54	43	36	33	36	38	33	41	29	41	37	33	32	61	17
Rhode Island	56	47	52	53	54	53	54	50	46	49	49	52	36	40	52	22
South Carolina	105	99	93	98	94	98	101	93	81	97	97	88	62	73	91	43
South Dakota	49	48	48	49	49	47	47	48	30	30	33	44	41	43	43	27
Tennessee	277	251	235	235	246	258	244	229	215	238	245	251	223	226	264	134
Texas	337	300	290	298	283	291	286	277	269	282	276	274	246	246	310	149
Utah	151	146	141	146	146	148	143	134	111	116	112	133	129	128	143	94
Vermont	73	69	67	69	73	70	72	69	58	62	55	67	56	54	65	39
Virginia	247	226	216	219	228	229	231	218	185	192	198	217	173	157	231	131
Washington	356	318	319	319	326	330	330	307	245	269	264	316	248	250	317	119
West Virginia	121	111	110	104	100	112	109	104	76	86	94	100	81	83	114	33
Wisconsin	405	332	367	337	326	324	329	305	231	218	231	310	256	282	383	135
Wyoming	48	45	44	44	47	48	47	45	32	34	36	47	37	37	45	25
Other jurisdictions	6	5	4	5	5	5	5	4	3	2	3	5	2	3	3	1

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one computerized operational function.

³ Created variable; includes facilities that use computer/electronic only and both electronic and paper to complete the function.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.19b. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²														
		Computerized operational functions ³														
		Intake	Sched- uling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ evaluation	Treat- ment plan	Client progress monitor- ing	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Pre- scrib- ing/ dispens- ing medi- cation	Check- ing medi- cation inter- actions	Health records	Send client health/ treatment info	Receive client health/ treatment info	Billing	Client or family satis- faction surveys
Total	11,682	90.7	87.9	88.6	90.0	91.4	91.1	84.1	72.5	76.2	78.9	86.8	70.5	72.5	93.3	43.0
Census region⁴																
Northeast	2,618	90.8	87.8	89.1	90.3	92.3	91.9	82.7	73.9	81.9	83.2	87.4	66.4	67.9	93.0	39.0
South	3,511	89.7	84.2	85.8	88.2	89.8	89.5	82.8	74.5	78.0	80.3	84.5	69.8	71.3	92.9	43.1
Midwest	2,900	91.0	91.2	90.1	90.4	92.0	91.8	85.9	71.3	72.4	76.2	88.8	73.2	75.4	94.6	44.8
West	2,569	92.4	90.2	91.3	93.2	93.6	93.3	86.6	70.4	73.3	76.3	88.2	73.3	76.5	93.5	45.6
State or jurisdiction																
Alabama	177	88.1	76.8	80.2	85.3	88.1	89.8	82.5	78.0	80.8	78.0	87.6	69.5	68.4	88.1	36.2
Alaska	91	89.0	86.8	92.3	92.3	90.1	87.9	79.1	60.4	57.1	72.5	84.6	72.5	70.3	92.3	52.7
Arizona	365	92.3	92.9	91.0	87.7	89.0	92.9	90.7	75.9	72.9	79.5	82.2	79.7	81.1	97.3	54.8
Arkansas	227	93.8	86.3	92.5	94.3	96.0	95.2	86.8	76.7	84.1	92.5	89.0	74.0	74.0	95.6	42.3
California	851	93.2	88.7	91.2	94.0	94.0	93.5	83.8	68.6	74.0	78.0	87.7	65.8	72.4	93.2	41.8
Colorado	182	94.0	92.9	92.9	96.7	96.7	94.5	91.2	78.6	83.0	85.2	92.3	79.1	84.1	94.0	63.7
Connecticut	227	93.4	90.7	91.6	93.0	94.3	94.3	83.7	79.3	82.4	83.3	85.9	68.7	64.3	95.2	39.2
Delaware	36	86.1	88.9	83.3	83.3	80.6	75.0	86.1	75.0	77.8	77.8	77.8	58.3	66.7	86.1	52.8
District of Columbia	35	91.4	94.3	97.1	94.3	94.3	97.1	94.3	77.1	85.7	85.7	91.4	71.4	77.1	97.1	65.7
Florida	482	89.0	82.8	84.0	88.0	90.9	91.1	79.7	71.2	72.2	74.1	83.8	69.1	68.3	90.2	38.6
Georgia	219	96.3	92.7	92.7	95.9	95.9	95.0	92.2	90.0	86.8	87.2	85.4	76.7	79.5	95.9	53.9
Hawaii	38	86.8	84.2	89.5	92.1	92.1	89.5	63.2	44.7	73.7	57.9	92.1	47.4	52.6	84.2	7.9
Idaho	127	88.2	92.9	90.6	94.5	91.3	88.2	85.8	63.0	53.5	60.6	85.8	79.5	83.5	95.3	48.0
Illinois	364	89.6	86.3	85.7	89.0	93.7	90.4	80.2	66.8	64.6	73.6	89.3	64.6	64.3	92.9	40.1
Indiana	288	91.7	90.3	91.3	93.8	94.4	94.1	91.7	84.4	87.8	88.2	91.7	82.3	84.0	96.5	44.4
Iowa	141	95.0	92.2	92.9	92.9	95.0	95.0	88.7	66.7	76.6	78.0	90.8	85.1	89.4	95.0	46.8
Kansas	121	92.6	90.1	95.9	94.2	96.7	97.5	91.7	78.5	82.6	86.8	92.6	81.8	78.5	93.4	43.8
Kentucky	215	94.4	91.2	92.6	92.6	90.7	90.7	80.5	67.9	83.3	81.4	87.9	63.7	65.6	93.5	36.3
Louisiana	182	85.7	74.2	79.7	79.1	79.7	80.2	75.8	72.5	69.2	77.5	73.1	62.1	66.5	93.4	34.1
Maine	180	90.0	87.2	87.2	92.8	91.7	92.8	90.0	57.8	52.2	60.6	87.8	63.9	65.6	97.2	59.4
Maryland	247	91.5	88.7	88.3	92.7	92.7	92.7	81.0	74.9	74.5	75.3	85.8	64.0	66.4	93.9	43.7
Massachusetts	305	92.5	85.9	89.5	91.5	93.4	92.5	84.3	76.1	84.6	83.6	87.2	70.8	72.5	93.1	40.7
Michigan	353	90.4	91.5	88.1	87.5	88.7	89.2	84.1	82.2	81.0	84.4	89.0	75.4	76.8	96.0	46.5
Minnesota	235	94.9	94.5	95.3	97.0	98.3	96.2	92.3	64.3	69.4	71.1	93.2	79.1	81.7	97.0	47.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19b. Mental health treatment facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2018 (continued)

Census region and state or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Percent of facilities ²														
		Computerized operational functions ³														
		Intake	Sched- uling appoint- ments	Assess- ment/ evaluation	Treat- ment plan	Client progress monitor- ing	Dis- charge	Refer- als	Issue/ receive lab results	Pre- scrib- ing/ dispens- ing medi- cation	Check- ing medi- cation inter- actions	Health records	Send client health/ treatment info	Receive client health/ treatment info	Billing	Client or family satis- faction surveys
Mississippi	171	78.9	70.2	73.1	75.4	79.5	82.5	68.4	69.6	75.4	80.1	78.4	60.8	63.2	94.2	42.7
Missouri	211	93.4	91.5	91.9	88.6	93.8	93.8	87.7	84.4	85.8	85.8	90.0	72.5	75.4	94.3	55.0
Montana	83	91.6	88.0	86.7	94.0	95.2	95.2	86.7	66.3	66.3	67.5	94.0	85.5	81.9	90.4	44.6
Nebraska	136	95.6	92.6	94.1	91.9	94.9	96.3	88.2	61.8	61.8	71.3	92.6	66.9	63.2	96.3	42.6
Nevada	48	93.8	91.7	91.7	87.5	87.5	85.4	77.1	62.5	64.6	64.6	81.3	64.6	64.6	93.8	35.4
New Hampshire	58	89.7	87.9	84.5	91.4	93.1	89.7	81.0	87.9	86.2	89.7	91.4	82.8	77.6	94.8	43.1
New Jersey	313	87.2	80.2	84.7	83.7	87.5	83.7	76.7	69.0	70.6	77.0	80.8	51.8	56.5	90.1	32.3
New Mexico	65	90.8	90.8	87.7	90.8	92.3	92.3	84.6	73.8	67.7	78.5	92.3	76.9	76.9	96.9	30.8
New York	845	93.7	89.7	92.1	92.4	95.5	95.4	83.8	76.6	95.1	92.5	90.3	68.8	69.7	91.2	35.9
North Carolina	287	84.3	78.7	78.7	86.8	84.7	85.7	85.4	68.6	68.3	72.1	81.5	78.7	82.2	94.8	46.0
North Dakota	34	97.1	91.2	85.3	91.2	88.2	88.2	88.2	85.3	88.2	88.2	91.2	79.4	91.2	88.2	61.8
Ohio	563	92.7	92.9	92.4	93.8	94.7	94.7	88.3	71.0	73.2	77.6	90.9	73.4	75.5	93.4	48.7
Oklahoma	146	87.0	81.5	83.6	91.1	91.1	90.4	82.2	71.2	67.8	74.0	86.3	62.3	71.9	89.7	44.5
Oregon	164	96.3	88.4	93.9	98.8	99.4	99.4	98.2	79.9	84.1	83.5	95.7	84.1	89.0	97.0	45.7
Pennsylvania	561	87.0	88.1	85.6	86.5	88.1	88.4	78.6	71.3	74.9	79.7	85.9	65.8	69.0	95.2	37.8
Puerto Rico	78	69.2	55.1	46.2	42.3	46.2	48.7	42.3	52.6	37.2	52.6	47.4	42.3	41.0	78.2	21.8
Rhode Island	56	83.9	92.9	94.6	96.4	94.6	96.4	89.3	82.1	87.5	87.5	92.9	64.3	71.4	92.9	39.3
South Carolina	105	94.3	88.6	93.3	89.5	93.3	96.2	88.6	77.1	92.4	92.4	83.8	59.0	69.5	86.7	41.0
South Dakota	49	98.0	98.0	100.0	100.0	95.9	95.9	98.0	61.2	61.2	67.3	89.8	83.7	87.8	87.8	55.1
Tennessee	277	90.6	84.8	84.8	88.8	93.1	88.1	82.7	77.6	85.9	88.4	90.6	80.5	81.6	95.3	48.4
Texas	337	89.0	86.1	88.4	84.0	86.4	84.9	82.2	79.8	83.7	81.9	81.3	73.0	73.0	92.0	44.2
Utah	151	96.7	93.4	96.7	96.7	98.0	94.7	88.7	73.5	76.8	74.2	88.1	85.4	84.8	94.7	62.3
Vermont	73	94.5	91.8	94.5	100.0	95.9	98.6	94.5	79.5	84.9	75.3	91.8	76.7	74.0	89.0	53.4
Virginia	247	91.5	87.4	88.7	92.3	92.7	93.5	88.3	74.9	77.7	80.2	87.9	70.0	63.6	93.5	53.0
Washington	356	89.3	89.6	89.6	91.6	92.7	92.7	86.2	68.8	75.6	74.2	88.8	69.7	70.2	89.0	33.4
West Virginia	121	91.7	90.9	86.0	82.6	92.6	90.1	86.0	62.8	71.1	77.7	82.6	66.9	68.6	94.2	27.3
Wisconsin	405	82.0	90.6	83.2	80.5	80.0	81.2	75.3	57.0	53.8	57.0	76.5	63.2	69.6	94.6	33.3
Wyoming	48	93.8	91.7	91.7	97.9	100.0	97.9	93.8	66.7	70.8	75.0	97.9	77.1	77.1	93.8	52.1
Other jurisdictions	6	83.3	66.7	83.3	83.3	83.3	83.3	66.7	50.0	33.3	50.0	83.3	33.3	50.0	50.0	16.7

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one computerized operational function.

³ Created variable; includes facilities that use computer/electronic only and both electronic and paper to complete the function.

⁴ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.20. Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Estimated number and percent, April 30, 2018

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Number of clients²</i>	<i>Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders</i>	
		<i>Estimated number of clients</i>	<i>Estimated percent of clients</i>
Total	4,125,284	1,076,237	26.1
Census region³			
Northeast	916,767	262,736	28.7
South	1,245,325	329,726	26.5
Midwest	1,108,027	253,853	22.9
West	813,223	221,774	27.3
State or jurisdiction			
Alabama	59,887	13,607	22.7
Alaska	11,132	2,240	20.1
Arizona	145,182	50,034	34.5
Arkansas	65,279	13,879	21.3
California	246,757	67,985	27.6
Colorado	91,810	15,622	17.0
Connecticut	66,870	24,897	37.2
Delaware	8,597	2,581	30.0
District of Columbia	14,564	5,898	40.5
Florida	228,525	58,365	25.5
Georgia	77,784	30,889	39.7
Hawaii	5,374	1,860	34.6
Idaho	24,382	7,565	31.0
Illinois	111,463	23,145	20.8
Indiana	119,948	27,675	23.1
Iowa	52,721	12,657	24.0
Kansas	52,601	9,612	18.3
Kentucky	68,818	17,656	25.7
Louisiana	42,046	15,083	35.9
Maine	27,922	10,978	39.3
Maryland	73,089	19,407	26.6
Massachusetts	144,052	51,449	35.7
Michigan	162,966	40,519	24.9
Minnesota	62,254	14,813	23.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.20. Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Estimated number and percent, April 30, 2018 (continued)

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Number of clients²</i>	<i>Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders</i>	
		<i>Estimated number of clients</i>	<i>Estimated percent of clients</i>
Mississippi	56,225	13,697	24.4
Missouri	86,374	22,462	26.0
Montana	14,584	5,022	34.4
Nebraska	28,557	7,279	25.5
Nevada	21,695	6,660	30.7
New Hampshire	19,692	3,837	19.5
New Jersey	76,697	20,414	26.6
New Mexico	24,107	10,012	41.5
New York	319,034	86,585	27.1
North Carolina	71,346	24,712	34.6
North Dakota	12,902	1,991	15.4
Ohio	288,731	63,162	21.9
Oklahoma	46,404	10,673	23.0
Oregon	59,703	18,816	31.5
Pennsylvania	225,921	54,070	23.9
Puerto Rico	39,987	8,004	20.0
Rhode Island	20,348	7,338	36.1
South Carolina	65,799	15,571	23.7
South Dakota	15,813	4,428	28.0
Tennessee	126,870	26,461	20.9
Texas	126,091	36,108	28.6
Utah	45,479	9,107	20.0
Vermont	16,231	3,168	19.5
Virginia	82,561	18,343	22.2
Washington	112,867	23,654	21.0
West Virginia	31,440	6,796	21.6
Wisconsin	113,697	26,111	23.0
Wyoming	10,151	3,198	31.5
Other jurisdictions	1,955	144	7.3

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² *Number of clients* represents the sum of the number of clients reported to have received treatment services in 24-hour hospital inpatient settings on April 30, 2018, clients reported to have received treatment services in 24-hour residential settings on April 30, 2018, and clients reported to have received services in less-than-24-hour outpatient or partial hospitalization/day treatment settings on April 2018 and who were still active (on the rolls) on April 30, 2018.

³ Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may provide services to clients from other states.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, substance use and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table 4.21. Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Estimated number and percent, May 1, 2017–April 30, 2018

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers</i>	<i>Military veterans admitted for treatment May 1, 2017–April 30, 2018</i>	
		<i>Estimated number of clients who were military veterans</i>	<i>Estimated percentage of clients who were military veterans</i>
Total	7,371,296	787,714	10.7
Census region²			
Northeast	1,339,809	148,472	11.1
South	2,406,522	283,402	11.8
Midwest	2,000,055	169,278	8.5
West	1,497,342	158,169	10.6
State or jurisdiction			
Alabama	80,135	8,408	10.5
Alaska	11,838	763	6.4
Arizona	236,860	28,993	12.2
Arkansas	85,229	5,186	6.1
California	524,720	61,517	11.7
Colorado	171,332	9,707	5.7
Connecticut	121,293	5,349	4.4
Delaware	21,360	3,153	14.8
District of Columbia	31,563	2,489	7.9
Florida	451,299	79,915	17.7
Georgia	169,126	15,240	9.0
Hawaii	7,053	627	8.9
Idaho	35,986	5,628	15.6
Illinois	262,730	8,854	3.4
Indiana	181,237	17,089	9.4
Iowa	81,128	2,979	3.7
Kansas	88,104	5,561	6.3
Kentucky	169,507	5,858	3.5
Louisiana	94,508	18,139	19.2
Maine	37,385	1,999	5.3
Maryland	109,153	10,386	9.5
Massachusetts	183,190	26,520	14.5
Michigan	290,359	39,351	13.6
Minnesota	124,968	8,515	6.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.21. Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by Census region and state or jurisdiction: Estimated number and percent, May 1, 2017–April 30, 2018 (continued)

<i>Census region and state or jurisdiction¹</i>	<i>Number of admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers</i>	<i>Military veterans admitted for treatment May 1, 2017–April 30, 2018</i>	
		<i>Estimated number of clients who were military veterans</i>	<i>Estimated percentage of clients who were military veterans</i>
Mississippi	90,704	4,516	5.0
Missouri	147,976	7,282	4.9
Montana	41,053	8,474	20.6
Nebraska	80,595	5,760	7.1
Nevada	41,530	4,602	11.1
New Hampshire	28,305	7,149	25.3
New Jersey	154,727	15,009	9.7
New Mexico	63,033	9,118	14.5
New York	383,722	32,235	8.4
North Carolina	204,866	24,209	11.8
North Dakota	28,820	2,717	9.4
Ohio	467,177	52,211	11.2
Oklahoma	88,404	12,056	13.6
Oregon	91,075	7,307	8.0
Pennsylvania	362,121	55,495	15.3
Puerto Rico	125,756	27,679	22.0
Rhode Island	45,334	1,369	3.0
South Carolina	91,287	31,651	34.7
South Dakota	26,059	1,787	6.9
Tennessee	213,027	18,665	8.8
Texas	302,816	31,687	10.5
Utah	78,977	2,881	3.6
Vermont	23,732	3,347	14.1
Virginia	141,679	6,148	4.3
Washington	171,760	16,556	9.6
West Virginia	61,859	5,697	9.2
Wisconsin	220,902	17,171	7.8
Wyoming	22,125	1,996	9.0
Other jurisdictions	1,812	715	39.4

¹ Jurisdiction includes the District of Columbia and the U.S. territories—American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² Puerto Rico and the other U.S. territories are not included in any Census region.

NOTE: Mental health treatment admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers data are the sum of all admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers to all service settings (inpatient, residential, and outpatient) combined. The numbers may be a duplicated count of persons since a person may have been admitted, readmitted, or transferred to one or more service setting within a single facility or to a service setting in another facility during the year.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

APPENDIX A
2018 N-MHSS QUESTIONNAIRE

2018 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS)

April 30, 2018

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

Information is complete and correct, no changes needed

All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online? See the green flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique User ID and Password. You can log on and off the survey website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need additional help or information, call the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-866-778-9752.
- Please answer **ONLY** for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- If this is a **separate inpatient psychiatric unit of a general hospital**, consider the psychiatric unit as the relevant “facility” for the purpose of this survey.
- For additional information about the survey and definitions for some of the terms, please visit our website at: **<https://info.nmhss.org>**.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided, or fax it to 1-609-799-0005. (Please reference “N-MHSS” on your fax.) **Please keep a copy of your completed questionnaire for your records.**
- If you have any questions or need additional blank surveys, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
1-866-778-9752
NMHSS@mathematica-mpr.com

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

***Asterisked questions.** Information from asterisked (*) questions is published in SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, found at <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, in SAMHSA’s *National Directory of Mental Health Treatment Facilities*, and other publicly-available listings, unless you designate otherwise in question C1, page 12, of this questionnaire.

Mapping feature in online Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator so it can correctly map the facility’s location.

Eligibility for online Locator. Only facilities that provide mental health treatment and complete this questionnaire are eligible to be listed as mental health facilities in the online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator. If you have any questions regarding eligibility, please contact the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752.

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

A1. Does this treatment facility, at this location, offer:

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Mental health intake..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Mental health diagnostic evaluation..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Mental health information and/or
referral (also includes emergency
programs that provide services in
person or by telephone) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| *4. Mental health treatment
(interventions such as therapy or
psychotropic medication that treat a
person's mental health problem or
condition, reduce symptoms, and
improve behavioral functioning and
outcomes) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Substance abuse treatment..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Administrative or operational services..
for mental health treatment facilities | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

A2. Did you answer "yes" to mental health treatment in question A1 above (option 4)?

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO C2 (PAGE 12)**

***A3. Mental health treatment is provided in which of the following service settings at this facility, at this location?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. 24-hour hospital inpatient | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. 24-hour residential | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Partial hospitalization/
day treatment | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Outpatient | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***A4. Which ONE category BEST describes this facility, at this location?**

- For definitions of facility types, go to:
<https://info.nmhss.org>

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Psychiatric hospital
- 2 ☐ Separate inpatient psychiatric unit of a general hospital (consider this psychiatric unit as the relevant "facility" for the purpose of this survey)
- 3 ☐ Residential treatment center for children
- 4 ☐ Residential treatment center for adults
- 5 ☐ Other type of residential treatment facility
- 6 ☐ Veterans Administration Medical Center (VAMC) or other VA health care facility
- 7 ☐ Community Mental Health Center (CMHC)
- 8 ☐ Partial hospitalization/day treatment facility
- 9 ☐ Outpatient mental health facility
- 10 ☐ Multi-setting mental health facility (non-hospital residential plus either outpatient and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment)
- 11 ☐ Other (Specify: _____)

SKIP
TO
A7
(NEXT
PAGE)

A5. Is this facility either a solo or a small group practice?

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A6 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

***A5a. Is this facility licensed or accredited as a mental health clinic or mental health center?**

- Do not count the licenses or credentials of individual practitioners.
- 1 ☐ Yes → **GO TO A6 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO C2 (PAGE 12)**

***A6. Is this facility a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)?**

- *FQHCs include: (1) all organizations that receive grants under Section 330 of the Public Health Service Act; and (2) other organizations that do not receive grants, but have met the requirements to receive grants under Section 330 according to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.*
- *For a complete definition of a FQHC, go to: <https://info.nmhss.org>*

- ☐ Yes
☐ No
☐ Don't know

A7. What is the primary treatment focus of this facility, at this location?

- *Separate psychiatric units in general hospitals should answer for just their unit and NOT for the entire hospital.*

MARK ONE ONLY

- ☐ Mental health treatment
☐ Substance abuse treatment → **SKIP TO C2 (PAGE 12)**
☐ Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment (neither is primary)
☐ General health care
☐ Other service focus (*Specify:* _____)

A8. Is this facility a jail, prison, or detention center that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

- ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO C2 (PAGE 12)**
☐ No



***A9. Is this facility operated by:**

MARK ONE ONLY

- ☐ A private for-profit organization
☐ A private non-profit organization → **SKIP TO A10 (NEXT COLUMN)**
☐ A public agency or department → **GO TO A9a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

***A9a. Which public agency or department?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- ☐ State Mental Health Authority (SMHA)
☐ Other state government agency or department (e.g., Department of Health)
☐ Regional/district authority or county, local, or municipal government
☐ Tribal government
☐ Indian Health Service
☐ Department of Veterans Affairs
☐ Other (*Specify:* _____)

A10. Is this facility affiliated with a religious (or faith-based) organization?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No

***A11. Which of these mental health treatment approaches are offered at this facility, at this location?**

- *For definitions of treatment approaches, go to: <https://info.nmhss.org>*

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- ☐ Individual psychotherapy
☐ Couples/family therapy
☐ Group therapy
☐ Cognitive behavioral therapy
☐ Dialectical behavior therapy
☐ Behavior modification
☐ Integrated dual disorders treatment
☐ Trauma therapy
☐ Activity therapy
☐ Electroconvulsive therapy
☐ Telemedicine/telehealth therapy
☐ Psychotropic medication
☐ Other (*Specify:* _____)
☐ None of these mental health treatment approaches are offered

***A12. Which of these services and practices are offered at this facility, at this location?**

- For definitions, go to: <https://info.nmhss.org>

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 ☐ Assertive community treatment (ACT)
- 2 ☐ Intensive case management (ICM)
- 3 ☐ Case management (CM)
- 4 ☐ Court-ordered outpatient treatment
- 5 ☐ Chronic disease/illness management (CDM)
- 6 ☐ Illness management and recovery (IMR)
- 7 ☐ Integrated primary care services
- 8 ☐ Diet and exercise counseling
- 9 ☐ Family psychoeducation
- 10 ☐ Education services
- 11 ☐ Housing services
- 12 ☐ Supported housing
- 13 ☐ Psychosocial rehabilitation services
- 14 ☐ Vocational rehabilitation services
- 15 ☐ Supported employment
- 16 ☐ Therapeutic foster care
- 17 ☐ Legal advocacy
- 18 ☐ Psychiatric emergency walk-in services
- 19 ☐ Suicide prevention services
- 20 ☐ Consumer-run (peer support) services
- 21 ☐ Screening for tobacco use
- 22 ☐ Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling
- 23 ☐ Nicotine replacement therapy
- 24 ☐ Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (by prescription)
- 25 ☐ Other (Specify: _____)
- 26 ☐ None of these services and practices are offered

***A13. What age groups are accepted for treatment at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Children (12 or younger) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Adolescents (13-17) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Young adults (18-25) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Adults (26-64) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Seniors (65 or older) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***A14. Does this facility offer a mental health treatment program or group that is dedicated or designed exclusively for clients in any of the following categories?**



- If this facility treats clients in any of these categories, but does not have a specifically tailored program or group for them, **DO NOT** mark the box for that category.

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 ☐ Children/adolescents with serious emotional disturbance (SED)
- 2 ☐ Transitional age young adults
- 3 ☐ Persons 18 and older with serious mental illness (SMI)
- 4 ☐ Seniors or older adults
- 5 ☐ Persons with Alzheimer's or dementia
- 6 ☐ Persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders
- 7 ☐ Persons with eating disorders
- 8 ☐ Persons with a diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)
- 9 ☐ Persons who have experienced trauma (excluding persons with a PTSD diagnosis)
- 10 ☐ Persons with traumatic brain injury (TBI)
- 11 ☐ Veterans
- 12 ☐ Active duty military
- 13 ☐ Members of military families
- 14 ☐ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients (LGBT)
- 15 ☐ Forensic clients (referred from the court/judicial system)
- 16 ☐ Persons with HIV or AIDS
- 17 ☐ Other special program or group (Specify: _____)
- 18 ☐ No dedicated or exclusively designed programs or groups are offered

***A15. Does this facility offer a crisis intervention team that handles acute mental health issues at this facility and/or off-site?**

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No

***A16. Does this facility provide mental health treatment services in sign language at this location for the deaf and hard of hearing (for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech)?**

- Mark "yes" if either staff or an on call interpreter provides this service.

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No

***A17. Does this facility provide mental health treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No, only English → **SKIP TO A18 (NEXT COLUMN)**

A17a. At this facility, who provides mental health treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Staff who speak a language other than English
2 ☐ On-call interpreter (*in person or by phone*) brought in when needed → **SKIP TO A18 (NEXT COLUMN)**
3 ☐ BOTH staff and on-call interpreter

***A17a1. Do staff provide mental health treatment services in Spanish at this facility?**

- 1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A17b (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

A17a2. Do staff at this facility provide mental health treatment services in any other languages?

- 1 ☐ Yes → **GO TO A17b (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A18 (NEXT COLUMN)**

***A17b. In what other languages do staff provide mental health treatment services at this facility?**

- Do not count languages provided only by on-call interpreters.

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

- 1 ☐ Hopi
2 ☐ Lakota
3 ☐ Navajo
4 ☐ Ojibwa
5 ☐ Yupik
6 ☐ Other American Indian or Alaska Native language (*Specify:* _____)

Other Languages:

- 7 ☐ Arabic
8 ☐ Any Chinese language
9 ☐ Creole
10 ☐ Farsi
11 ☐ French
12 ☐ German
13 ☐ Greek
14 ☐ Hebrew
15 ☐ Hindi
16 ☐ Hmong
17 ☐ Italian
18 ☐ Japanese
19 ☐ Korean
20 ☐ Polish
21 ☐ Portuguese
22 ☐ Russian
23 ☐ Tagalog
24 ☐ Vietnamese
25 ☐ Any other language (*Specify:* _____)

A18. Which of these quality improvement practices are part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Continuing education requirements for professional staff | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Client outcome follow-up after discharge | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Periodic utilization review | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Periodic client satisfaction surveys..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

***A19. Which of the following statements BEST describes this facility's smoking policy for clients?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building
- 2 ☐ Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)
- 3 ☐ Permitted anywhere outside
- 4 ☐ Permitted in designated indoor area(s)
- 5 ☐ Permitted anywhere inside
- 6 ☐ Permitted anywhere without restriction

A20. In the 12-month period beginning May 1, 2017, and ending April 30, 2018, have staff at this facility used seclusion or restraint with clients?

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 0 ☐ No

A20a. Does this facility have any policies in place to minimize the use of seclusion or restraint?

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 0 ☐ No

A21. For each of the following activities, please indicate if staff members routinely use computer or electronic resources, paper only, or a combination of both to accomplish their work.

NOTE: Electronic resources include tools such as electronic health records (EHR) and web portals. Please consider e-fax, pdf, or scanned documents as paper documents.

WORK ACTIVITY	MARK ONE METHOD FOR EACH ACTIVITY			
	COMPUTER/ ELECTRONIC ONLY	PAPER ONLY	BOTH ELECTRONIC AND PAPER	NA
1. Intake	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Scheduling appointments	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Assessment/evaluation	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Treatment plan	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Client progress monitoring	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Discharge	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Referrals	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Issue/receive lab results	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Medication prescribing/dispensing	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Checking medication interactions	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
11. Store and maintain client health and/or treatment records	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Send client health and/or treatment information to providers or sources outside your organization	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Receive client health and/or treatment information from providers or sources outside your organization	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
14. Billing	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
15. Client or family satisfaction surveys	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>

***A22. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- *Sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*
- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A23 (BELOW)**

A22a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator?

- *The Locator will inform potential clients to call the facility for information on eligibility.*
- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***A23. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge or minimal payment (for example, \$1) to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A24 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

A23a. Do you want the availability of treatment at no charge or minimal payment (for example, \$1) for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator?

- *The Locator will inform potential clients to call the facility for information on eligibility.*
- *Not applicable to Veterans Administration facilities.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***A24. Which of the following types of client payments, insurance, or funding are accepted by this facility for mental health treatment services?**

MARK "YES," "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. Cash or self-payment	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Private health insurance	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Medicare	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Medicaid	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
5. State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
6. State mental health agency (or equivalent) funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
7. State welfare or child and family services agency funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
8. State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
9. State education agency funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Other state government funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
11. County or local government funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Community Service Block Grants	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Community Mental Health Block Grants	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
14. Federal military insurance (<i>such as TRICARE</i>)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
15. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
16. IHS/Tribal/Urban (<i>ITU</i>) funds	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
17. Other	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>

(Specify: _____)

A25. From which of these agencies or organizations does this facility have licensing, certification, or accreditation?

- Do not include personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.

MARK "YES," "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO | DON'T
KNOW |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. State mental health authority | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | o <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. State substance abuse agency | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | o <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. State department of health | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | o <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. State or local Department of Family and Children's Services | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | o <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Hospital licensing authority | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | o <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. The Joint Commission | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | o <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | o <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Council on Accreditation (COA) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | o <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | o <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Other national organization, or federal, state, or local agency | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | o <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |

(Specify: _____)

SECTION B: CLIENT/PATIENT COUNT INFORMATION

Questions B3 – B8 ask about the number of clients/patients treated at this facility on specific dates.

Please look carefully at the dates specified, as questions will ask for either a single day count, a one-month count, or a 12-month count.

Include ALL clients/patients receiving mental health treatment in your counts, even if a mental health disorder is a secondary diagnosis or has not yet been formally determined.

B1. Although reporting for only the clients/patients treated at this facility is preferred, we realize that may not be possible. Will the client/patient counts reported in this questionnaire include:

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 ☐ Only this facility → **SKIP TO B3 (NEXT PAGE)**
- 2 ☐ This facility plus others → **SKIP TO B2 (BELOW)**
- 3 ☐ Another facility in the organization will report client/patient counts for this facility

B1a. Please record the name and telephone number of the facility that will report your client/patient counts.

Facility name: _____

Telephone: (____) - ____ - _____

After recording the facility name and telephone number in B1a → **SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 12)**

B2. How many facilities will be included in the reported client/patient counts?

THIS FACILITY	<input type="text" value="1"/>
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	<input type="text"/>
<hr/>	
= TOTAL FACILITIES	<input type="text"/>

On page 13 of this questionnaire, list the name and location address of each facility included in your client/patient counts. If you prefer, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client/patient counts.

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B3 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)

PATIENT COUNTS: 24-HOUR HOSPITAL INPATIENT

B3. On April 30, 2018, did any patients receive 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment at this facility, at this location?

☐ Yes → GO TO B3a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

☐ No → SKIP TO B4 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)

B3a. On April 30, 2018, how many patients received 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment at this facility?

- DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment persons.

HOSPITAL INPATIENTS
TOTAL BOX

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B3b (BELOW)

B3b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Hospital Inpatients reported in the B3a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B3a TOTAL BOX above.
- If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%.

		NUMBER	OR	PERCENT
GENDER	Male	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Female.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%
AGE	0 – 17.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	18 – 64.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	65 and older.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%
ETHNICITY	Hispanic or Latino.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Not Hispanic or Latino	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Unknown or not collected	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%
RACE	American Indian or Alaska Native	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Asian.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Black or African American	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	White	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Two or more races	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Unknown or not collected	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%
LEGAL STATUS	Voluntary	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Involuntary, non-forensic	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Involuntary, forensic	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B3a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%

B3c. On April 30, 2018, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for providing mental health treatment?

NUMBER OF BEDS

(If none, enter '0')

CLIENT COUNTS: 24-HOUR RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL)

B4. On April 30, 2018, did any clients receive 24-hour residential mental health treatment at this facility, at this location?

¹ ☐ Yes → GO TO B4a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

⁰ ☐ No → SKIP TO B5 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)

B4a. On April 30, 2018, how many clients received 24-hour residential mental health treatment at this facility?

- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment persons.

RESIDENTIAL CLIENTS
TOTAL BOX

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B4b (BELOW)

B4b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Residential Clients reported in the B4a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B4a TOTAL BOX above.
- If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%.

		NUMBER	OR	PERCENT
GENDER	Male	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Female.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%
AGE	0 – 17.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	18 – 64.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	65 and older.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%
ETHNICITY	Hispanic or Latino.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Not Hispanic or Latino	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Unknown or not collected	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%
RACE	American Indian or Alaska Native	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Asian.....	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Black or African American	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	White	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Two or more races	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Unknown or not collected	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%	
LEGAL STATUS	Voluntary	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Involuntary, non-forensic	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	Involuntary, forensic	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B4a or 100%)	<input type="text"/>		100%

B4c. On April 30, 2018, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for providing mental health treatment?

NUMBER OF BEDS

(If none, enter '0')

**CLIENT COUNTS: LESS THAN 24-HOUR CARE (INCLUDE OUTPATIENT CLIENTS
AND PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT CLIENTS)**

B5. During the month of April 2018, did any clients receive less than 24-hour mental health treatment at this facility, at this location?

**INCLUDE OUTPATIENT CLIENTS AND
PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY
TREATMENT CLIENTS ON THIS PAGE.**

- ☐ Yes → GO TO B5a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
☐ No → SKIP TO B6 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)

B5a. During the month of April 2018, how many clients received less than 24-hour mental health treatment at this facility?

- **ONLY INCLUDE** those seen at this facility at least once during the month of April, **AND who were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2018.**
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment persons.

**OUTPATIENT CLIENTS AND
PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/
DAY TREATMENT CLIENTS
TOTAL BOX**

--

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B5b (BELOW)

B5b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Clients in Less Than 24-Hour Care reported in the B5a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B5a TOTAL BOX above.
- If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%.

		NUMBER	OR	PERCENT
GENDER	Male	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	Female	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		100%
AGE	0 – 17	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	18 – 64	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	65 and older	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		100%
ETHNICITY	Hispanic or Latino	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	Not Hispanic or Latino	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	Unknown or not collected	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		100%
RACE	American Indian or Alaska Native	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	Asian	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	Black or African American	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	White	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	Two or more races	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	Unknown or not collected	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		100%	
LEGAL STATUS	Voluntary	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	Involuntary, non-forensic	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	Involuntary, forensic	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>
	CATEGORY TOTAL: (Should=B5a or 100%)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 80px; height: 25px;"></div>		100%

ALL MENTAL HEALTH CARE SETTINGS

Including 24-Hour Hospital Inpatient, 24-Hour Residential (non-hospital),
and Less Than 24-Hour Outpatient and Partial Hospitalization/Day Treatment

- B6. On April 30, 2018, approximately what percent of the mental health treatment clients/patients enrolled at this facility had diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders?

PERCENT WITH
CO-OCCURRING
DIAGNOSIS

%

(If none, enter '0')

- B7. In the 12-month period of May 1, 2017 through April 30, 2018, how many mental health treatment admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers did this facility have? *Exclude returns from unauthorized absence, such as escape, AWOL, or elopement.*

- **IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD ARE NOT AVAILABLE:** Use the most recent 12-month period for which data are available.
- **OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:** Consider each initiation to a course of treatment as an admission. Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits.
- **WHEN A MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER IS A SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS:** Count all admissions where clients/patients received mental health treatment.

NUMBER OF MENTAL HEALTH
TREATMENT ADMISSIONS IN
12-MONTH PERIOD

(If none, enter '0')

- B8. What percent of the admissions reported in question B7 above were military veterans? Please give your best estimate.

PERCENT
MILITARY
VETERANS

%

(If none, enter '0')

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

C1. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator?

- The Locator can be found at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → SKIP TO C2 (BELOW)

C1a. To increase public awareness of behavioral health services, SAMHSA may be sharing facility contact information with large commercially available Internet search engines, such as Google, Bing, Yahoo!, etc. Do you want your facility information shared on these Internet search engines?

- Information to be shared would be: facility name, location address, telephone number, and website address.

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

C2. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form?

This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Ms. 2 ☐ Mrs. 3 ☐ Mr. 4 ☐ Dr. 5 ☐ Other (Specify: _____)

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (_____) _____ - _____ Ext. _____

Fax Number: (_____) _____ - _____

Email Address: _____

Facility Email Address: _____

ADDITIONAL FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT/PATIENT COUNTS

Complete this section if you reported clients/patients for this facility plus additional facilities, as indicated in Question B2.

For each additional facility, please mark if that facility offers hospital inpatient, residential, outpatient mental health treatment, and/or partial hospitalization/day treatment at that location.

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL
ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION/DAY TREATMENT

If you require additional space, please continue on the next page

ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 50345_1
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

PLEDGE TO RESPONDENTS: The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 290aa(p)). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk may be published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, the *National Directory of Mental Health Treatment Facilities*, and other publicly-available listings. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published with no direct link to individual treatment facilities.

Public Burden Statement: An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is 0930-0119. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 45 minutes per respondent, per year, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15E57-B, Rockville, Maryland 20857.

APPENDIX B

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

Survey Frame

The survey frame for the 2018 N-MHSS originally consisted of 14,159 known facilities. Most facilities in the 2018 N-MHSS frame were identified from the updated database produced after fielding the 2010 and 2014 N-MHSS; the 2015, 2016, and 2017 mental health augmentations; and new facilities that states requested be added to the I-BHS.

Data Collection

Data collection took place between March 26, 2018, and November 30, 2018. During that period, facilities were contacted through mail, e-mail, fax, and telephone to remind them to complete the survey. Of the total 14,159 facilities included in the survey frame, 805 (6 percent) were closed or ineligible. Ineligible facilities included those that did not provide mental health treatment, were a satellite site⁷ focused primarily on substance abuse treatment or general health care, provided treatment only for incarcerated persons in jail or prison, or were an individual or small group mental health practice not licensed or certified as a mental health clinic or center.

⁷ A satellite site is a mental health treatment facility without permanent staff of its own. Staff from another facility visit the satellite site (usually on a regular schedule) to provide treatment.

APPENDIX C

METHODOLOGY FOR UNROLLING CLIENT COUNTS TO ‘CHILD’ FACILITIES

In the 2018 N-MHSS, facilities had the option to (1) report client counts for each of three service settings (inpatient [IP], residential [RC], and outpatient [OP]) for their facility only; (2) report client counts for their facility plus additional facilities; or (3) rely on another facility to report client counts for them. A self-reported facility reported client counts for only itself. A parent facility reported client counts for other facilities in addition to itself. A child facility relied on a parent facility to report its client counts. The parent facility together with its child facilities is a family of facilities. Client counts reported by a parent facility needed to be distributed (unrolled) among the family of facilities.

To unroll client counts to several facilities within a family of facilities, an empirical distribution of client counts by patients who received each service type (IPSERV, RCSERV, or OPSERV) was used. This distribution was conditional on the service setting or settings in which the facility provides mental health treatment (SETTINGIP, SETTINGRC, SETTINGOP). SETTINGIP are the facilities that are 24-hour hospital inpatient facilities. SETTINGRC are the facilities that are 24-hour residential facilities. SETTINGOP are the facilities that are outpatient facilities.

The inpatient client counts reported by the parent facility were equally distributed among the 24-hour hospital inpatient facilities within the family of facilities. The residential client counts reported by the parent facility were equally distributed amongst the 24-hour residential facilities within the family of facilities. The outpatient client counts reported by the parent facility were equally distributed amongst the outpatient facilities within the family of facilities.

Table C1 is an example that best illustrates how to distribute/unroll parent facility client counts to a family of facilities: If a parent facility reported 60 inpatient clients, 300 residential clients, and 550 outpatient clients and it indicated that they were reporting for three facilities, then the parent facility’s client counts needed to be distributed among three facilities—A, B, and C. Facility A offers all three service settings; facility B offers IP and OP service settings; and facility C offers only the IP service setting. Therefore, this parent facility is reporting for three inpatient facilities, one residential facility and two outpatient facilities. Drawing on this information, the following proportions are used to unroll the parent client counts to the three facilities:

Table C1. Example of unrolled facility client counts

		Service setting type		
		Inpatient	Residential	Outpatient
Parent count		60	300	550
Facility A	Offers all three services	20	300	275
Facility B	Offers IP and OP	20	0	275
Facility C	Offers only IP	20	0	0

APPENDIX D

RESPONSE RATES

To assess the magnitude of item missing data within the facility responses collected in the 2018 N-MHSS, a response rate (RR) was calculated for each of the items, $RR_{item\ i}$, as:

$$RR_{item\ i} = \frac{\text{Number of eligible units responding to item } i}{\text{Number of units eligible to respond to item } i}$$

In Tables D1 and D2, respectively, the item response rates are presented for demographic item groups and for nondemographic items. The item response rates in Table D2 are presented in alphabetical order by variable name.

The item response rate for the 2018 N-MHSS averaged 99.4 percent across 182 separate response categories. The item response rates for demographic item groups (gender, age, ethnicity, race, and legal status for inpatient [question B3b], residential [question B4b], and outpatient [question B5b] settings) needed to be calculated differently than other items. For each service setting (inpatient, residential, or outpatient), item response rates were calculated for a demographic group, such as gender, and not separately for each item in the group (males, females). For example, for the gender group, the criterion used to calculate the number of facilities in the numerator of the gender item response rate calculation was based on satisfying either of the following two conditions:

- The sum of the reported percentage for each of the subcategories of the gender variable (percentage of males and percentage of females) was equal to 100 percent.
- The sum of the counts reported for each of the subcategories of the gender variable (number of males and number of females) was equal to the total number of clients reported (e.g., in question B3a).

The corresponding denominator in these demographic item response rate calculations was the number of facilities reporting that they served clients in a particular setting on April 30, 2018 (i.e., where they reported yes to questions B3, B4, or B5).

Table D1. Item response rates for demographic item groups, by setting: 2018

	Setting		
	Inpatient (%)	Residential (%)	Outpatient (%)
Gender	90.9	94.9	89.1
Age	91.6	95.6	88.4
Ethnicity	87.1	92.7	87.9
Race	82.6	86.2	82.5
Legal status	87.4	93.5	88.9

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

Table D2. Item response rates

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
A1-1	Facility offers mental health intake services	100.0
A1-2	Facility offers mental health diagnostic evaluation	100.0
A1-3	Facility offers mental health information and/or referral services	100.0
A1-4	Facility offers mental health treatment services	100.0
A1-5	Facility offers substance abuse treatment services	100.0
A1-6	Facility offers administrative services for mental health treatment facilities	100.0
A3-1	Mental health treatment offered, 24-hour hospital inpatient services	100.0
A3-2	Mental health treatment offered, 24-hour residential services	100.0
A3-3	Mental health treatment offered, less-than-24-hour partial hospitalization/ day treatment	100.0
A3-4	Mental health treatment offered, less-than-24-hour outpatient	100.0
A4	Facility type	100.0
A5	Facility is a solo or small group practice	68.3
A5a	Facility is licensed or accredited as mental health clinic or center	100.0
A6	Facility is a Federally Qualified Health Center	100.0
A7	Primary treatment focus for the facility	100.0
A8	Facility is a jail, prison, or detention center	100.0
A9	Facility operation/ownership	100.0
A9a	Public agency or department operation/ownership	100.0
A10	Facility affiliated with a religious (or faith-based) organization	99.8
A11-1	Facility offers individual psychotherapy	100.0
A11-2	Facility provides couples/family therapy	100.0
A11-3	Facility provides group therapy	100.0
A11-4	Facility provides cognitive/behavioral therapy	100.0
A11-5	Facility provides dialectical behavior therapy	100.0
A11-6	Facility provides behavior modification	100.0
A11-7	Facility provides integrated dual disorders treatment	100.0
A11-8	Facility provides trauma therapy	100.0
A11-9	Facility provides activity therapy	100.0
A11-10	Facility provides electroconvulsive therapy	100.0
A11-11	Facility provides telemedicine therapy	100.0
A11-12	Facility provides psychotropic medication therapy	100.0
A11-13	Facility provides other treatment approaches	100.0
A11-14	Facility provides none of the treatment approaches	100.0
A12-1	Facility provides assertive community treatment services	100.0
A12-2	Facility provides intensive case management services	100.0
A12-3	Facility provides case management services	100.0
A12-4	Facility provides court ordered outpatient treatment	100.0
A12-5	Facility provides chronic disease/illness management	100.0

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
A12-6	Facility provides illness management and recovery	100.0
A12-7	Facility provides integrated primary care services	100.0
A12-8	Facility provides diet and exercise counseling	100.0
A12-9	Facility provides family psychoeducation	100.0
A12-10	Facility provides education services	100.0
A12-11	Facility provides housing services	100.0
A12-12	Facility provides supported housing	100.0
A12-13	Facility provides psychosocial rehabilitation services	100.0
A12-14	Facility provides vocational rehabilitation services	100.0
A12-15	Facility provides supported employment services	100.0
A12-16	Facility provides therapeutic foster care services	100.0
A12-17	Facility provides legal advocacy services	100.0
A12-18	Facility provides psychiatric emergency walk-in services	100.0
A12-19	Facility provides suicide prevention services	100.0
A12-20	Facility provides consumer-run (peer support) services	100.0
A12-21	Facility provides screening for tobacco use services	100.0
A12-22	Facility provides smoking/tobacco cessation counseling services	100.0
A12-23	Facility provides nicotine replacement therapy	100.0
A12-24	Facility provides non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (by prescription)	100.0
A12-25	Facility provides other services and practices	100.0
A12-26	Facility provides none of these services or practices	100.0
A13-1	Children (12 years or younger) accepted at facility	100.0
A13-2	Adolescents (ages 13–17 years) accepted at facility	100.0
A13-3	Young adults (ages 18–25 years) accepted at facility	100.0
A13-4	Adults (ages 26–64 years) accepted at facility	100.0
A13-5	Seniors (aged 65 years or older) accepted at facility	100.0
A14-1	Facility offers specially designed program/group for children with serious emotional disturbance (SED)	100.0
A14-2	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for transitional age young adults	100.0
A14-3	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons with serious mental illness (SMI)	100.0
A14-4	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for seniors or older adults	100.0
A14-5	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for Alzheimer's or dementia	100.0
A14-6	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	100.0
A14-7	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons with eating disorders	100.0
A14-8	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons with PTSD	100.0

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
A14-9	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons who have experienced trauma	100.0
A14-10	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons with TBI	100.0
A14-11	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for veterans	100.0
A14-12	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for active duty military	100.0
A14-13	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for members of military families	100.0
A14-14	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for LGBT clients	100.0
A14-15	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for forensic clients	100.0
A14-16	Facility offers program/group designed exclusively for persons with HIV or AIDS	100.0
A14-17	Facility offers another special program or group	100.0
A14-18	Facility offers no exclusively designed programs or groups	100.0
A15	Facility offers crisis intervention team	99.9
A16	Facility offers mental health treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing	100.0
A17	Facility provides mental health treatment services in a language other than English	100.0
A17a	Who provides treatment services in languages other than English?	100.0
A17a1	Staff provides treatment services in Spanish	100.0
A17a2	Staff provides treatment services in any language beside Spanish	100.0
A17b-1	Staff provides treatment services in Hopi	99.6
A17b-2	Staff provides treatment services in Lakota	99.6
A17b-3	Staff provides treatment services in Navajo	99.6
A17b-4	Staff provides treatment services in Ojibwa	99.6
A17b-5	Staff provides treatment services in Yupik	99.6
A17b-6	Staff provides treatment services in other Native American Indian/Alaska Native language	100.0
A17b-7	Staff provides treatment services in Arabic	99.6
A17b-8	Staff provides treatment services in any Chinese language	99.6
A17b-9	Staff provides treatment services in Creole	99.6
A17b-10	Staff provides treatment services in Farsi	99.6
A17b-11	Staff provides treatment services in French	99.6
A17b-12	Staff provides treatment services in German	99.6
A17b-13	Staff provides treatment services in Greek	99.6
A17b-14	Staff provides treatment services in Hebrew	99.6
A17b-15	Staff provides treatment services in Hindi	99.6
A17b-16	Staff provides treatment services in Hmong	99.6
A17b-17	Staff provides treatment services in Italian	99.6
A17b-18	Staff provides treatment services in Japanese	99.6
A17b-19	Staff provides treatment services in Korean	99.6

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
A17b-20	Staff provides treatment services in Polish	99.6
A17b-21	Staff provides treatment services in Portuguese	99.6
A17b-22	Staff provides treatment services in Russian	99.6
A17b-23	Staff provides treatment services in Tagalog	99.6
A17b-24	Staff provides treatment services in Vietnamese	99.6
A17b-25	Staff provides treatment services in any other language	100.0
A18-1	Continuing education requirements for staff	100.0
A18-2	Case review with supervisor	100.0
A18-3	Case review by a quality review committee	100.0
A18-4	Client outcome follow-up after discharge	100.0
A18-5	Periodic utilization review	100.0
A18-6	Periodic client satisfaction survey	100.0
A19	Facility's smoking policy	100.0
A20	Staff have used seclusion/restraint practices	100.0
A20a	Facility has policies to minimize seclusion/restraint	100.0
A21-1	Uses electronic, paper, both for intake	100.0
A21-2	Uses electronic, paper, both for scheduling	100.0
A21-3	Uses electronic, paper, both for assessment	100.0
A21-4	Uses electronic, paper, both for treatment plan	100.0
A21-5	Uses electronic, paper, both for progress monitoring	100.0
A21-6	Uses electronic, paper, both for discharge	100.0
A21-7	Uses electronic, paper, both for referrals	100.0
A21-8	Uses electronic, paper, both for lab results	100.0
A21-9	Uses electronic, paper, both for prescribing or dispensing medication	100.0
A21-10	Uses electronic, paper, both for medication interactions	100.0
A21-11	Uses electronic, paper, both for health records	100.0
A21-12	Uses electronic, paper, both for sending information to other providers	100.0
A21-13	Uses electronic, paper, both for receiving information from other providers	100.0
A21-14	Uses electronic, paper, both for billing	100.0
A21-15	Uses electronic, paper, both for satisfaction surveys	100.0
A22	Facility uses a sliding fee scale	100.0
A22a	Include sliding fee scale in Locator	100.0
A23	Facility offers treatment at no charge or minimal payment	100.0
A23a	Include availability of free treatment in Locator	100.0
A24-1	Facility accepts cash or self-payment	100.0
A24-2	Facility accepts private health insurance	100.0
A24-3	Facility accepts Medicare payments	100.0
A24-4	Facility accepts Medicaid payments	100.0
A24-5	Facility accepts state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	100.0
A24-6	Facility accepts state mental health agency (or equivalent) funds	100.0

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
A24-7	Facility accepts state welfare or child and family services agency funds	100.0
A24-8	Facility accepts state corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	100.0
A24-9	Facility accepts state education agency funds	100.0
A24-10	Facility accepts other state government funds	100.0
A24-11	Facility accepts county or local government funds	100.0
A24-12	Facility accepts Community Service Block Grants	100.0
A24-13	Facility accepts Community Mental Health Block Grants	100.0
A24-14	Facility accepts federal military insurance	100.0
A24-15	Facility accepts U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs funds	100.0
A24-16	Facility accepts IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	100.0
A24-17	Facility accepts other types of client payments	100.0
A25-1	Facility has licensing through state mental health authority	100.0
A25-2	Facility has licensing through state substance abuse agency	100.0
A25-3	Facility has licensing through state department of health	100.0
A25-4	Facility has licensing through department of family and children's services	100.0
A25-5	Facility has licensing through hospital licensing authority	100.0
A25-6	Facility has licensing through the Joint Commission (JC)	100.0
A25-7	Facility has licensing through Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	100.0
A25-8	Facility has licensing through Council on Accreditation (COA)	100.0
A25-9	Facility has licensing through Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)	100.0
A25-10	Facility has licensing through other national/federal/state/local organization	100.0
B1	Client counts for only this facility, this plus others, none	100.0
B2	Total number of facilities included in reported client/patients counts	100.0
B3	Any patients received services in a 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health services, April 30, 2018	100.0
B3a	Total number of 24-hour hospital inpatients	97.2
B3c	Number of hospital inpatient beds set up/staffed at facility	100.0
B4	Any clients received services in a 24-hour residential mental health services, April 30, 2018	100.0
B4a	Total number of 24-hour residential clients	96.1
B4c	Number of residential beds set up/staffed at facility	100.0
B5	Any clients received services in a less-than-24-hour mental health services, April 30, 2018	100.0
B5a	Total number of less-than-24-hour clients	97.8
B6	Percent of client/patients with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders	76.6
B7	Number of mental health admissions in 12-month period	77.9
B8	Percent of admissions who were were veterans	78.4

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
C1	Facility wants to be listed in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator	99.4

LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; MH = mental health; PTSD = post-traumatic stress disorder; TBI = traumatic brain injury; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness; VA = Veterans Affairs.

Table D3. N-MHSS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2018

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible ²	Eligible		Response rate ³ (percent)	Total included in report ⁴	Mode of response ⁵ (percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Total	14,159	805	13,354	12,047	90.2	11,682	100.0	91.8	6.4	1.7
Alabama	213	8	205	183	89.3	177	100.0	91.5	6.8	1.7
Alaska	100	5	95	91	95.8	91	100.0	91.2	6.6	2.2
Arizona	447	33	414	378	91.3	365	100.0	91.5	7.7	0.8
Arkansas	267	29	238	228	95.8	227	100.0	90.7	8.8	0.4
California	1,057	37	1,020	891	87.4	851	100.0	90.7	8.7	0.6
Colorado	208	13	195	182	93.3	182	100.0	95.6	3.3	1.1
Connecticut	274	12	262	233	88.9	227	100.0	90.3	7.0	2.6
Delaware	46	6	40	37	92.5	36	100.0	88.9	8.3	2.8
District of Columbia	49	3	46	36	78.3	35	100.0	85.7	8.6	5.7
Florida	603	36	567	509	89.8	482	100.0	91.3	6.0	2.7
Georgia	261	8	253	227	89.7	219	100.0	89.5	8.7	1.8
Hawaii	44	3	41	39	95.1	38	100.0	92.1	2.6	5.3
Idaho	175	21	154	128	83.1	127	100.0	91.3	4.7	3.9
Illinois	441	21	420	374	89.0	364	100.0	93.7	5.2	1.1
Indiana	320	12	308	294	95.5	288	100.0	95.8	2.8	1.4
Iowa	165	5	160	145	90.6	141	100.0	96.5	2.1	1.4
Kansas	138	6	132	126	95.5	121	100.0	90.9	5.8	3.3
Kentucky	240	12	228	219	96.1	215	100.0	94.9	3.7	1.4
Louisiana	225	16	209	182	87.1	182	100.0	89.0	6.6	4.4
Maine	210	10	200	187	93.5	180	100.0	94.4	4.4	1.1
Maryland	335	20	315	255	81.0	247	100.0	94.3	4.5	1.2
Massachusetts	396	25	371	315	84.9	305	100.0	92.8	5.2	2.0
Michigan	415	17	398	369	92.7	353	100.0	94.1	4.8	1.1
Minnesota	281	8	273	241	88.3	235	100.0	89.8	7.2	3.0
Mississippi	216	14	202	173	85.6	171	100.0	91.8	6.4	1.8
Missouri	245	13	232	215	92.7	211	100.0	94.8	4.7	0.5
Montana	100	6	94	91	96.8	83	100.0	92.8	6.0	1.2
Nebraska	166	17	149	143	96.0	136	100.0	93.4	5.1	1.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table D3. N-MHSS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2018 (continued)

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible ²	Eligible		Response rate ³ (percent)	Total included in report ⁴	Mode of response ⁵ (percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Nevada	60	6	54	48	88.9	48	100.0	75.0	14.6	10.4
New Hampshire	73	4	69	62	89.9	58	100.0	93.1	1.7	5.2
New Jersey	361	13	348	323	92.8	313	100.0	94.9	4.5	0.6
New Mexico	83	4	79	66	83.5	65	100.0	87.7	9.2	3.1
New York	980	38	942	875	92.9	845	100.0	89.2	9.3	1.4
North Carolina	397	33	364	296	81.3	287	100.0	88.9	8.4	2.8
North Dakota	36	1	35	34	97.1	34	100.0	91.2	8.8	--
Ohio	668	41	627	582	92.8	563	100.0	93.6	5.3	1.1
Oklahoma	172	11	161	147	91.3	146	100.0	91.1	8.2	0.7
Oregon	192	7	185	170	91.9	164	100.0	91.5	6.1	2.4
Pennsylvania	687	46	641	591	92.2	561	100.0	92.2	6.2	1.6
Puerto Rico	107	12	95	80	84.2	78	100.0	71.8	24.4	3.8
Rhode Island	68	2	66	59	89.4	56	100.0	89.3	8.9	1.8
South Carolina	131	12	119	108	90.8	105	100.0	78.1	16.2	5.7
South Dakota	53	2	51	49	96.1	49	100.0	98.0	--	2.0
Tennessee	323	9	314	284	90.4	277	100.0	94.6	3.6	1.8
Texas	438	26	412	345	83.7	337	100.0	89.6	8.6	1.8
Utah	170	5	165	153	92.7	151	100.0	97.4	1.3	1.3
Vermont	83	1	82	74	90.2	73	100.0	94.5	5.5	--
Virginia	303	18	285	257	90.2	247	100.0	92.7	6.1	1.2
Washington	447	58	389	364	93.6	356	100.0	92.1	5.3	2.5
West Virginia	140	12	128	123	96.1	121	100.0	87.6	11.6	0.8
Wisconsin	485	20	465	411	88.4	405	100.0	94.6	3.2	2.2
Wyoming	52	4	48	48	100.0	48	100.0	93.8	2.1	4.2
Other jurisdictions ⁶	13	4	9	7	77.8	6	100.0	100.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing mental health treatment services.

³ Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible*.

⁴ Of 12,047 total respondents, this report excludes 365 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (270 facilities that provided administrative services only as well as 95 facilities whose facility characteristics were not reported). See Chapter 1 for details.

⁵ Mode of response for the 11,682 facilities included in the report.

⁶ Includes American Samoa, Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS), 2018.

APPENDIX E

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

This report was prepared for the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Eagle Technologies, Inc. Data collection was performed by Mathematica Policy Research. Work was performed by Eagle and Mathematica under Contract No. HHSS283201600001C.

Contributors and reviewers at Eagle, listed alphabetically, include Anand Borse, David Peabody, Parth Thakore, Doren Walker (Project Director), and John Zuwasti Curran. Contributors and reviewers at Mathematica, listed alphabetically, include Jacqueline Agufa and Natalie Hazelwood. Production of the report at SAMHSA was managed by Cathie Alderks. SAMHSA contributors and reviewers, listed alphabetically, include Cathie Alderks, Herman Alvarado, Elizabeth Hoeffel, Heydy Juarez, Sharon Liu, and Nichele Waller (COR).